

# RP04/5/6

RP04/5/6 DSKLS 1  
CZRJGDO

AH 9210D MC  
COPYRIGHT 76-79  
FICHE 1 OF 2

NOV 1979  
**digital**  
MADE IN USA

The main body of the document consists of a 10x10 grid of small, illegible data tables. Each table appears to be a structured data set, possibly a ledger or a series of small reports, but the text within them is too faint to read. The tables are arranged in a regular pattern across the page.

# RP04/5/6

RP04/5/6 DSKLS 1  
CZRJGD0

AH 9210D MC

COPYRIGHT 76 79  
FICHE 2 OF 2

NOV 1979

**digital**

MADE IN USA

This microfiche card contains a grid of frames. The frames on the left side contain data, while the right side is mostly blank. The data in the frames is organized into columns and rows, with some frames containing headers and footers. The text is small and difficult to read, but it appears to be a structured dataset or report.

.REM @

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-9208D-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZRJGD: RP04/5/6 DISKLESS CONTROLLER TEST-PART 1  
DATE CREATED: MAY, 1979  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHOR: PETE BLACKSTONE

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1976, 1979 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

DIGITAL	PDP	UNIBUS	MASSBUSS
DEC	DECUS	DECTAPE	

CONTENTS

1. ABSTRACT
2. REQUIREMENTS
  - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
  - 2.2 STORAGE
  - 2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
3. LOADING PROCEDURE
  - 3.1 METHOD
4. STARTING PROCEDURE
  - 4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
  - 4.2 STARTING ADDRESS OR ADDRESSES
  - 4.3 PROGRAM AND/OR OPERATOR ACTION
5. OPERATING PROCEDURE
  - 5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
  - 5.2 SUB-ROUTINE ABSTRACTS
6. ERRORS
  - 6.1 'FATAL' ERRORS
7. RESTRICTIONS
8. MISCELLANEOUS
  - 8.1 EXECUTION TIME
  - 8.2 STACK POINTER
  - 8.3 OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOPS
  - 8.4 PROGRAM REVISION HISTORY
- 9.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

## 1.0 ABSTRACT

THE DIAGNOSTIC IS USED TO TEST RP04/5/6 DEVICE CONTROL LOGIC CONNECTED TO EITHER AN RH11 OR RH70 DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER

THIS DIAGNOSTIC TESTS THE RH11 AND DCL OF AN RJP04/5/6 SUBSYSTEM. IT DOES NOT USE THE DISK SURFACE OR ANY SIGNALS FROM THE MDLI. IT REQUIRES THAT THE DCL CABLE BE PLUGGED INTO THE MDLI OR BE APPROPRIATELY TERMINATED. IF THE DISK IS POWERED UP, IT IS REQUIRED TO GET THE DISK TO THE 'HEADS UNLOADED' POSITION. AFTER A SUCCESSFUL RUN (WITH NO ERRORS) OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC IT CAN BE ASSERTED THAT, "THAT PART OF THE DCL THAT HANDLES DATA OR DATA ASSOCIATED LOGIC IS WORKING PROPERLY". THIS IMPLIES THAT, THE PART OF THE LOGIC WHICH HANDLES MECHANICAL COMMANDS OR ITS ASSOCIATED LOGIC IS NOT TESTED IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC. ALL DATA COMMANDS USE THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER IN THE WRAPAROUND MODE.

THE DIAGNOSTIC DOES NOT DO ANY TESTING OF THE RH70 CONTROLLER WHEN IT IS USED ON AN RWP04/5/6 SYSTEM TO TEST RP04/5/6 DISK DRIVES CONNECTED TO THAT TYPE OF CONTROLLER. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE RH70 SPECIFIC CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY RUN TO COMPLETION BEFORE THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS RUN.

## 2.0 REQUIREMENTS

### 2.1 EQUIPMENT

PDP-11 COMPUTER WITH CONSOLE TELETYPE, AND A RP04/5/6 DISK SYSTEM. THE RP04/5/6 DISK SYSTEM WILL CONSIST OF AN RH11/RH70 CONTROLLER, AND DISK CONTROL LOGIC (DCL), THE CABLE FROM THE DCL CAN BE CONNECTED TO THE MDLI, BUT IF NOT THAT CABLE MUST BE PROPERLY TERMINATED.

### 2.2 STORAGE

THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES 16K WORDS OF MEMORY.

### 2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

THIS CAN BE THE FIRST PROGRAM RUN ON AN RJP04/5/6 SYSTEM BUT THE CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTICS MUST BE RUN FIRST IN THE CASE OF AN RWP04/5/6 SYSTEM.

## 3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE

USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR LOADING .ABS TAPES

## 4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE

SWITCH 12 MUST BE SET WHEN THIS PROGRAM IS TO BE RUN USING AN RH70 CONTROLLER. IT CAN BE SET AT THE FRON PAEL, OR IN THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IF THE OPERATOR SO DESIRES. SE PARAGRAPH 5.1 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER OPERATION.

4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SEE SECTION 5.1

4.2 STARTING ADDRESS

START AT ADDRESS 200---FOR NORMAL RUN  
START AT ADDRESS 204---TO SELECT NON-DEFAULT ADDRESSES  
START AT ADDRESS 210---FOR UNIT SELECTION

200 START

ALL SWITCHES MUST BE DOWN FOR WORST CASE RUN. WITH THIS STARTING ADDRESS ALL THE RP04/5/6S ON THE SYSTEM WILL BE TESTED ONE AT A TIME BEFORE "END PASS" IS PRINTED OUT. TESTING WILL START WITH THE LOWEST UNIT NUMBER DRIVE THAT IS POWERED UP (THAT IS THE LOWEST UNIT NUMBER RHAS REGISTER THAT RESPONDS) THEN GO ON TO THE NEXT HIGHER UNIT NUMBER THAT IS POWERED UP.

204 RESTART

SAME AS START 200 WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION: THE PROGRAM WILL INTERROGATE THE OPERATOR FOR A NON-STANDARD C.S.R. AND VECTOR ADDRESS BEFORE STARTING. ONCE THE QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN CORRECTLY ANSWERED, AND IT IS ALSO NECESSARY TO SELECT A PARTICULAR UNIT FOR TEST (TYPICAL PROGRAM EXECUTION FROM ADDRESS 210), THE PROCESSOR MAY BE HALTED AND RESTARTED FROM ADDRESS 210. THE NEW PARAMETERS WILL NOT BE CHANGED UNLESS THE PROGRAM IS AGAIN RESTARTED FROM ADDRESS 204. IF ALL UNITS ARE TO BE CHECKED, THE PROCESSOR NEED NOT BE TOUCHED. THE PROGRAM WILL AUTOMATICALLY RESTART AT 200 AFTER RECEIVING THE NEW DEVICE PARAMETERS.

210 START

ALL SWITCHES MUST BE DOWN FOR WORST CASE RUN. WITH THIS STARTING ADDRESS THE CONSOLE TELETYPE WILL ASK FOR THE UNIT NUMBER TO BE TESTED. THEN ONLY THAT UNIT WILL BE TESTED FOR EACH PASS OF THE PROGRAM.

4.3 PROGRAM AND/OR OPERATOR ACTION

1. LOAD THE PROGRAM INTO MEMORY.
2. SET STARTING ADDRESS ON THE SWITCH REGISTER
3. PRESS "LOAD ADDRESS".
4. SET "OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS" (SEE SECTION 5.1)  
WORST CASE IS ALL SWITCHES DOWN.
5. PRESS "START".
6. FOR THE FIRST PASS EACH TEST WILL BE EXECUTED ONCE ON THE DRIVES PRESENT OR DRIVE SELECTED BEFORE "END PASS" IS PRINTED. THE FIRST PASS WILL REQUIRE OPERATOR

INTERVENTION IF THE PROGRAM IS NOT RUN UNDER AN "ACT-11" MONITOR. THE SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT PASSES WILL EXECUTE EACH TEST FOUR TIMES ON EACH DRIVES PRESENT OR DRIVE SELECTED BEFORE "END PASS" IS PRINTED. THE SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT PASSES DO NOT NEED ANY OPERATOR INTERVENTION.

5.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE

5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I. E. AN 11/34) IT WILL DETERMINE THAT A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT, AND WILL USE A "SOFTWARE" SWITCH REGISTER. THE SETTINGS OF THE "SOFTWARE" SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE A 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN IT IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING A RP04/5/6 INTERRUPT. THE "SOFTWARE" SWITCH VALUEA ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO A PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

'SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY.

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE "SOFTWARE" SWITCH REGISTER MAY ALSO BE USED. IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION WHEN IT IS STARTED, ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE "SOFTWARE" REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

SWITCH DEFINITIONS ARE GIVEN IN SECTION 9 "OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS" HOWEVER THE DETAIL DESCRIPTION ARE GIVEN HERE.

SWITCH 15 - HALT ON ERROR  
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS AN ERROR THEN THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION WILL BE PRINTED OUT AND THEN THE PROGRAM WILL HALT. AFTER THIS HALT, PRESSING 'CONTINUE' WILL CONTINUE WITH THE PROGRAM TILL THE NEXT ERROR IS FOUND WHEN THE SAME THING WILL HAPPEN.

SWITCH 14 - LOOP ON TEST  
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN TO LOOP ON THE CURRENT TEST BEING EXECUTED. FOR EXAMPLE IF THIS SWITCH IS SET WHEN THE PROGRAM IS IN TEST '0 THEN THE PROGRAM WILL KEEP EXECUTING ALL OF TEST 10 REPEATEDLY. ONE WAY TO BE SURE THAT THE PROGRAM IS IN THE EXPECTED TEST IS TO SET THIS SWITCH DURING AN ERROR PRINTOUT OR DURING A PROGRAM HALT.

SWITCH 13 - INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS  
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET FURTHER ERROR PRINTOUTS WILL  
CEASE, HOWEVER OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS SUCH AS "STOP DRIVE X"  
WILL CONTINUE. AT THE END OF PASS "TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS  
ON THIS PASS ON DRIVE X" WILL BE TRUE, THAT IS, ALTHOUGH  
PRINTOUTS WERE INHIBITED IF THAT PASS FOUND 6 ERRORS,  
IT WILL SAY SO.

SWITCH 12 - RH70 CONTROFLER SELECT  
THIS SWICH MUST BE SET AT THE START OF THE PROGRAM WHEN THE  
DISK DRIVES TO BE TESTED ARE CONNECTED TO AN RH70  
CONTROLLER. IT MUST NOT BE SET WHEN DISK DRIVES TO BE TESTED  
ARE CONNECTED TO AN RH11 CONTROLLER.

SWITCH 11 - INHIBIT ITERATIONS  
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET THE PROGRAM ON SECOND PASS WILL  
NOT REPEAT EACH TEST FOUR TIMES BUT WILL DO EACH TEST  
ONCE ONLY.

SWITCH 10 - BELL ON ERROR  
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS AN ERROR  
THE "BELL" OR "ALARM" WILL BE SOUNDED. THIS SWITCH IS USEFUL  
WHEN SWITCH 11 IS SET YET INFORMATION IS NEEDED WHEN ANY ERROR  
IS DETECTED. TAKE THE EXAMPLE OF A PROGRAM LOOPING ON A TEST WITH  
SWITCH 11 SET TO HELP SCOPING. THEN IF THIS SWITCH IS  
SET AND THE BELL OR ALARM SOUNDS IT MEANS THAT THE ERROR  
IS PRESENT BUT IF THE BELL OR ALARM STOPS IT MEANS THAT  
THE ERROR IS NOT PRESENT.

SWITCH 9 - LOOP ON ERROR  
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS AN ERROR  
THEN GENERALLY THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP BACK TO THE LAST  
EXECUTED "SCOPE" STATEMENT. IF ON THE SECOND TIME  
THROUGH AN ERROR IS FOUND IT WILL AGAIN LOOP BACK TO  
THAT "SCOPE" STATEMENT. THIS LOOPING WILL CONTINUE AS LONG  
AS THE ERROR IS PRESENT AND THIS SWITCH IS SET. HOWEVER  
IF THE ERROR IS NOT PRESENT AT ANY TIME THEN IT WILL  
CONTINUE NORMALLY WITH THE PROGRAM. EACH TIME THE ERROR  
IS ENCOUNTERED PRINTOUT WILL TAKE PLACE UNLESS SWITCH 11  
IS ALSO SET. DURING BEGUG, USING A SCOPE, IT IS RECOMMENDED  
THAT SWITCH 11 IS ALSO SET.

NOTE: ALSO SEE SECTION 8.3

SWITCH 8 - LOOP ON TEST IN SWR <7:0>  
THIS IS A SPECIAL SWITCH. WHEN SET SWITCHES 0 THRU 7  
HAVE ONE MEANING AND WHEN RESET SWITCHES 0 THRU 7 HAVE  
ANOTHER MEANING. THIS MEANS THAT ANY SETTING OF SWITCH  
0 THRU 7 MUST BE DONE WITH SWITCH 8 IN THE APPROPRIATE  
POSITION. WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET THEN SWITCHES 0 THRU  
7 GIVE THE TEST NUMBER TO BE LOOPED ON. FOR EXAMPLE  
WITH SWITCH 8 SET AND SWITCH 3 SET THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP



ON TEST 10. HOWEVER THIS SETTING MUST BE DONE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM THEN ALL THE TESTS FROM 1 TO 10 WILL BE EXECUTED AND THEN TEST 10 WILL BE REPEATED OVER AND OVER AGAIN. WHEN THIS SWITCH IS NOT SET THEN SWITCHES 0 THRU 7 HAVE THE MEAING ITS NAME INDICATES. FOR EXAMPLE SWITCH 7 IS "STOP FURTHER COMPARES: THAT IS IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND SWITCH 7 IS SET THEN WHEN A DATA ERROR IS DETECTED NO FURTHER COMPARES WILL BE DONE. FOR EXAMPLE IN A 256 WORD BUFFER IF ALL THE WORDS ARE IN ERROR THEN AFTER SEEING THE PRINTOUT FOR THE FIRST FEW WORDS SETTING SWITCH 7 ONLY WILL STOP FURTHER PRINTOUTS OF THIS ERROR AND GO ON WITH THE TEST RATHER THAN PRINT ALL THE 256 WORDS. HOWEVER IF THIS WAS DONE WITH SWITCH 11 THEN THE NEXT ERROR THAT THE PROGRAM DETECTS IN A SUBSEQUENT TEST WILL ALSO BE LOST. BUT WITH SWITCH 7, ONLY THIS GROUP OF DATA ERRORS ARE NOT PRINTED OUT. ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF SWITCH 8 BEING LOW IS WITH SWITCH 6, WHICH IS "ECC TEST-COMPARE END RESULT ONLY". THAT IS IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND SWITCH 6 IS SET THEN ON ECC TESTS (TEST 120 THRU TEST 134) INSTEAD OF COMPARING CONTENTS OF THE POSITION REGISTER AND PATTERN REGISTER AFTER EVERY CLOCK, COMPARES WILL ONLY BE DONE AT THE END OF ALL THE CLOCKS.

NOTE: ALSO SEE SECTION 8.3

SWITCH 7 - STOP FURTHER COMPARES IF SW08 IS LOW. IF SWITCH 8 IS SET AND THIS SWITCH IS ALSO SET THEN THIS SWITCH GIVES THE TEST NUMBER TO BE LOOPED ON AS INDICATED IN THE DESCRIPTION OF SWITCH 8. IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND THIS SWITCH IS SET THEN THE PROGRAM WILL DO AS THE NAME INDICATES. FOR EXAMPLE IN A 256 WORD BUFFER IF ALL THE WORDS ARE IN ERROR THEN AFTER SEEING THE ERROR PRINTOUTS OR THE FIRST FEW WORDS THEN SETTING SWITCH 7 WITH SWITCH 8 NOT SET WILL STOP THE PRINTOUT OF ALL 256 WORDS BUT WILL NOT STOP THE PRINTOUT OF ANOTHER ERROR IN ANY SUBSEQUENT TEST. IT IS EXPECTED THAT SWITCH 7 AFTER BEING SET FOR A WHILE TO STOP PRINTING ALL THE 256 WORDS WILL BE RESET AGAIN TO ENABLE THE PRINTING OF OTHER DATA ERRORS.

SWITCH 6 - ECC TEST-COMPARE END RESULTS ONLY IF SW08 IS LOW IF SWITCH 8 IS SET AND THIS SWITCH IS ALSO SET THEN THIS SWITCH GIVES THE TEST NUMBER TO BE LOOPED ON AS INDICATED IN THE DESCRIPTION OF SWITCH 8. IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND THIS SWITCH IS SET THEN ON ECC TESTS (TEST 120 THRU TEST 134) INSTEAD OF COMPARING CONTENTS OF THE POSITION AND PATTERN REGISTERS AFTER EVERY CLOCK, COMPARES WILL BE DONE ONLY AT THE END OF ALL THE CLOCKS.

5.2 SUB-ROUTINE ABSTRACTS

SEE SECTION 9 "SUBROUTINES"

## 6.0 ERRORS

ERROR PRINTOUTS CONTAIN THE ERROR ADDRESS AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION CONCERNING THE PARTICULAR FAILURE. THIS INFORMATION MAY BE THE CONTENTS OF RELEVANT RP04/5/6 REGISTERS OR GOOD/RECEIVED DATA. IF THE ERROR OCCURRED IN A SUBROUTINE, THE ADDRESS OF THE SUBROUTINE CALL IS ALSO GIVEN. REFER TO THE PROGRAM LISTING AT THE STATED ADDRESS TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF THE ERROR.

### 6.1 'FATAL' ERRORS

IN THE EVENT THAT THE DISK DRIVE BECOMES UNAVAILABLE TO THE CONTROLLER, POWERS DOWN, OR CERTAIN CRITICAL STATUS BITS CANNOT BE CLEARED PRIOR TO THE START OF A TEST SEQUENCE - THIS INFORMATION WILL BE COMMUNICATED TO THE OPERATOR. IN ADDITION THE TTY BELL WILL RING AND THE PROGRAM WILL HALT.

IT IS SUGGESTED THAT IF THIS HAPPENS THE OPERATOR LOAD ADDRESS 200 (210) AND RESTART THE PROGRAM AS A FIRST ATTEMPT TO SOLVE THE PROBLEM. IF THE FAILURE CONTINUES TO OCCUR, LOOK IN THE TEST LISTING FOR THE 'HALT' INSTRUCTION AND REPLACE IT PLUS THE TWO WORDS ('TYPE', 'CPHALT') ABOVE WITH 'NOP'S. WITH TTY ERROR PRINTOUTS INHIBITED A SCOPE LOOP CAN BE INITIATED FOR THE TEST IN QUESTION.

IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE TO CONTINUE FROM THE HALT POINT, BUT IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED AS ALL FOLLOWING TESTS WILL EXHIBIT THE SAME SYMPTOMS AND GIVE MISLEADING ERROR PRINTOUTS.

## 7.0 RESTRICTIONS

IF THERE IS A DRIVE CONNECTED THEN THE OPERATOR MUST HAVE THE DRIVE PORT SWITCH LOCKED EITHER ON PORT A OR PORT B BUT NEVER LEAVE IT IN THE PROGRAMMABLE STATE. IF THERE IS NO DRIVE CONNECTED THEN THE CABLE NORMALLY GOING FROM THE DCL TO THE MDLI MUST BE PROPERLY TERMINATED.

SWITCH 12 MUST BE SET WHEN RUNNING ON AN RH70 CONTROLLER AND IT MUST NOT BE SET WHEN RUNNING ON AN RH11 CONTROLLER. BECAUSE OF THE REQUIREMENT FOR IT TO BE SET WHEN USING AN RH70, THE PROGRAM CANNOT BE RUN IN CHAIN MODE WHEN USING THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER FEATURE WHILE RUNNING ON AN RH70. THIS IS BECAUSE THE ROUTINE WHICH GETS "SOFTWARE" SWITCH SETTINGS IS NOT OPERABLE WHEN IN CHAIN MODE.

## 8.0 MISCELLANEOUS

### 8.1 EXECUTION TIME

THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM WILL TAKE 30 SECONDS PER DRIVE. SUBSEQUENT PASSES WILL TAKE 1 MINUTE.

### 8.2 STACK POINTER

THE STACK IS INITIALLY SET TO 1000

8.3 OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOPS

HERE IS A DETAILED EXPLANATION OF HOW THE LOOP ON ERROR WORKS. FOR INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING USAGE OF THIS TECHNIQUE, HIT ^C ANY TIME WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING. ON HITTING AN ERROR IF THE LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH IS SET, THE PROGRAM GOES BACK - USUALLY BACK TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST.

WHEN THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED THEN THE POINT THE PROGRAM GOES BACK TO CAN BE CHANGED. THE RESTRICTIONS TO THE POINT WHERE THE PROGRAM CAN GO ARE: -  
 1. IT MUST BE WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION  
 2. LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH MUST BE SET  
 3. THE ERROR MUST OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION  
 IF THE ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION THE PROGRAM WILL REVERT TO NORMAL OPERATION. HOWEVER, IF LOOP ON TEST SWITCH IS SET AND THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED THEN THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP BACK TO THE SELECTED POINT WHEN IT COMES TO THE END OF THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION.

AFTER LOOPING FOR SOME TIME IF THE LOOP SWITCH IS PUT DOWN THEN NORMAL OPERATION WILL CONTINUE.

8.4 PROGRAM REVISION HISTORY

9.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS DESCRIBE EACH TEST AND SUBROUTINES IN DETAIL AND CAN ALSO BE USED AS AN INDEX TO THE LISTING. THE LEFT MOST COLUMN IS THE LINE NUMBER WITHIN THE LISTING WHERE THAT ITEM WILL BE FOUND.

```

474      .TITLE  CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1
475      :*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976,1978
476      :*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
477      :*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
478      :*
479      :*PROGRAM BY PETE BLACKSTONE
480      :*
481      :*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
482      :*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
483      :*
484

```

```

; /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*:
; /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*:
; /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*:
;*DRIVE MUST BE LOCKED ON PORT A OR PORT B
; /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*:
; /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*:
; /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*: /*:

```

496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523

;\*INTERNAL PROGRAM MACROS BEGIN HERE  
;\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*NOTE: MACROS BEGINNING WITH ".S" ARE SUPPLIED BY AN  
\* EXTERNAL SYSMAC.SML SYSTEM MACRO PACKAGE WHICH  
\* MUST BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SOURCE PROGRAM  
\* AT ASSEMBLY TIME.  
\*\*\*\*\*

.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

SWITCH	USE
-----	-----
15	HALT ON ERROR
14	LOOP ON TEST
13	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
12	RH70 CONTROLLER SELECT
11	INHIBIT ITERATIONS
10	BELL ON ERROR
9	LOOP ON ERROR
8	LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
7	STOP FURTHER COMPARES IF SW08 IS LOW
6	ECC TEST-COMPARE END RESULTS ONLY IF SW08 IS LOW

```
524 .SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
525
526 ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1000 ***
527 001000 STACK= 1000
528 .EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
529 .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
530
531 ;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
532 000011 HT= 11 ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
533 000012 LF= 12 ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
534 000015 CR= 15 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
535 000200 CRLF= 200 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
536 177776 PS= 177776 ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
537 .EQUIV PS,PSW
538 177774 STKLMT= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
539 177772 PIRQ= 177772 ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
540 177570 DSWR= 177570 ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
541 177570 DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
542
543 ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
544 000000 R0= %0 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
545 000001 R1= %1 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
546 000002 R2= %2 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
547 000003 R3= %3 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
548 000004 R4= %4 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
549 000005 R5= %5 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
550 000006 R6= %6 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
551 000007 R7= %7 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
552 000006 SP= %6 ;;STACK POINTER
553 000007 PC= %7 ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
554
555 ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
556 000000 PR0= 0 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
557 000040 PR1= 40 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
558 000100 PR2= 100 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
559 000140 PR3= 140 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
560 000200 PR4= 200 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
561 000240 PR5= 240 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
562 000300 PR6= 300 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
563 000340 PR7= 340 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
564
565 ;*'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS
566 100000 SW15= 100000
567 040000 SW14= 40000
568 020000 SW13= 20000
569 010000 SW12= 10000
570 004000 SW11= 4000
571 002000 SW10= 2000
572 001000 SW09= 1000
573 000400 SW08= 400
574 000200 SW07= 200
575 000100 SW06= 100
576 000040 SW05= 40
577 000020 SW04= 20
578 000010 SW03= 10
579 000004 SW02= 4
```

```
580          000002      SW01= 2
581          000001      SW00= 1
582          .EQUIV SW09,SW9
583          .EQUIV SW08,SW8
584          .EQUIV SW07,SW7
585          .EQUIV SW06,SW6
586          .EQUIV SW05,SW5
587          .EQUIV SW04,SW4
588          .EQUIV SW03,SW3
589          .EQUIV SW02,SW2
590          .EQUIV SW01,SW1
591          .EQUIV SW00,SW0
592
593          ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
594          100000      BIT15= 100000
595          040000      BIT14= 40000
596          020000      BIT13= 20000
597          010000      BIT12= 10000
598          004000      BIT11= 4000
599          002000      BIT10= 2000
600          001000      BIT09= 1000
601          000400      BIT08= 400
602          000200      BIT07= 200
603          000100      BIT06= 100
604          000040      BIT05= 40
605          000020      BIT04= 20
606          000010      BIT03= 10
607          000004      BIT02= 4
608          000002      BIT01= 2
609          000001      BIT00= 1
610          .EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
611          .EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
612          .EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
613          .EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
614          .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
615          .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
616          .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
617          .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
618          .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
619          .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
620
621          ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
622          000004      ERRVEC= 4          ;;TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
623          000010      RESVEC= 10         ;;RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
624          000014      TBITVEC=14        ;; "T" BIT
625          000014      TRTVEC= 14         ;;TRACE TRAP
626          000014      BPTVEC= 14         ;;BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
627          000020      IOTVEC= 20         ;;INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
628          000024      PWRVEC= 24         ;;POWER FAIL
629          000030      EMTVEC= 30         ;;EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
630          000034      TRAPVEC=34        ;; "TRAP" TRAP
631          000060      TKVEC= 60          ;;TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
632          000064      TPVEC= 64          ;;TTY PRINTER VECTOR
633          000240      PIRQVEC=240        ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
634
```

```
635 .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
636
637      000000      .=0
638      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
639      ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
640      ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
641      .=174
642 000174 000000  DISPREG: .WORD 0      ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
643 000176 000000  SWREG:   .WORD 0      ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
644
645 .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
646
647      ;*****
648      ;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
649      $SVPC=.      ;SAVE PC
650      .=46
651 000046 041520  $ENDAD      ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .SEOP
652      .=52
653 000052 020000  .WORD 20000      ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO 20000
654      000200      .= $SVPC      ;; RESTORE PC
655
656 .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS
657
658      .=200
659 000200 000137 004244  RA:    JMP      @#BEGIN      ;NORMAL START
660 000204 000137 046356  ADDMOD: JMP      @#BASECH    ;MODIFY ADDRESSES
661 000210 000137 004234  JMP      @#BEGIN2         ;SELECT DRIVE START
662
663
664      ;**STARTING ADDRESS 200 FOR NORMAL STARTS
665      ;**THIS WILL TEST ALL DRIVES ON THE SYSTEM A SINGLE DRIVE AT A TIME
666
667      ;**STARTING ADDRESS 204 FOR PARAMETER MODIFICATION,
668      ;**RESTART AUTOMATICALLY FROM 200 AFTER PARAMETER MODIFICATION.
669
670      ;**STARTING ADDRESS 210 WILL TEST ONLY ONE SPECIFIED DRIVE
671
```

```
672          .SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
673
674          ;*KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
675
676          MMVEC= 250
677
678          ;*KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
679
680          SR0= 177572
681          SR1= 177574
682          SR2= 177576
683          SR3= 172516
684
685          ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
686
687          KIPDR0= 172300
688          KIPDR1= 172302
689          KIPDR2= 172304
690          KIPDR3= 172306
691          KIPDR4= 172310
692          KIPDR5= 172312
693          KIPDR6= 172314
694          KIPDR7= 172316
695
696          ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
697
698          KIPAR0= 172340
699          KIPAR1= 172342
700          KIPAR2= 172344
701          KIPAR3= 172346
702          KIPAR4= 172350
703          KIPAR5= 172352
704          KIPAR6= 172354
705          KIPAR7= 172356
706
707          ;*****
708          ; .=1110 ; ?
709
```

C  
C



```
710 .SBTTL COMMON TAGS
711
712 ::*****
713 ::THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
714 ::USED IN THE PROGRAM.
715
716 001100 .=1100
717 001100 $CMTAG: ::START OF COMMON TAGS
718 001100 000000 $PASS: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS PASS COUNT
719 001102 000 $STSTM: .BYTE 0 ::CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
720 001103 000 $ERFLG: .BYTE 0 ::CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
721 001104 000000 $ICNT: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
722 001106 000000 $LPADR: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
723 001110 000000 $LPERR: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
724 001112 000000 $ERTTL: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
725 001114 000 $ITEMB: .BYTE 0 ::CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
726 001115 001 $ERMAX: .BYTE 1 ::CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
727 001116 000000 $ERRPC: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
728 001120 000000 $GDADR: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
729 001122 000000 $BDADR: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
730 001124 000000 $GDDAT: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
731 001126 000000 $BDDAT: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
732 001130 000000 .WORD 0 ::RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
733 001132 000000 .WORD 0
734 001134 000 $AUTOB: .BYTE 0 ::AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
735 001135 000 $INTAG: .BYTE 0 ::INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
736 001136 000000 .WORD 0
737 001140 177570 $SWR: .WORD DSWR ::ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
738 001142 177570 $DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP ::ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
739 001144 177560 $TKS: 177560 ::TTY KBD STATUS
740 001146 177562 $TKB: 177562 ::TTY KBD BUFFER
741 001150 177564 $TPS: 177564 ::TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
742 001152 177566 $TPB: 177566 ::TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
743 001154 000 $NULL: .BYTE 0 ::CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
744 001155 002 $FILLS: .BYTE 2 ::CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
745 001156 012 $FILLC: .BYTE 12 ::INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'
746 001157 000 $TPFLG: .BYTE 0 ::"TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
747 001160 000000 $REGAD: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
748 ::WHICH ($REG0) WAS OBTAINED
749 001162 000000 $REG0: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+0)
750 001164 000000 $REG1: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+2)
751 001166 000000 $REG2: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+4)
752 001170 000000 $REG3: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+6)
753 001172 000000 $REG4: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+10)
754 001174 000000 $REG5: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+12)
755 001176 000000 $TMP0: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
756 001200 000000 $TMP1: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
757 001202 000000 $TMP2: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
758 001204 000000 $TMP3: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
759 001206 000000 $TMP4: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
760 001210 000000 $TMP5: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
761 001212 000000 $TIMES: 0 ::MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
762 001214 000000 $ESCAPE: 0 ::ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
763 001216 177607 000377 $BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377> ::CODE FOR BELL
764 001222 077 $QUES: .ASCII /?/ ::QUESTION MARK
765 001223 015 $CRLF: .ASCII <15> ::CARRIAGE RETURN
```

CZRJGDO.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 <sup>D 2</sup> PAGE 17  
COMMON TAGS

SEQ 0016

766 001224 000012  
767

SLF: .ASCIZ <12> ;:LINE FEED  
:\*\*\*\*\*

```
768 .SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE
769
770 ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
771 ;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
772 ;*LOCATION $ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
773 ;*NOTE1: IF $ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS ($ERRPC).
774 ;*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:
775
776 ;* EM ;:POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
777 ;* DH ;:POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
778 ;* DT ;:POINTS TO THE DATA
779 ;* DF ;:POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
780
781
782 001226 $ERRTB:
783
784
785
786 ;*ITEM1
787 001226 057572 EM1 ;:WRONG DATA IN READING OR WRITING HARDWARE REGISTER
788 001230 063045 DH1 ;:PC
789 ;:REG. ADDR.
790 ;:GOOD DATA
791 ;:RECEIVED DATA
792 001232 067424 DT1 ;:SERRPC,REGADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT
793 001234 070142 DF1 ;:0,0,0,0,0
794
795
796
797
798
799 ;*ITEM2
800 001236 057655 EM2 ;:ERROR ON DATA COMMAND
801
802 001240 066202 DH33 ;:PC
803 ;:PC OF JSR
804 ;:TEST NO
805 ;:WORD NO.
806 ;:GOOD DATA
807 ;:CONTENTS OF RMCS1
808 ;:CONTENTS OF RMDS1
809 ;:CONTENTS OF RMER1
810 001242 070004 DT33 ;:SERRPC,PCJSR,$ISTNM,ERWORD,$GDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
811 001244 070312 DF33 ;:0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0
812
813
814 ;*ITEM3
815 001246 057655 EM2 ;:ERROR ON DATA COMMAND
816
817 001250 065757 DH32 ;:PC
818 ;:PC OF JSR
819 ;:TEST NO
820 ;:WORD NO.
821 ;:GOOD DATA
822 ;:BAD DATA
823 ;:CONTENTS OF RMCS1
```

824					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
825					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
826					
827	001252	067760	DT32		:\$ERRPC,PCJSR,\$STSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
828	001254	070301	DF32		:0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
829					
830					
831				:*ITEM4	
832	001256	057655	EM2		:ERROR ON DATA COMMAND
833					
834	00'260	065554	DH31		:PC
835					:TEST NO
836					:WORD NO.
837					:GOOD DATA
838					:BAD DATA
839					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
840					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
841					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
842					
843	001262	067736	DT31		:\$ERRPC,\$STSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
844	001264	070271	DF31		:0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
845					
846					
847					
848				:*ITEM5	
849	001266	000000	0		:
850	001270	000000	0		:
851	001272	067736	DT31		:\$ERRPC,\$STSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
852	001274	070271	DF31		:0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
853					
854					
855				:*ITEM6	
856	001276	057704	EM6		:ERROR ON WRITE HEADER AND DATA
857					
858	001300	065757	DH32		:PC
859					:PC OF JSR
860					:TEST NO
861					:WORD NO.
862					:GOOD DATA
863					:BAD DATA
864					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
865					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
866					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
867					
868	001302	067760	DT32		:\$ERRPC,PCJSR,\$STSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
869	001304	070301	DF32		:0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
870					
871					
872					
873				:*ITEM7	
874	001306	057704	EM6		:ERROR ON WRITE HEADER AND DATA
875	001310	063170	DH2		:PC
876					:TEST NO
877					:WORD NO.
878					:GOOD DATA
879					:BAD DATA

880	001312	067452	DT3	;	\$ERRPC,\$TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
881	001314	070153	Df3	;	0,0,1,0,0,
882					
883					
884				;	*ITEM10
885	001316	000000	0	;	
886	001320	000000	0	;	
887	001322	067452	DT3	;	\$ERRPC,\$TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
888	001324	070153	Df3	;	0,0,1,0,0,
889					
890					
891				;	*ITEM11
892	001326	057743	EM11	;	CONTROLLER OR DRIVE STATUS
893	001330	063313	DH11	;	PC
894				;	TEST NO
895				;	FAILING REG. ADDR
896				;	CONTENTS OF RHCS1
897				;	CONTENTS OF RHCS2
898				;	CONTENTS OF RHDS1
899				;	CONTENTS OF RHER1
900	001332	067466	DT11	;	\$ERRPC,\$TSTNM,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1
901	001334	070160	Df11	;	0,0,0,0,0,0
902					
903					
904				;	*ITEM12
905	001336	057743	EM11	;	WRONG DATA FROM SILO
906					
907	001340	063045	DH1	;	PC
908				;	REG. ADDR
909				;	GOOD DATA
910				;	RECEIVED DATA
911	001342	067424	DT1	;	\$ERRPC,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
912	001344	070142	Df1	;	0,0,0,0
913					
914					
915				;	*ITEM13
916	001346	000000	0	;	
917	001350	000000	0	;	
918	001352	067424	DT1	;	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
919	001354	070142	Df1	;	0,0,0,0,0
920					
921					
922				;	*ITEM14
923	001356	057776	EM14	;	REGISTER FAILED
924	001360	063473	DH14	;	PC
925				;	FAILING REG. ADDR
926				;	CONTENTS OF FAILING REG.
927				;	CONTENTS OF RHCS1
928				;	CONTENTS OF RHCS2
929				;	CONTENTS OF RHDS1
930				;	CONTENTS OF RHER1
931	001362	067506	DT14	;	\$ERRPC,\$BDADR,\$BDDAT,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1
932	001364	070167	Df14	;	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
933					
934					
935				;	*ITEM15

936	001366	060016	EM15	:SPECIFIED REG. NON EXISTANT SO ABORT
937				:PROGRAM
938	001370	063673	DH15	:PC
939				:ADDR. OF REG
940	001372	067530	DT15	:\$ERRPC,TEMP1
941	001374	070177	DF15	:0,0
942				
943				
944			:*ITEM16	
945	001376	060067	EM16	:WAIT LOOP FAILED
946	001400	063724	DH16	:PC
947				:WAT PC
948				:BIT WANTED
949				:REG. ADR.
950				:REG. CONT.
951	001402	067540	DT16	:\$ERRPC,\$TMP3,\$TMP1,\$TMP0,\$BDDAT
952	001404	070202	DF16	:0,0,0,0
953				
954				
955			:*ITEM17	
956	001406	060110	EM17	:WRITE CHECK FAILING
957	001410	064067	DH17	:PC
958				:TEST NO
959				:CONTENTS OF RHBA
960				:CONTENTS OF RHDB
961				:CONTENTS OF RHWC
962				:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
963				:CONTENTS OF RHCS2
964	001412	067556	DT17	:\$ERRPC,\$TSTNM,\$BA,DB,WC,CS1,CS2
965	001414	070207	DF17	:0,0,0,0,0,0,0
966				
967				
968			:*ITEM20	
969	001416	060134	EM20	:REGISTER FAILING
970	001420	064252	DH20	:PC
971				:TST NO
972				:CONTENTS OF RHER1
973				:CONTENTS OF RHER2
974				:CONTENTS OF RHER3
975				:CONTENTS OF RHAS
976				:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
977	001422	067576	DT20	:\$ERRPC,TSTNM ER1,ER2,ER3,AS,DS1
978	001424	070216	DF20	:0,0,0,0,0,0,0
979				
980			:*ITEM21	
981				
982	001426	060155	EM21	:INTERRUPT FAILING
983	001430	064435	DH21	:PC
984				:TEST NO
985				:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
986				:CONTENTS OF RHAS
987				:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
988	001432	067616	DT21	:\$ERRPC,TSTNM,CS1,AS,DS1
989	001434	070225	DF21	:0,0,0,0,0
990				
991				

```
992          ;*ITEM22
993 001436 060177          EM22          ;ERROR IN DRIVE PRESENT -
994          ;LOOKING AT RHAS AND RHCS2-NED(BIT#12)
995          ;DRIVES PRESENT DO NOT AGREE
996          ;NOTE: ON DUAL PORT SYSTEM
997          ;DRIVE ON OTHER PORT WILL NOT GIVE NED
998          ;HENCE THERE WILL BE A MISMATCH
999 001440 064555          DH22          ;PC
1000         ;TEST NO
1001         ;RHAS UNIT (RHER1 BITS SET)
1002         ;RHCS2 UNIT ('NED' BIT TEST)
1003 001442 067632          DT22          ;$ERRPC,TSTNM
1004 001444 070232          DF22          ;0,0
1005
1006
1007         ;*ITEM23
1008 001446 000000          0          ;NO LONGER USED DUE TO SPECIAL 'NED'
1009 001450 000000          0          ;TEST TABLE TYPE OUT ROUTINE
1010 001452 000000          0
1011 001454 000000          0
1012
1013
1014         ;*ITEM 24
1015 001456 060657          EM24          ;LOOK AHEAD REGISTER AT THE
1016         ;BEGINNING OF A SECTOR IS IN
1017         ;ERROR
1018 001460 064660          DH24          ;PC
1019         ;RHDST
1020         ;BAD RHLA
1021         ;GOOD RHLA
1022         ;SECTOR NO
1023         ;SECTOR CLOCK
1024 001462 067640          DT24          ;$ERRPC,DST,$BDDAT,$TMP1,$TMP2,$TMP3
1025 001464 070236          DF24          ;0,0,0,0,0
1026
1027         ;*ITEM 25
1028 001466 060752          EM25          ;LOOK AHEAD REGISTER IS
1029         ;IN ERROR
1030
1031         ;PC
1032         ;RHDST
1033         ;BAD RHLA
1034         ;GOOD RHLA
1035         ;SECTOR NO
1036         ;SECTOR CLOCK
1037 001472 067640          DT24          ;$ERRPC,DST,$BDDAT,$TMP1,$TMP2,$TMP3
1038 001474 070236          DF24          ;0,0,0,0,0
1039         ;*ITEM26
1040 001476 057743          EM11          ;CONTROLLER OR DRIVE STATUS
1041
1042 001500 065043          DH26          ;PC
1043         ;PC OF JSR
1044         ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
1045         ;CONTENTS OF RHCS1
1046         ;CONTENTS OF RHCS2
1047         ;CONTENTS OF RHDST
```

1048				:CONTENTS OF RHER1
1049				
1050	001502	067660	DT26	:\$ERRPC,PCJSR,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1 ER1
1051	001504	070245	DF26	:0,0,0,0,0,0,
1052				
1053				
1054				
1055			:*ITEM27	
1056	001506	057572	EM1	:ERROR IN READING OR WRITING HARDWARE REGISTER
1057				
1058	001510	065246	DH27	:PC
1059				:PC OF JSR
1060				:TEST NUMBER
1061				:FAILING REGISTER
1062				:GOOD DATA
1063				:RECEIVED DATA
1064				
1065	001512	067702	DT27	:\$ERRPC,PCJSR,TSTNM,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
1066	001514	070255	DF27	:0,0,0,0,0,0
1067				
1068				
1069				
1070			:*ITEM30	
1071	001516	061012	EM30	:CURRENT CYLINDER DOES NOT REFLECT DESIRED CYLINDER REG.
1072	001520	065411	DH30	:PC
1073				:PC OF JSR
1074				:REGISTER ADDRESS
1075				:GOOD DATA
1076				:BAD DATA
1077				
1078	001522	067720	DT30	:\$ERRPC,PCJSR,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDUAT
1079	001524	070263	DF30	:0,0,0,0,0
1080				
1081				
1082				
1083			:*ITEM31	
1084	001526	061133	EM31	:ECC GENERATED IS INCORRECT
1085				:EVERY WORD IN THIS SECTOR IS GIVEN IN 'DATA USED'
1086				
1087	001530	066405	DH34	:PC
1088				:TEST NUMBER
1089				:GOOD ECC1
1090				:GOOD EC2C
1091				:WRITTEN ECC1
1092				:WRITTEN ECC2
1093				:DATA USED
1094				
1095	001532	070026	DT34	:\$ERRPC,TSTNM,GECC1,GECC2,WECC1,WECC2,DISK
1096				
1097	001534	070322	DF34	:0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1098				
1099				
1100			:*ITEM32	
1101	001536	061256	EM32	:ON READ COMMAND AFTER DATA AND ECC HAVE BEEN READ
1102				:ECC REGISTER OR RHER1 IS IN ERROR
1103				:ONLY LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER



1104				: CAN BE READ
1105				: THIS SHUOLD MATCH LOWER 11 BITS OF ECC1
1106				
1107	001540	066570	DH35	: PC
1108				: TEST NUMBER
1109				: GOOD ECC1
1110				: GOOD FCC2
1111				: PATTERN REGISTER
1112				: RHER1
1113				
1114	001542	070046	DT35	: \$ERRPC, TSTNM, GECC1, GECC2, EC2, ER1
1115				
1116	001544	070331	DF35	: 0,0,0,0,0,0
1117				
1118				
1119				
1120				: *ITEM33
1121	001546	061545	EM33	: HIGH COUNT BIT NOT HIGH AFTER 38859 CLOCKS
1122	001550	066773	DH36	: PC
1123				: PC OF JSR
1124				: TEST NUMBER
1125				: RHRM
1126				: POSITION REG.
1127				: PATTERN REGISTER
1128				
1129	001552	070070	DT36	: \$ERRPC, PCJSR, TSTNM, MR, EC1, EC2
1130				
1131	001554	070341	DF36	: 0,0,0,0,0,0
1132				
1133				: *ITEM34
1134	001556	061617	EM34	: ZERO DETECT BIT NOT HIGH WHEN THE
1135				: 32 BIT ECC REGISTER HAS ITS 21 BITS
1136				: OF ZEROS
1137				: ERROR PRINTOUT WILL CONTINUE TILL
1138				: ZERO DETECT BIT IS HIGH
1139	001560	066773	DH36	: PC
1140				: PC OF JSR
1141				: TEST NUMBER
1142				: RHRM
1143				: POSITION REG.
1144				: PATTERN REGISTER
1145				
1146	001562	070070	DT36	: \$ERRPC, PCJSR, TSTNM, MR, EC1, EC2
1147				
1148	001564	070341	DF36	: 0,0,0,0,0,0
1149				
1150				
1151				
1152				: *ITEM35
1153	001566	061712	EM35	: POSITION REGISTER OR 11 BITS OF
1154				: PATTERN REGISTER INCORRECT
1155				: LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER
1156				: SHOULD MATCH LOWER 11 BITS OF GOOD ECC1
1157				: DATA ENVELOPE AND N-CODE ZEROS ARE IN DECIMAL
1158				
1159	001570	067132	DH37	: PC

1160					:TEST NUMBER
1161					:ECC POSITION
1162					:GOOD POSITION
1163					:GOOD ECC1
1164					:GOOD ECC2
1165					:ECC PATTERN
1166					:DATA ENVELOPE
1167					:N-CODE ZEROS
1168					
1169	001572	070106	DT37		:\$ERRPC,TSTNM,EC1,POSITI,GECC1,GECC2,EC2,DATENV,ZCODE
1170					
1171	001574	070347	DF37		:0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0
1172					
1173					
1174					
1175				:*ITEM36	
1176	001576	062211	EM36		:ON A READ COMMAND WITH NON CORRECTABLE
1177					:ERROR INSERTED DCK AND ECH SHOULD BE SET
1178	001600	066570	DH35		:PC
1179					:TEST NUMBER
1180					:GOOD ECC1
1181					:GOOD ECC2
1182					:PATTERN REGISTER
1183					:POSITION REGISTER
1184					:RHER1
1185					
1186	001602	070046	DT35		:\$ERRPC,TSTNM,GECC1,GECC2,EC2,EC1,ER1
1187					
1188	001604	070331	DF35		:0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0
1189					
1190				:*ITEM37	
1191	001606	062322	EM37		:PGE ERROR
1192	001610	063313	DH11		:PC
1193					:TEST NO
1194					:FAILING REG. ADDR
1195					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
1196					:CONTENTS OF RHCS2
1197					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
1198					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
1199	001612	067466	DT11		:\$ERRPC,\$TSTNM,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1
1200	001614	070160	DF11		:0.0,0.0,0.0,0
1201					
1202				:*ITEM40	
1203	001616	062457	EM40		:RHC DID NOT = 0 AFTER A READ OR
1204					:WRITE HEADER AND DATA
1205	001620	067350	DH40		:PC
1206					:TEST NO
1207					:CONTENTS OF RHC
1208	001622	070132	DT40		:\$ERRPC,TSTNM,\$BDDAT
1209	001624	070360	DF40		:0.0,0
1210					
1211				:*****	
1212				:*RH11/RH70 REGISTERS	
1213				:*****	
1214					
1215					

```
1216
1217
1218 ;*WORD COUNT REGISTER (RHWC)
1219 ;*EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
1220
1221
1222 ;*BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (RHBA)
1223 ;*EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
1224
1225
1226
1227 ;*CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RHCS2)
1228
1229 000001 US1= 1 ;UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)
1230 000002 US2= 2 ;UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)
1231 000004 US4= 4 ;UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)
1232 000010 BA1= 10 ;BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)
1233 000020 PAT= 20 ;INVERT PARITY ON MASS BUS TO EVEN (BIT #4)
1234 000040 CLR= 40 ;CLEAR (BIT #5)
1235 000100 IR= 100 ;INPUT READY (BIT #6)
1236 000200 OR= 200 ;OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)
1237 000400 MPE= 400 ;MASS BUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)
1238 001000 MXF= 1000 ;MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)
1239 002000 PGE= 2000 ;PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)
1240 004000 NEM= 4000 ;NON EXISTANT MEMORY (BIT #11)
1241 010000 NED= 10000 ;NON EXISTANT DRIVE (BIT #12)
1242 020000 UPE= 20000 ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
1243 040000 WCE= 40000 ;WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)
1244 100000 DLT= 100000 ;DATA LATE (BIT #15)
1245
1246 ;*DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RHDB)
1247 ;*EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
1248
1249
1250
1251 ;*****
1252 ;*RP04 REGISTERS
1253 ;*****
1254
1255
1256
1257 ;*CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER. (#00)
1258
1259 000001 GO= 1 ;GO (BIT #0)
1260 000100 IE= 100 ;INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)
1261 000200 RDY= 200 ;READY (BIT #7)
1262 000400 A16= 400 ;HIGH ORDER UNIBUS BITS (BIT #8)
1263 001000 A17= 1000 ;HIGH ORDER UNIBUS BITS (BIT #9)
1264 002000 PSEL= 2000 ;PORT SELECT (BIT #10)
1265 004000 DVA= 4000 ;DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)
1266 020000 MCPE= 20000 ;MASSBUSS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
1267 040000 TRE= 40000 ;TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #14)
1268 100000 SC= 100000 ;SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT #15)
1269
1270 ;*STATUS REGISTER (RHDS1) (#01)
1271
```

1272	000001	DF5= 1	:DRIVE FORWARD 5''/SEC. (BIT #0)
1273	000002	DFF20= 2	:DRIVE FORWARD 20''/SEC. (BIT #1)
1274	000004	DIGB= 4	:DRIVE TO INNER GAVRD BAND (BIT #2)
1275	000010	GRV= 10	:GO REVERSE (BIT #3)
1276	000020	DL64= 20	:DIFFERENCE LESS THAN 64 (BIT #4)
1277	000040	DE1= 40	:DIFFERENCE EQUALS 1 (BIT #5)
1278	000100	VV= 100	:VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)
1279	000200	DRY= 200	:DRIVE READY (BIT #7)
1280	000400	DPR= 400	:DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)
1281	001000	PROG= 1000	:PROGRAMABLE (BIT #9)
1282	002000	LST= 2000	:LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)
1283	004000	WRL= 4000	:WRITE LOCK (BIT #11)
1284	010000	MOL= 10000	:MEDIUM ON-LINE (BIT #12)
1285	020000	PIP= 20000	:POSITIONING OPERATION IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)
1286	040000	ERR= 40000	:COMPOSIT ERROR. (BIT #14)
1287	100000	ATA= 100000	:ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)
1288			
1289		:*ERROR REGISTER #01 (RHER1) (#02)	
1290	000001	ILF= 1	:ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)
1291	000002	ILR= 2	:ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)
1292	000004	RMR= 4	:REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)
1293	000010	PAR= 10	:PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
1294	000020	FER= 20	:FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)
1295	000040	WCF= 40	:WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)
1296	000100	ECH= 100	:ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)
1297	000200	HCE= 200	:HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)
1298	000400	HCRC= 400	:HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
1299	001000	AOE= 1000	:ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)
1300	002000	IAE= 2000	:INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)
1301	004000	WLE= 4000	:WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)
1302	010000	DTE= 10000	:DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)
1303	020000	OPI= 20000	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)
1304	040000	UNS= 40000	:DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)
1305	100000	DCK= 100000	:DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT 15)
1306			
1307		:*MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (RHMR) (#03)	
1308			
1309	000001	DMD= 1	:DIAGINOSTIC MODE (BIT #0)
1310	000002	MCLK= 2	:MAINTAINABILITY CLOCK (BIT #1)
1311	000004	MINX= 4	:MAINTAINABILITY INDEX (BIT #2)
1312	000010	MSTCK= 10	:MAINTAINABILITY SECTOR CLOCK (BIT #3)
1313	000020	MRD= 20	:MAINTAINABILITY READ (BIT #4)
1314	000040	MWR= 40	:MAINTAINABILITY WRITE (BIT #5)
1315	000200	DENVL= 200	:DATA ENVELOPE (BIT #7)
1316	000400	ZER= 400	:ZERO DETECT (BIT #8)
1317	001000	DTSY= 1000	:MAINTAINABILITY SYNC DETECTED (BIT #9)
1318			
1319		:*ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO-REGISTER (RHAS) (#04)	
1320			
1321	000001	AT0= 1	:DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
1322	000002	AT1= 2	:DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
1323	000004	AT2= 4	:DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
1324	000010	AT3= 10	:DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
1325	000020	AT4= 20	:DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
1326	000040	AT5= 40	:DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
1327	000100	AT6= 100	:DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)

1328	000200	AT7= 200	:DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)
1329			
1330			
1331			
1332			
1333			
1334			:*DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RHDST) (#1)
1335			:*EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
1336			
1337			
1338			
1339			
1340			
1341			:*DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RHD <sup>T</sup> ) (#06)
1342			:*EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
1343			
1344			
1345			
1346			
1347			
1348			:*LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RHLA) (#07)
1349			
1350	000001	EXT1= 1	:EXTENSION 1 (BIT #0)
1351	000002	EXT2= 2	:EXTENSION 2 (BIT #1)
1352	000004	EXT4= 4	:EXTENSION 3 (BIT #2)
1353	000010	EXT10= 10	:EXTENSION 4 (BIT #3)
1354	000020	EXT20= 20	:EXTENSION 5 (BIT #4)
1355	000040	EXT40= 40	:EXTENSION 6 (BIT #5)
1356	000100	SC1= 100	:SECTOR COUNT FIELD 0 (BIT #6)
1357	000200	SC2= 200	:SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #7)
1358	000400	SC4= 400	:SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #8)
1359	001000	SC10= 1000	:SECTOR COUNT FIELD 3 (BIT #9)
1360	002000	SC20= 2000	:SECTOR COUNT FIELD 4 (BIT #10)
1361	004000	TRK1= 4000	:TRACK FIELD 1 (BIT #11)
1362	010000	TRK2= 10000	:TRACK FIELD 2 (BIT #12)
1363	020000	TRK4= 20000	:TRACK FIELD 3 (BIT #13)
1364	040000	TRK10= 40000	:TRACK FIELD 4 (BIT #14)
1365	100000	TRK20= 100000	:TRACK FIELD 5 (BIT #15)
1366			
1367			:*RP04 ERROR REGISTER #2 (RHER2) (#10)
1368			
1369	000001	WCU= 1	:WRITE CURRENT UNSAFE (BIT #0)
1370	000002	CSF= 2	:CURRENT SINK FAILURE (BIT #1)
1371	000004	WSU= 4	:WRITE SELECT UNSAFE (BIT #2)
1372	000010	CSU= 10	:CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE (BIT #3)
1373	000020	MSE= 20	:MOTOR SEQUENCE ERROR (BIT #4)
1374	000040	TDF= 40	:TRANSITIONS DETECTOR FAILURE (BIT #5)
1375	000100	TUF= 100	:TRANSITIONS UNSAFE (BIT #6)
1376	000200	FEN= 200	:FAILSAFE ENABLED (BIT #7)
1377	000400	WRU= 400	:WRITE READY UNSAFE (BIT #8)
1378	001000	MHS= 1000	:MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT (BIT #9)
1379	002000	NHS= 2000	:NO HEAD SELECTION (BIT #10)
1380	004000	IXE= 4000	:INDEX ERROR (BIT #11)
1381	010000	VJ30= 10000	:30VOLT UNSAFE (BIT #12)
1382	020000	PLU= 20000	:PLO UNSAFE (BIT #13)
1383	100000	ACU= 100000	:ACUNSAFE (BIT #15)

```
1384
1385
1386
1387      000001      WCU= 1      ;WRITE CURENT UNSAFE
1388      000002      CSF= 2      ;CURRENT SINK FAILURE
1389      000004      WSU= 4      ;CURRENT SELECT UNSAFE
1390      000010      CSU= 10     ;CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE
1391      000020      RAW= 20     ;READ AND WRITE
1392      000040      TDF= 40     ;TRANSITIONS DETECTOR FAILURE
1393      000100      TUF= 100    ;TRANSITIONS UNSAFE
1394      000200      ABS= 200    ;ABNORMAL STOP
1395      000400      WRU= 400    ;WRITE READY UNSAFE
1396      001000      MHS= 1000   ;MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT
1397      002000      NHS= 2000   ;NO HEAD SELECTION
1398      004000      IXE= 4000   ;INDEX ERROR
1399      020000      PLU= 20000  ;PLO UNSAFE
1400
1401      ;*OFFSET REGISTER (RHOF) (#11)
1402
1403      000001      OF25= 1      ;OFFSET 25 MICRO INCHES (BIT #0)
1404      000002      OF50= 2      ;OFFSET 50 MICRO INCHES (BIT #1)
1405      000004      OF100= 4     ;OFFSET 100 MICRO INCHES (BIT #2)
1406      000010      OF200= 10    ;OFFSET 200 MICRO INCHES (BIT #3)
1407      000020      OF400= 20    ;OFFSET 400 MICRO INCHES (BIT #4)
1408      000040      OF800= 40    ;OFFSET 800 MICRO INCHES (BIT #5)
1409
1410      000200      OFREV= 200    ;OFFSET NEGATIVE (REVERSE) (BIT #7)
1411      002000      HCI= 2000    ;HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
1412      004000      ECI= 4000    ;ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
1413      010000      FMT22= 10000  ;FORMAT BIT (BIT #12)
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420      ;*DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RHCA) (#12)
1421      ;*EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER.
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427      ;*CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS (RHCC) (#13)
1428      ;*EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434      ;*SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (RHSN) (#14)
1435      ;*EACH IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
1436
1437
1438
1439
```

```
1440
1441
1442
1443      000001
1444      000002
1445      000010
1446      000020
1447      000040
1448      000100
1449      040000
1450      100000
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
```

;\*ERROR REGISTER #03 (RHER3) (#15)

PSU=	1	;PACK SPEED UNSAFE (BIT #0)
VUF=	2	;VELOCITY UNSAFE (BIT #1)
UWR=	10	;ANY UNSAFE EXCEPT READ/WRITE (BIT #3)
PRE=	20	;DISK PACK ROTATION ERROR (BIT #4)
ACL=	40	;AC LOW (BIT #5)
DCL=	100	;DC LOW (BIT #6)
SKI=	40000	;SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
OCYL=	100000	;OFF CYLINDER (BIT #15)

;\*ECC POSITION REGISTER (RHEC1) (#16)  
;\*EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

;\*ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RHEC2) (#17)  
;\*EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

```
1467  
1468 .SBTTL REGISTER ADDRESSES  
1469  
1470  
1471  
1472  
1473 ;*RP04 VECTOR ADDRESS  
1474  
1475 001626 000254 RPVEC: 254 ;RP04 VECTOR ADDRESS  
1476  
1477  
1478  
1479  
1480 ;*RP04/5/6 DISK I/O REGISTERS LOCATED IN THE RM11 CONTROLLER  
1481 ;*NOTE: THE CONTENTS OF THESE LOCATIONS WILL BE DIFFERENT  
1482 ;* IF THE "CHANGE BASE ADDRESS" ROUTINE IS USED.  
1483 ;* THIS ROUTINE STARTS AT LOCATION TAGED "BASECH"  
1484  
1485 001630 176722 RHDB: 176722 ;DATA BUFFER SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1486 001632 176702 RHWC: 176702 ;WORD COUNT SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1487 001634 176704 RHBA: 176704 ;BUS ADDRESS SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1488 001636 176710 RHCS2: 176710 ;CONTROL AND STATUS 2 SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1489  
1490  
1491  
1492 ;*RP04/5/6 DISK I/O REGISTERS LOCATED IN THE DEVICE CONTROL LOGIC (DCL)  
1493 ;*NOTE: THE CONTENTS OF THESE LOCATIONS WILL BE DIFFERENT  
1494 ;* IF THE "CHANGE BASE ADDRESS ROUTINE IS USED.  
1495 ;* THIS ROUTINE STARTS AT LOCATION TAGED "BASECH"  
1496  
1497 001640 176700 RHCS1: 176700 ;CONTROL AND STATUS 1 SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1498 001642 176714 RHER1: 176714 ;ERROR #1 SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1499 001644 176706 RHDST: 176706 ;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1500 001646 176740 RHER2: 176740 ;ERROR #2 SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1501 001650 176732 RHOF: 176732 ;OFFSET SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1502 001652 176734 RHCA: 176734 ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1503 001654 176742 RHER3: 176742 ;ERROR #3 SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1504 001656 176716 RHAS: 176716 ;ATTENTION SUMMARY SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1505 001660 176724 RHMR: 176724 ;MAINTAINABILITY SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1506 001662 176712 RHDS1: 176712 ;DRIVE STATUS SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1507 001664 176726 RHD2: 176726 ;DRIVE TYPE SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1508 001666 176730 RHSN: 176730 ;SERIAL NUMBER SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1509 001670 176744 RHEC1: 176744 ;ECC POSITION SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1510 001672 176746 RHEC2: 176746 ;ECC PATTERN SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1511 001674 176720 RHLA: 176720 ;LOOK-AHEAD SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1512 001676 176736 RHCC: 176736 ;CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS SEE NOTE ABOVE  
1513  
1514 ;*ADDITIONAL REGISTERS LOCATED IN THE RM70 CONTROLLER LOGIC  
1515  
1516 001700 176750 RHBAE: 176750 ;BUS ADDRESS EXTENSION REGISTER  
1517 001702 176752 RHCS3: 176752 ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #3
```



```
1518
1519
1520      ;*THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE RESERVED FOR REGISTER SAVES
1521      ;*ANY TIME THERE IS AN ERROR ALL THESE WILL BE FILLED
1522      ;*ONLY SOME MAY BE PRINTED BUT ALL WILL BE FILLED TRUE
1523      ;*FOR THE TIME JUST AFTER THE "ERROR" ERROR COMMAND
1524
1525 001704 000000      DB:      0      ;DATA BUFFER
1526 001706 000000      WC:      0      ;WORD COUNT
1527 001710 000000      BA:      0      ;BUS ADDRESS
1528 001712 000000      CS2:     0      ;CONTROL AND STATUS 2
1529
1530
1531 001714 000000      CS1:      0      ;CONTROL AND STATUS 1
1532 001716 000000      ER1:      0      ;ERROR #1
1533 001720 000000      DST:      0      ;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS
1534 001722 000000      ER2:      0      ;ERROR #2
1535 001724 000000      OF:      0      ;OFFSET
1536 001726 000000      CA:      0      ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
1537 001730 000000      ER3:      0      ;ERROR #3
1538 001732 000000      AS:      0      ;ATTENTION SUMMARY
1539 001734 000000      MR:      0      ;MAINTAINABILITY
1540 001736 000000      DS1:      0      ;DRIVE STATUS
1541 001740 000000      DT:      0      ;DRIVE TYPE
1542 001742 000000      SN:      0      ;SERIAL NUMBER
1543 001744 000000      EC1:      0      ;ECC POSITION
1544 001746 000000      EC2:      0      ;ECC PATTERN
1545 001750 000000      LA:      0      ;LOOK-AHEAD
1546 001752 000000      CC:      0      ;CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS
```

1547					
1548					
1549					
1550	001754	000010	UNITS: .BLKW	2.	:TABLE OF DRIVES PRESENT TO TEST
1551	001774	000000	UNIT: .WORD	0	:UNIT UNDER TEST
1552	001776	000000	NUNIT: .WORD	0	:NUMBER OF UNITS PRESENT
1553					:USED TO KEEP TRACK OF UNIT UNDER TEST
1554	002000	000000	NUNIT: .WORD	0	:USED TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS MORE
1555					:THAN ONE UNIT
1556	002002	000000	SELECT: .WORD	0	:ALL ONES INDICATE UNIT TO BE SELECTED
1557	002004	000000	UNITSL: .WORD	0	:UNIT NO. SELECTED
1558					
1559	002006	000000	ERFLGS: 0		:ERROR FLAG
1560					
1561	002010	000000	SAVDT: 0		:SAVE DRIVE TYPE REGISTER
1562					:FOR COMPARISON IN DRIVE CLEAR TEST
1563					:AND RH INIT TEST
1564	002012	000000	SAVSN: 0		:SAVE SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER
1565					:FOR COMPARISON IN DRIVE CLEAR TEST
1566					:AND RH INIT TEST
1567					
1568	002014	000000	PCJSR: 0		:SAVE PC OF JSR WHICH GAVE THE ERROR
1569					
1570	002016	000000	ATTENT: 0		:ATTENTION BIT FOR PRESENT UNIT
1571	002020	000000	TOTALAT: 0		:TATAL ATTENTION BITS
1572					
1573	002022	000000	TMPILL: 0		:TEMPORARY ILLEGAL FUNCTION
1574					
1575	002024	000000	TSECC: 0		:FLAG TO SAY IF ECC TEST OR NOT
1576					:WHEN =177777 IT IS AN ECC TEST
1577					:WHEN =0IT IS NOT AN ECC TEST
1578					
1579	002026	000000	TESDTE: 0		:FLAG TO SAY IF DRIVE TIMING ERROR OR NOT
1580					:WHEN = 177777 IT IS A DTE TEST
1581					:WHEN = 0 IT IS NOT A DTE TEST
1582					
1583	002030	000000	TAGDTE: 0		:TEMPORARY TAG USED IN DRIVE TIMING
1584					:ERROR TEST
1585					
1586	002032	000000	TSTNM: 0		:TEST NUMBER
1587					
1588	002034	000000	FIRST: 0		:IF ZERO WILL TYPE HEADER
1589					
1590	002036	000000	RP06: 0		:IF 0 PROGRAM WILL TREAT DRIVE AS RP04
1591					
1592	002040	000000	RH70: 0		:IF 1 PROGRAM IS RUNNING ON RH70
1593					:IF 0 PROGRAM IS ON AN RH11
1594	002042	000000	SILOSZ: .WORD	0	:RH SILO SIZE

```
1595
1596
1597           ;*FUNCTION EQUATES
1598
1599           ;*TABLE OF FUNCTIONS FOR RHCSI, THEN "GO" BIT HAS TO BE SET
1600
1601 002044      FUTABL:
1602 002044 000000  NOPERA: 0           ;NO OPERATION
1603 002046 000002  UNLOAD: 2          ;UNLOAD (STAND BY)
1604 002050 000006  RECALI: 6          ;RECALIBRATE
1605 002052 000010  DCLEAR: 10         ;DRIVE CLEAR
1606 002054 000012  RELEAS: 12         ;RELEASE (DUAL-PORT OPERATION)
1607 002056 000030  SERCH: 30          ;SEARCH COMMAND
1608 002060 000050  WRCHK: 50          ;WRITE CHECK DATA
1609 002062 000052  WRCHDT: 52         ;WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
1610 002064 000060  WRIDAT: 60         ;WRITE DATA
1611 002066 000062  WRIFOR: 62        ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA (FORMAT)
1612 002070 000070  READAT: 70         ;READ DATA
1613 002072 000072  REFOR: 72         ;READ HEADER AND DATA
1614 002074 000004  SEECOM: 4          ;SEEK COMMAND
1615 002076 000014  OFSETC: 14         ;OFFSET COMMAND
1616 002100 000016  RETCL: 16          ;RETURN TO CENTERLINE
1617 002102 000022  PKACK: 22         ;PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
1618 002104 000020  READIN: 20        ;READ IN
1619 002106 000000  ILLEGL: .WORD     ;COMPUTED ILLEGAL FUNCTION
1620
1621
1622           ;*DATA BUFFERS FOR READ WRITE
1623
1624
1625 002114 000422  WRFROM: .BLKW 274.          ;WRITE FROM THIS BUFFER
1626 003160 000422  REINTO: .BLKW 274.          ;READ INTO THIS BUFFER
1627
1628
1629
1630           ;*TABLE FOR ATTENTION BITS
1631           ;*ATTENTION TABLE
1632
1633 004224      001      002      004  ATABLE: .BYTE 1,2,4,10,20,40,100,200
1634 004227      010      020      040
1635 004232      100      200
1636
```

```
1637
1638
1639 .SBTTL ***DIAGNOSTIC CODE***
1640 .SBTTL
1641
1642 .SBTTL SETUP TESTS
1643
1644 004234 012737 177777 002002 BEGIN2: MOV #-1,@#SELECT ;SELECT UNIT
1645 004242 000402 BR START
1646 004244 005037 002002 BEGIN: CLR @#SELECT ;DO NOT SELECT UNIT
1647 ;NORMAL RUN
1648
1649 004250 START:
1650 004250 000005 RESET
1651 .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
1652 ;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
1653 004252 012706 001100 MOV #SCMTAG,R6 ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
1654 004256 005026 CLR (R6)+ ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
1655 004260 022706 001140 CMP #SWR,R6 ;;DONE?
1656 004264 001374 BNE -6 ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
1657 004266 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
1658 ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
1659 004272 012737 054332 000020 MOV #SCOPE,@#IOTVEC ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
1660 004300 012737 000340 000022 MOV #340,@#IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
1661 004306 012737 056550 000030 MOV #ERROR,@#EMTVEC ;;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
1662 004314 012737 000340 000032 MOV #340,@#EMTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
1663 004322 012737 057320 000034 MOV #STRAP,@#TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
1664 004330 012737 000340 000036 MOV #340,@#TRAPVEC+2;LEVEL 7
1665 004336 012737 057410 000024 MOV #SPWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
1666 004344 012737 000340 000026 MOV #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
1667 004352 005037 001212 CLR $TIMES ;;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
1668 004356 005037 001214 CLR $ESCAPE ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
1669 004362 112737 000001 001115 MOVE #1,$ERMAX ;;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
1670 004370 012737 004370 001106 MOV #,$LPADR ;;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
1671 004376 012737 004376 001110 MOV #,$LPERR ;;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
1672 ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
1673 ;;EQUAL TO A "-1", SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
1674 004404 013746 000004 MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
1675 004410 012737 004444 000004 MOV #64$,@#ERRVEC ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
1676 004416 012737 177570 001140 MOV #DSWR,SWR ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
1677 004424 012737 177570 001142 MOV #DDISP,DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1678 004432 022777 177777 174500 CMP #-1,@SWR ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
1679 004440 001012 BNE 66$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
1680 ;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT - -1
1681 004442 000403 BR 65$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
1682 004444 012716 004452 64$: MOV #65$,(SP) ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
1683 004450 000002 RTI
1684 004452 012737 000176 001140 65$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
1685 004460 012737 000174 001142 MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY
1686 004466 012637 000004 66$: MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691 004472 012737 000000 177776 STARTA: MOV #0,PS ;SET PROCESSOR STATUS TO 0
1692 004500 012777 054250 175120 MOV #RPVECT,@RPVEC ;THIS IS FOR UNTIMELY DRIVE INTERRUPTS
```

```
1693 004506 004737 055310 JSR PC,@#STKINT ;INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD
1694 004512 005737 002034 TST @#FIRST ;IS THIS FIRST TIME ROUND ?
1695 004516 001001 BNE 1$ ;SKIP HEADER IF NOT
1696 004520 000402 BR 2$ ;DO HEADER IF SO
1697
1698 004522 000137 005332 1$: JMP @#SND1 ;SKIP OVERALL PROGRAM HEADER
1699 004526 2$:
1700 004526 104401 004534 TYPE ,65$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1701 004532 000434 BR 64$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1702 ::65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>?RP04/5/6 DISKLESS CONTROLLER TEST - PART I - CZRJG-D?
1703 004624 64$:
1704
1705 004624 104401 004632 TYPE ,67$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1706 004630 000417 BR 66$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1707 ::67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/REVISION DATE: 01-MAY-79/<15><12>
1708 004670 66$:
1709
1710 004670 104401 004676 TYPE ,69$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1711 004674 000433 BR 68$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1712 ::69$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ALL DCL'S UNDER TEST MUST BE LOCKED ON CORRECT PORT/
1713 004764 68$:
1714 004764 104401 004772 TYPE ,71$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1715 004770 000427 BR 70$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1716 ::71$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/IF CHANGES ARE REQUIRED ON PORT SWITCH THEN/
1717 005050 70$:
1718 005050 104401 005056 TYPE ,73$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1719 005054 000430 BR 72$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1720 ::73$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/A CYCLE UP SEQUENCE IS REQUIRED FOR STROBING/
1721 005136 72$:
1722 005136 104401 005144 TYPE ,75$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1723 005142 000415 BR 74$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1724 ::75$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/THE PORT SELECT FLOP/<15><12>
1725 005176 74$:
1726 005176 104401 005204 TYPE ,77$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1727 005202 000430 BR 76$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1728 ::77$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ALL DCL'S NOT UNDER TEST MUST BE SWITCHED OFF/
1729 005264 76$:
1730 005264 104401 005272 TYPE ,79$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1731 005270 000420 BR 78$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1732 ::79$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/OR LOCKED ON THE OTHER PORT/<15><12>
1733 005332 78$:
1734
1735 005332 012737 177777 002034 SND1: MOV #-1,@#FIRST ;NEXT TIME DO NOT GIVE HEADER
1736
1737 .SBTTL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1738 005340 005737 000042 TST @#42 ;:ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
1739 005344 001006 BNE 64$ ;:BRANCH IF YES
1740 005346 023727 001140 000176 CMP SWR,#SWREG ;:SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
1741 005354 001005 BNE 65$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
1742 005356 104406 GTSWR ;:GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
1743 005360 000403 BR 65$
1744 005362 112737 000001 001134 64$: MOVB #1,$AUTOB ;:SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
1745 005370 65$:
1746
1747 005370 032777 010000 173542 RH70CK: BIT #SW12,@SWR ;LOOK TO SEE IF USING RH70
1748 005376 001403 BEQ 3$ ;IF SW1? = 0, SKIP NEXT
```

```
1749 005400 012737 000001 002040      MOV      #1,@#RH70      ;IF SW12 = 1, CU IS AN RH70
1750
1751 005406 005737 002002      3$:      TST      @#SELECT      ;200 START?
1752 005412 001434      BEQ      TST1      ;SKIP NEXT IF STARTING FROM 200 -----)
1753 005414 104401 005422      TYPE     ,65$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1754 005420 000422      BR       64$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1755      ;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SELECT UNIT NUMBER TO BE TESTED ?/
1756 005466
1757 005466 104412      64$:      RDOCT
1758 005470 042716 177770      BIC     #177770,(SP)  ;ONLY KEEP LAST 3 BITS
1759 005474 011637 001774      MOV     (SP),@#UNIT  ;SAVE UNIT TO BE TESTED
1760 005500 012637 002004      MOV     (SP)+,@#UNITSL ;SAVE UNIT TO BE TESTED
1761
1762
```

```
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771 005504 000004
1772 005506 012737 000001 001212
1773 005514 012706 001000
1774 005520 012737 000001 002032
1775
1776 005526 012737 056560 000030
1777
1778 005534 012737 005562 000004
1779 005542 012700 000024
1780 005546 012701 001630
1781 005552 013102
1782 005554 005300
1783 005556 001375
1784 005560 000454
1785 005562 012737 000006 000004
1786 005570 022626
1787 005572 016137 177776 001200
1788 005600 104015
1789 005602 032777 020000 173330
1790 005610 001036
1791
1792 005612 104401 005620
1793 005616 000427
1794
1795 005676
1796
1797 005676 012746 000204
1798
1799 005702 104402
1800 005704 000000
1801
1802 005706 000137 041432
1803
1804 005712 012737 005772 000004
1805 005720 005037 002040
1806 005724 005777 173750
1807 005730 005237 002040
1808 005734 104401 005742
1809 005740 000413
1810
1811 005770
1812 005770 000417
1813 005772 022626
1814 005774 104401 006002
1815 006000 000413
1816
1817 006030
1818 006030 012737 056550 000030
```

```

*****
: *TEST 1 REFERENCE EACH REGISTER
**
: ** REFERENCE EACH REGISTER BY A MOVE INSTRUCTION
*****
TST1: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
MOV #STACK, SP ;;SET UP STACK POINTER
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #REGSA1,@#EMTVEC;ERROR VECTOR SO THAT
;NO REGISTERS ARE SAVED
MOV #2$,@#ERRVEC ;SET UP FOR BUS TIMEOUT
MOV #24,R0 ;THERE ARE 24 REG TO TEST
MOV #RHDB,R1 ;R1 NOW HAS ADDR OF ADDR OF FIRST REG.
1$: MOV @(R1)+,R2 ;READ HARDWARE REG.
DEC R0 ;COUNT DOWN
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 24 NOT DONE
BR 3$ ;BRANCH IF 24 DONE
2$: MOV #ERRVEC+2,@#ERRVEC ;RESTORE TRAP CATCHER
CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;CLEAN STACK
MOV -2(R1), $TMP1 ;STORE FAILING REG ADDR
ERROR 15 ;REGISTER NON EXISTANT
BIT #SW13,@SWR ;INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT ?
BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES
TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TO CHANGE BASE ADDRESS, RESTART AT ADDRESS /
64$:
MOV #ADDMOD,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE STARTING ADDRESS
;OF "CHANGE OF BASE ADDRESS" ROUTINE
TYPOC
HALT ;FORCE THE RESTART.
4$: JMP @#SEOP ;GO TO END OF PROGRAM ----->
3$: MOV #TRP,@#4 ;INITIALIZE VECTOR
CLR RH70 ;INIT RH INDICATOR ++ C.W
TST @RHBAE ;ADDRESS RPBAE (RH11/RH70?)
INC RH70 ;FOUND AN RH70-SET MASK
TYPE ,67$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 66$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/RH70 CONTROLLER /
66$:
TRP: BR RTN
CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;ADJUST THE STACK
TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/RH11 CONTROLLER /
64$:
RTN: MOV #ERROR,@#EMTVEC;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
```

```

1819
1820 006036 012737 000006 000004      MOV      #ERRVEC+2,@#ERRVEC ;SO THAT REGISTERS ARE SAVED
1821                                     ;RESTORE TRAP CATCHER
1822                                     ;FIND THE SILO SIZE
1823
1824 006044 004737 042732                JSR      PC,      @#CLDISK      ;CONTROLLER CLEAR
1825 006050 005037 002042                CLR      SILOSZ      ;CLEAR SILO COUNTER
1826 006054 013777 002042 173546 13$:   MOV      SILOSZ, @RHDB      ;LOAD SILO
1827 006062 005237 002042                INC      SILOSZ      ;KEEP COUNT
1828 006066 032777 000100 173542        BIT      #IR,      @RHCS2     ;IS THE SILO FULL?
1829 006074 001367                        BNE      13$          ;BRANCH IF NO
1830 006076 012737 000412 037416        MOV      #266.,    VAR1+2     ;VAR1 IN TEST 116
1831 006104 163737 002042 037416        SUB      SILOSZ,   VAR1+2
1832 006112 005437 037416                NEG      VAR1+2
1833 006116 012737 002114 037424        MOV      #WRFROM,  VAR2+2     ;VAR2 IN TEST 116
1834 006124 063737 002042 037424        ADD      SILOSZ,   VAR2+2
1835 006132 063737 002042 037424        ADD      SILOSZ,   VAR2+2
1836 006140 062737 001000 037424        ADD      #512.,   VAR2+2
1837 006146 004737 042732                JSR      PC,      @#CLDISK     ;CONTROLLER CLEAR
  
```



1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890

006152 000004  
006154 012737 000001 001212  
006162 012706 001000  
006166 012737 000002 002032  
  
006174 005737 002040  
006200 001402  
006202 000137 006236  
006206  
  
006206 013737 011054 006226  
006214 013737 001636 006230  
006222 004537 042404  
006226 000000  
006230 000000  
006232 104001  
006234 000207  
  
006236 000004  
006240 012737 000001 001212  
006246 012737 000003 002032  
  
006254 013701 001656  
006260 012711 177777  
006264 011137 001126  
006270 105737 001126  
006274 001405  
006276 005037 001124  
006302 010137 042402  
006306 104001

```
*****  
: *TEST 2          RHCS2-CONTROL AND STATUS 2  
*****  
: *          THIS PARTIALLY TESTS RHCS2 TO ENABLE DETERMINATION  
: *          OF THE NUMBER OF DRIVES PRESENT  
*****  
TST2:  SCOPE  
      MOV      #1,$TIMES          ;;DO 1 ITERATION  
      MOV      #STACK,$SP        ;RESET STACK  
      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM     ;THIS SAVES TEST NUM' _R  
  
      ; *CHECK TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70  
  
      TST      @#RH70             ;TEST FLAG FOR RH70 CONTROLLER  
      BEQ      30$,              ;IF FLAG = 1, THIS TEST IS SKIPPED  
      JMP      TST3              ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)  
30$:   ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST  
  
      MOV      @#PRCS2+12,@#UN    ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER  
      MOV      @#RHCS2,@#UN+2    ;ONLY THESE BITS TESTED FOR READ/WRITE  
UN:    .WORD   0                  ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED  
      .WORD   0  
      ERROR   1                  ;IN CORRECT DATA RECEIVED  
      RTS     PC                  ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE  
  
*****  
: *TEST 3          PARTIAL TEST OF RHAS FOR UNIT NUMBERS PRESENT  
*****  
TST3:  SCOPE  
      MOV      #1,$TIMES          ;;DO 1 ITERATION  
  
      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM     ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
  
      MOV      @#RHAS,$R1        ;R1 HAS ADDRESS OF RHAS  
      MOV      #-1,$R1          ;THIS CLEARS RHAS (SURPRISED!)  
      MOV      @R1,@#SBDDAT     ;TEST DATA  
      TSTB    @#SBDDAT  
      BEQ     TST4              ;BRANCH IF GOOD  
      CLR     @#SGDDAT          ;GOOD DATA  
      MOV     $R1,@#REGADR      ;FAILING REG. RHAS  
      ERROR   1                  ;RHAS DOES NOT CLEAR  
      ;BY WRITING ONES IN
```

```
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896 006310 000004
1897 006312 012737 000001 001212
1898
1899 006320 000005
1900 006322 012737 000004 002032
1901 006330 004737 055310
1902 006334 032777 020000 172576
1903 006342 001147
1904
1905 006344 104401 006352
1906 006350 C00430
1907
1908 006432
1909 006432 104401 006440
1910 006436 000427
1911
1912 006516
1913 006516 104401 006524
1914 006522 000425
1915
1916 006576
1917 006576 104401 006604
1918 006602 000427
1919
1920 006662
1921
1922 006662 013701 001656
1923 006666 013702 001636
1924 006672 005012
1925 006674 012700 000010
1926 006700 013704 001642
1927 006704 012714 177777
1928 006710 005212
1929 006712 005300
1930 006714 001373
1931
1932 006716 111137 002020
1933
1934 006722 105037 002021
1935 006726 105711
1936 006730 001402
1937 006732 000137 007304
1938
1939 006736 032777 020000 172174 2$:
1940 006744 001402
1941 006746 000137 007642
1942
1943
1944 006752 3$:
1945 006752 104401 006760
1946 006756 000421
```

```
.....
*TEST 4 TEST FOR DRIVES PRESENT USING RHAS AND RHCS2
.....
TST4: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
RESET ;;START WITH AN INIT
MOV #TTNO,@#TJNM ;;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#STKINT ;;INITILIZE TTY KEYBOARD
BIT #SW13,@SWR ;;INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT?
BNE 4$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12><15><12>/LOOKING AT RHAS - DRIVES ASSUMED PRESENT/<15><12>
64$:
TYPE ,67$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 66$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/...../
66$:
TYPE ,69$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 68$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;69$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ THIS MUST BE VERIFIED BY OPERATOR /
68$:
TYPE ,71$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 70$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;71$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/...../
70$:
4$: MOV @#RHAS,R1 ;;LOAD R1 WITH ADDR. OF RHAS
MOV @#RHCS2,R2 ;;LOAD R2 WITH ADDR. OF RHCS2
CLR @R2 ;;CLEAR RHCS2 (ADDRESS UNIT #0)
MOV #8.,R0 ;;INITIALIZE DRIVE COUNTER
MOV @#RHER1,R4 ;;LOAD R4 WITH ADDR. OF RHER1
1$: MOV #-1,@R4 ;;MOVE ERRORS INTO RHER1 OF UNIT ADDRESSED
INC @R2 ;;INCREMENT UNIT NO. (RHCS2)
DEC R0 ;;COUNT DOWN DRIVE COUNTER
BNE 1$ ;;TEST AND DO NEXT UNIT IF 8 NOT DONE
MOV @R1,@#TOTALAT ;;SAVE ALL RESULTING ATTENTION BITS
;;(USED IN DRIVE CLEAR TEST)
CLRB @#TOTALAT+1 ;;CLEAR UPPER BYTE
TSTB @R1 ;;TEST RHAS FOR ANY DRIVES PRESENT
BEQ 2$ ;;NONE RESPONDING - TYPE THE MESSAGE
JMP XE2 ;;SOME THERE - GO FILL "UNITS" TABLE
2$: BIT #SW13,@SWR ;;INHIBIT ERROR TYPE OUT?
BEQ 3$ ;;TYPE "NO DRIVES" MESSAGE IF NO
JMP SELTST ;;CHECK FOR SELECTED UNIT START AND LOAD
;;"UNITS" TABLE WITH DESIRED DRIVE IF SO
3$:
TYPE ,73$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 72$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
```

```
1947      ::73$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/NO DRIVES PRESENT - RHAS = 0/<15><12>
1948      72$:
1949 007022 104401 007030      TYPE      75$      ::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1950 007026 000430      BR      74$      ::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1951      ::75$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/WRITING ONES INTO RHER1 FOR ALL UNIT NUMBERS/
1952      74$:
1953 007110 104401 007116      TYPE      77$      ::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1954 007114 000430      BR      76$      ::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1955      ::77$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DOES NOT SET ANY BIT IN RHAS SO ABORT PROGRAM/
1956      76$:
1957 007176 104401 007204      TYPE      79$      ::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1958 007202 000436      BR      78$      ::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1959      ::79$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TO LOOP ON THIS TEST WO PRINTOUT. SET SWITCHES 13, 8 & 2/
1960      78$:
1961
1962 007300 000137 041432      JMP      @#SEOP      ;GO OUT----->
1963
1964
1965      ;*SET UP DRIVES PRESENT TABLE
1966 007304      XE2:
1967
1968 007304 012700 000010      2$:      MOV      #8.,R0      ;LOAD 'UNITS' TABLE COUNTER
1969 007310 012703 001754      MOV      #UNITS,R3      ;LOAD 'UNITS' TABLE POINTER
1970 007314 012723 177777      3$:      MOV      #-1,(R3)+      ;PRESET 1ST TABLE BLOCK TO ALL ONES
1971 007320 005300      DEC      R0      ;COUNT DOWN
1972 007322 001374      BNE      3$      ;PRESET NEXT BLOCK IF 8 NOT DONE
1973
1974 007324 012703 001754      10$:     MOV      #UNITS,R3      ;RELOAD THE TABLE POINTER
1975 007330 005005      CLR      R5      ;INITIALIZE UNIT NO. TO 0
1976 007332 005037 001776      CLR      @#NOUNIT      ;NO. OF UNITS PRESENT
1977 007336 012700 000010      MOV      #8.,R0      ;RELOAD THE TABLE COUNTER
1978 007342 011137 001176      MOV      @R1,@#STMPO      ;ADDR OF RHAS INTO TEMPORARY STORAGE
1979 007346 006037 001176      4$:      ROR      @#STMPO      ;SET CARRY IF 0 BIT = 1 (UNIT ATTEN.)
1980 007352 103120      BCC      5$      ;CHECK NEXT UNIT IF ONE NOT IN BIT 0
1981
1982 007354 010577 172256      11$:     MOV      R5,@RHCS2      ;INSERT UNIT NO. INTO RHCS2 UNIT ADDR.
1983 007360 022777 024020 172276      CMP      #24020,@RHDT      ;READ RHDT - IS IT A DUAL PORT RP04 ?
1984 007366 001503      BEQ      6$      ;YES...TYPE THE UNIT NO.
1985 007370 022777 020020 172266      CMP      #20020,@RHDT      ;READ RHDT - IS IT A SINGLE PORT RP04 ?
1986 007376 001477      BEQ      6$      ;YES...TYPE THE UNIT NO.
1987
1988
1989
1990      ::*****
1991 007400 022777 024021 172256      CMP      #24021,@RHDT      ;DUAL PORT RP05 ?
1992 007406 001473      BEQ      6$      ;TYPE UNIT NO. IF SO
1993 007410 022777 020021 172246      CMP      #20021,@RHDT      ;SINGLE PORT RP05 ?
1994 007416 001467      BEQ      6$      ;TYPE NO. IF SO
1995
1996 007420 022777 024022 172236      CMP      #24022,@RHDT      ;READ RHDT - IS IT A DUAL PORT RP06 ?
1997 007426 001463      BEQ      6$      ;YES...TYPE THE UNIT NO.
1998 007430 022777 020022 172226      CMP      #20022,@RHDT      ;READ RHDT - IS IT A SINGLE PORT RP06 ?
1999 007436 001457      BEQ      6$      ;YES...TYPE THE UNIT NO.
2000      ::*****
2001
2002
```

```
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007 007440 104401 007446
2008 007444 000410
2009
2010 007466
2011
2012 007466 010546
2013 007470 104405
2014 007472 104401 007500
2015 007476 000406
2016
2017 007514
2018 007514 017746 172144
2019 007520 104402
2020 007522 104401 007530
2021 007526 000422
2022
2023 007574
2024 007574 000407
2025
2026 007576 010523
2027 007600 104401 001223
2028 007604 010546
2029 007606 104405
2030 007610 005237 001776
2031
2032 007614 005205
2033 007616 005300
2034 007620 001252
2035
2036 007622 013737 001754 001774
2037 007630 013737 001776 002000
2038 007636 005337 002000
2039
2040
2041 007642 005737 002002
2042 007646 001403
2043 007650 013737 002004 001774
2044
```

;;\*NO...IT'S NOT AN RP04/RP05/RP06 DEVICE SO TYPE  
;;\*OUT THE DEVICE TYPE

TYPE ,65\$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 64\$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;;65\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/UNIT NUMBER /  
64\$:

MOV R5,-(SP) ;PUT THE UNIT NUMBER ON STACK  
TYPDS ;TYPE IT  
TYPE ,67\$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 66\$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;;67\$: .ASCIZ /, RHDT = /  
66\$:

MOV @RHDT,-(SP) ;PUT RHDT ON THE STACK  
TYPOC ;TYPE IT  
TYPE ,69\$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 68\$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;;69\$: .ASCIZ ? - NOT AN RP04/RP05/RP06 DEVICE !!?  
68\$:

BR 5\$ ;UNIT NOT AN RP04/RP05/RP06 SO TEST NEXT ONE

6\$: MOV R5,(R3)+ ;LOAD TABLE POSITION AND INCR IT  
TYPE ,8CRLF ;CRLF  
MOV R5,-(SP) ;PUT UNIT NO. ON THE STACK  
TYPDS ;TYPE THE UNIT NO.  
INC @#NUNIT ;INCR THE TOTAL NO. OF UNITS

5\$: INC R5 ;'RHCS2' UNIT ADDRESS  
DEC R0 ;DRIVE COUNTER DOWN ONE  
BNE 4\$ ;TEST AND DO NEXT UNIT IF 8 NOT DONE

12\$: MOV @#UNITS,@#UNIT ;SET UNIT NO. TO FIRST ONE FOUND/OR 0  
MOV @#NUNIT,@#NUNIT ;SAVE NO. OF UNITS  
DEC @#NUNIT ;IF NUNIT = 0 THEN ONLY ONE UNIT  
;IF NUNIT > 0 THEN MORE THAN ONE UNIT

SELTST: TST @#SELECT ;STARTING ADDRESS 200 ?  
BEQ TST5 ;BRANCH IF STARTING FROM 200  
MOV @#UNITS,@#UNIT ;CHANGE UNIT NUMBER TO SELECTED ONE

```
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059 007656 000004
2060 007660 012737 000001 001212
2061 007666 012737 010404 001106
2062
2063 007674 012737 000005 002032
2064 007702 004737 042732
2065 007706 005037 002016
2066
2067
2068
2069 007712 005737 001774
2070 007716 001022
2071 007720 012700 000041
2072 007724 122710 000011
2073 007730 001015
2074 007732 005737 002002
2075
2076 007736 001012
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081 007740 012700 001754
2082 007744 005720
2083
2084 007746 022710 177777
2085 007752 001404
2086 007754 011037 001774
2087 007760 005337 001776
2088 007764 013700 001774
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094 007770 010077 171642
2095 007774 005037 002036
2096 010000 022777 024022 171656
2097 010006 001405
2098 010010 022777 020022 171646
2099 010016 001401
2100 010020 000403

:*****
:*TEST 5 TYPE SERIAL NUMBER AND DRIVE TYPE
:** SET APPROPRIATE ATTENTION BIT OF UNIT UNDER TEST IN
:** 'ATTENT' AND TYPE THE UNIT UNDER TEST
:** READ SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER AND DRIVE TYPE REGISTER,
:** TYPE THEM OUT AND PROCEED
:** TO LOOP HERE SET SWITCH 8 AND THIS TEST NO. AND RESTART
:*****
TST5: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION
MOV #1,$SLPADR ;SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;FILL UNIT NO.
CLR @#ATTENT ;CLEAR
:*TEST FOR UNIT #0
TST @#UNIT ;IS UNIT #0 NEXT IN THE UNITS TABLE ?
BNE 10$ ;IF NOT, TEST THIS UNIT
MOV #41,R0 ;IF SO, CHECK THE LOAD MEDIA LOCATION
CMPB #11,(R0) ;WAS IT AN RP04/5/6 ?
BNE 10$ ;NO...GO AHEAD WITH TESTING UNIT #0
TST @#SELECT ;WAS UNIT #0 SELECTED ?
; (IE. WAS IT A 210 START ?)
BNE 10$ ;IF SO...TEST IT
:*INCREMENT THE UNITS TABLE TO NEXT DRIVE (IF ANY)
:*& DECREMENT THE "NOUNITS" PRESENT (TO BE TESTED)
MOV #UNITS,R0 ;LOAD THE UNITS TABLE POINTER
TST (R0)+ ;SELECT THE NEXT UNIT IN THE TABLE
; (DOUBLE INCREMENT THE POINTER, R0)
CMP #-1,(R0) ;IS THERE ANOTHER TABLE ENTRY PRESENT ?
BEQ 10$ ;IF NOT (LOC = -1)...MUST USE UNIT #0
MOV (R0),@#UNIT ;SET UP TO BE THE UNIT UNDER TEST
DEC @#NOUNITS ;DECREMENT BECAUSE UNIT # 0 WONT'T BE TESTED
10$: MOV @#UNIT,R0 ;R0 CONTAINS UNIT NO.
:*SET UP THE PROPER DEVICE TYPE FLAG
:*****
MOV R0,@RHCS2 ;SET UP UNIT ADDRESS
CLR @#RP06 ;CLEAR RP06 DEVICE TYPE FLAG
CMP #24022,@RHDT ;DUAL PORT RP06 ?
BEQ 2$ ;YES...SET THE FLAG
CMP #20022,@RHDT ;SINGLE PORT RP06 ?
BEQ 2$ ;YES..SET FLAG
BR 3$ ;NO...DON'T SET RP06 FLAG
```

```
2101 010022 012737 177777 002036 2$: MOV #-1,@#RP06 ;SET IT
2102
2103 010030 3$: ;ASSUME THE NEXT UNIT IS AN RP04
2104 :*****
2105
2106 010030 116037 004224 002016 MOVB ATABLE(R0),@#ATTENT ;SET APPROPRIATE ATTENTION BIT
2107
2108 010036 104401 010044 TYPE .65$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2109 010042 000414 BR 64$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2110 :.65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TESTING DRIVE NUMBER/
2111 64$:
2112 010074 013746 001774 MOV @#UNIT,-(SP) ;UNIT NO. TO STACK
2113 010100 104405 TYPDS ;:TYPE DRIVE NO.
2114 010102 104401 010110 TYPE .67$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2115 010106 000410 BR 66$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2116 :.67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SERIAL NO. = /
2117 66$:
2118 010130 017746 171532 MOV @#RHSN,-(SP) ;:SAVE @#RHSN FOR TYPEOUT
2119 010134 104402 TYPOC ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
2120 010136 104401 010144 TYPE .69$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2121 010142 000410 BR 68$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2122 :.69$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE TYPE = /
2123 68$:
2124 010164 017746 171474 MOV @#RHDT,-(SP) ;:SAVE @#RHDT FOR TYPEOUT
2125 010170 104402 TYPOC ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
2126
2127 :*****
2128 010172 022777 024020 171464 CMP #24020,@#RHDT ;DUAL PORT RP04 ?
2129 010200 001425 BEQ 4$ ;:TYPE ASCII MSG OUT
2130 010202 022777 020020 171454 CMP #20020,@#RHDT ;SINGLE PORT RP04 ?
2131 010210 001421 BEQ 4$ ;:TYPE THE MESSAGE
2132
2133 010212 022777 024021 171444 CMP #24021,@#RHDT ;DUAL PORT RP05 ?
2134 010220 001453 BEQ 6$ ;:TYPE MSG
2135 010222 022777 020021 171434 CMP #20021,@#RHDT ;SINGLE PORT RP05 ?
2136 010230 001447 BEQ 6$ ;:TYPE MSG
2137
2138 010232 022777 024022 171424 CMP #24022,@#RHDT ;DUAL PORT RP06 ?
2139 010240 001424 BEQ 5$ ;:TYPE MSG
2140 010242 022777 020022 171414 CMP #20022,@#RHDT ;SINGLE PORT RP06 ?
2141 010250 001420 BEQ 5$ ;:TYPE MSG
2142 010252 000454 BR 1$ ;DRIVE IS NOT AN RP04/RP05/RP06 - SO
2143 ;DON'T TYPE THE ASCII MESSAGE
2144
2145 ;-SHOULD NEVER HAPPEN AT THIS POINT
2146 ;UNLESS DRIVE GOT SICK WHILE TESTING
2147 ;WAS IN PROGRESS
2148 010254 4$:
2149 010254 104401 010262 TYPE .71$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2150 010260 000413 BR 70$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2151 :.71$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE IS AN RP04/<15><12>
2152 70$:
2153 010310 000435 BR 1$ ;SKIP NEXT MESSAGE
2154 010312 5$:
2155 010312 104401 010320 TYPE .73$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2156 010316 000413 BR 72$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
```

CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 PAGE 46  
15 TYPE SERIAL NUMBER AND DRIVE TYPE

SEQ 0045

2157  
2158 010346  
2159 010346 000416  
2160 010350  
2161 010350 104401 010356  
2162 010354 000413  
2163  
2164 010404  
2165  
2166  
2167 010404 005777 171256  
2168 010410 005777 171250  
2169 010414 017737 171246 002012  
2170 010422 017737 171236 002010  
2171  
2172

::73\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE IS AN RP06/<15><12>  
72\$:  
BR 1\$ :SKIP NEXT  
6\$:  
TYPE ,75\$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 74\$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
::75\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE IS AN RP05/<15><12>  
74\$:  
:.....  
1\$: TST @RHSN ;READ SERIAL NO. AND DRIVE TYPE  
TST @RHDT ;THESE TWO ARE TO HELP SCOPE LOOPS  
MOV @RHSN,@#SAVSN ;SAVE TO CHECK IF CLR RHCS2 BIT 5 CLEARS ANY BITS  
MOV @RHDT,@#SAVDT ;SAVE TO CHECK IF CLR RHCS2 BIT 5 CLEARS ANY BITS

```
2173
2174
2175          :*****
2176          :TEST 6      CHECK MOL TO BE LOW
2177          :
2178          :**      MAKE SURE THAT DRIVE IS OFF LINE BEFORE STARTING PROGRAM
2179          :**      IF DRIVE IS ON LINE THEN AFTER TYPE OUT THE PROGRAM WILL
2180          :**      HANG FOR EVER WAITING FOR DRIVE TO GO OFF LINE
2181          :*****
2182 010430 000004          T5T6:  SCOPE
2183 010432 012737 000006 002032  MOV    #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
2184 010440 004737 042732      JSR    PC,@#CLDISK ;GIVE INITILIZE
2185 010444 032713 010000      BIT    #MOL,@R3 ;CHECK MOL IN RHDS1
2186 010450 001551          BEQ    T5T7 ;BRANCH IF MOL LOW
2187 010452 104401 010460      TYPE   ,65$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2188 010456 000421          BR     64$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2189          ;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE IS ON LINE - MOL IS HIGH/
2190          64$:
2191 010522          TYPE   ,67$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2192 010526 104401 010530      BR     66$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2193          ;;67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/HIT STOP ON DRIVE TO GET IT OFF LINE/
2194          66$:
2195 010600          TYPE   ,69$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2196 010604 104401 010606      BR     68$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2197          ;;69$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PROGRAM WILL HANG TESTING MOL TILL MOL IS LOW/
2198          68$:
2199 010666 032713 010000      1$:  BIT    #MOL,@R3 ;CHECK MOL IN RHDS1
2200 010672 001375          BNE    1$ ;BRANCH IF MOL IS HIGH
2201 010674 104401 010702      TYPE   ,71$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2202 010700 000435          BR     70$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2203          ;;71$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/GOOD - MOL IS NOW LOW . PROGRAM WILL NOW BE EXECUTED/<15><12>
2204 010774          70$:
```



```

2205
2206                .SBTTL REGISTER TESTS
2207
2208                :*****
2209                :*TEST 7          RHCS2 - CONTROL AND STATUS 2
2210                :**          TEST LOADING AND READING OF ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN THE HARDWARE
2211                :**          REGISTERS. USE A PATTERN OF WALKING 0'S (-2,-3,-5 ETC.) AND
2212                :**          WALKING 1'S (1,2,4,10 ETC)
2213                :*****
2214 010774 000004    TST7: SCOPE
2215 010776 012737 000007 002032    MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
2216
2217                ;*CHECK TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70
2218
2219 011004 005737 002040    TST      @#RH70          ;TEST FLAG FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
2220 011010 001402          BEQ      30$             ;IF FLAG = 1, THIS TEST IS SKIPPED
2221 011012 000137 011064    JMP      TST10          ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
2222 011016          30$:          ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST
2223
2224 011016 004737 042732    JSR      PC,@#CLDISK   ;GIVE INITIALIZE
2225
2226
2227 011022 012706 001000    MOV      #STACK,SP     ;RESET STACK
2228 011026 012737 000007 002032    MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
2229
2230 011034 013737 001636 011056    MOV      @#RHCS2,@#PRCS2+14 ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS
2231 011042 013777 001774 170566    PRCS2: MOV      @#UNIT,@#RHCS2 ;MOVE UNIT NO. UNDER TEST
2232 011050 004537 042404    JSR      R5,BITST      ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER
2233 011054 020017          .WORD    20017         ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TESTED FOR READ/WRITE
2234 011056 176710          .WORD    176710        ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED
2235 011060 104001          ERROR    1             ;INCORRECT DATA RECEIVED
2236 011062 000207          RTS      PC            ;RETURN TO BL'3 ROUTINE
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244                :*****
2245                :*TEST 10         RHCS1 - CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER
2246                :**          TEST LOADING AND READING OF ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN THE HARDWARE
2247                :**          REGISTERS. USE A PATTERN OF WALKING 0'S (-2,-3,-5 ETC) AND
2248                :**          WALKING 1'S (1,2,4,10 ETC)
2249                :*****
2250 011064 000004    TST10: SCOPE
2251
2252 011066 012706 001000    MOV      #STACK,SP     ;RESET STACK
2253 011072 012737 000010 002032    MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
2254
2255 011100 013737 001640 011122    MOV      @#RHCS1,@#PRCS1+14 ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS
2256 011106 013777 001774 170522    PRCS1: MOV      @#UNIT,@#RHCS2 ;MOVE UNIT NO. UNDER TEST
2257 011114 004537 042404    JSR      R5,BITST      ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER
2258 011120 001476          .WORD    1476         ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TESTED FOR READ/WRITE
2259 011122 176700          .WORD    176700        ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED
2260 011124 104001          ERROR    1             ;INCORRECT DATA RECEIVED

```

CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

MACY11 30A(1052)  
110

10-SEP-79 11:11 PAGE 49  
RHCS1 - CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER

SEQ 0048

2261 011126 000207  
2262  
2263

RTS PC ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE

```
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272 011130 000004  
2273  
2274 011132 012706 001000  
2275 011136 012737 000011 002032  
2276 011144 004737 042732  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280 011150 052777 000020 170460  
2281  
2282 011156 005077 170460  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287 011162 011137 001126  
2288 011166 022737 104200 001126  
2289  
2290 011174 001406  
2291 011176 012737 104200 001124  
2292 011204 010137 042402  
2293 011210 104001  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297 011212 013746 001774 18:  
2298 011216 052716 000120  
2299 011222 012637 001124  
2300 011226 011237 001126  
2301 011232 023737 001124 001126  
2302 011240 001403  
2303 011242 010237 042402  
2304 011246 104001  
2305  
2306  
2307 011250 011437 001126 28:  
2308 011254 022737 000010 001126  
2309  
2310 011262 001406  
2311 011264 012737 000010 001124  
2312 011272 010437 042402  
2313 011276 104001  
2314  
2315  
2316 011300 38:
```

```
*****  
:TEST 11 RHCS1 - BIT # 13 - MCPE  
:** THIS FORCES A MASS BUS CONTROL PARITY ERROR  
:** BY SETTING 'PAT', LOOKING FOR 'PAR', WRITING RHCS1  
:** AND READING RHER1  
*****  
TST11: SCOPE  
  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT AND SET UNIT NUMBER AND DEVICE -  
;CPU REG. CORRESPONDENCE (R1-R4)  
  
;*SET FORCED PARITY ERROR 'PAT'  
BIS #PAT,@RHCS2 ;SET 'PAT' TO INVERT PARITY  
;GENERATED  
CLR @RHER1 ;WRITE DCL REGISTER USING BAD CONTROL PARITY  
  
;*WITH THIS PARITY ERROR NOTHING WILL BE READ TILL IT IS  
;*CLEARED  
  
MOV @R1,@#SBDDAT ;RHCS1 ---> SBDDAT  
CMP #SC!DVA!RDY,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE RHCS1 AFTER PARITY  
;ERROR  
BEQ 18 ;BRANCH IF SC!DVA!RDY=1  
MOV #SC!DVA!RDY,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA  
MOV R1,@#REGADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS RHCS1  
ERROR 1 ;SETTING PAT AND  
;WRITING DCL REGISTER RHCS1  
;DID NOT SET SC!DVA!RDY  
;WITH 'PAT' BIT HIGH  
18: MOV @#UNIT,-(SP) ;GET UNIT NUMBER  
BIS #PAT!IR,(SP) ;INCLUDE PAT AND IR  
MOV (SP)+,@#SGDDAT ;PUT ON STACK  
MOV @R2,@#SBDDAT ;RHCS2 ---> SBDDAT  
CMP @#SGDDAT,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE RHCS2  
BEQ 28 ;OK - SC!DVA!RDY ARE HIGH  
MOV R2,@#REGADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS  
ERROR 1 ;READING DCL REGISTER RHCS2 DID NOT  
;SHOW UNIT#!PAT!IR BITS HIGH  
  
28: MOV @R4,@#SBDDAT ;RHER1 ---> SBDDAT  
CMP #PAR,@#SBDDAT ;ERROR REGISTER RHER1 SHOULD  
;HAVE 'PAR' SET  
BEQ 38 ;A - OK, IT DOES  
MOV #PAR,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA  
MOV R4,@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER RHER1  
ERROR 1 ;PARITY ERROR DID NOT  
;SET 'PAR'  
  
38:
```

2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 12 RHWC - WORD COUNT REGISTER  
: \*\* TEST LOADING AND READING OF ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN THE HARDWARE  
: \*\* REGISTERS. USE A PATTERN OF WALKING 0'S (-2,-3,-5 ETC.) AND  
: \*\* WALKING 1'S (1,2,4,10 ETC)  
\*\*\*\*\*

TST12: SCOPE

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
PRWC: MOV @#RHWC,@#PRWC+14 ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS  
MOV @#UNIT,@#RHCS2 ;MOVE UNIT NO. UNDER TEST  
JSR R5,BITST ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER  
.WORD 177777 ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TESTED FOR READ/WRITE  
.WORD 176702 ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED  
ERROR 1 ;INCORRECT DATA RECEIVED  
RTS PC ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 13 RHBA - UNIBUS ADDRESS REGISTER  
: \*\* TEST LOADING AND READING OF ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN THE HARDWARE  
: \*\* REGISTERS. USE A PATTERN OF WALKING 0'S (-2,-3,-5 ETC.) AND  
: \*\* WALKING 1'S (1,2,4,10 ETC)  
\*\*\*\*\*

TST13: SCOPE

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
PRBA: MOV @#RHBA,@#PRBA+14 ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS  
MOV @#UNIT,@#RHCS2 ;MOVE UNIT NO. UNDER TEST  
JSR R5,BITST ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER  
.WORD 177776 ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TESTED FOR READ/WRITE  
.WORD 176704 ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED  
ERROR 1 ;INCORRECT DATA RECEIVED  
RTS PC ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE

2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387

```
*****  
:TEST 14      RHER1 - ERROR REGISTER #1  
:**          TEST LOADING AND READING OF ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN THE HARDWARE  
:**          REGISTERS. USE A PATTERN OF WALKING 0'S (-2,-3,-5 ETC.) AND  
:**          WALKING 1'S (1,2,4,10 ETC)  
*****
```

```
TST14: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
PRER1: MOV @#RHER1,@#PRER1+14 ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS  
        MOV @#UNIT,@RHCS2 ;MOVE UNIT NO. UNDER TEST  
        JSR R5,BITST ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER  
        .WORD 177777 ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TESTED FOR READ/WRITE  
        .WORD 176714 ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED  
        ERROR 1 ;INCORRECT DATA RECEIVED  
        RTS PC ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE
```

```
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397 011454 000004
2398
2399 011456 012737 000015 002032
2400 011464 004737 042732
2401 011470 013700 001660
2402 011474 012701 000001
2403 011500 012702 000005
2404 011504 012710 000001
2405 011510 050110
2406 011512 010146
2407 011514 052716 000401
2408 011520 011637 001124
2409 011524 022610
2410 011526 001405
2411 011530 011037 001126
2412 011534 010037 042402
2413 011540 104001
2414
2415
2416 011542 000241
2417 011544 006101
2418 011546 052701 000400
2419 011552 042701 001000
2420 011556 005302
2421 011560 001351
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426 011562 012701 000435
2427 011566 012702 000005
2428 011572 012710 000001
2429 011576 050110
2430 011600 020110
2431 011602 001407
2432 011604 010137 001124
2433 011610 011037 001126
2434 011614 010037 042402
2435 011620 104001
2436
2437
2438 011622 000261
2439 011624 006101
2440 011626 042701 001340
2441 011632 052701 000400
2442 011636 005302
2443 011640 001354

*****
*TEST 15 RHMR - MAINTENANCE REGISTER
** BIT 0 (DMD) MUST BE SET BEFORE THE OTHER BITS
** ARE READ WRITE
** ONLY 5 LOW ORDER BITS ARE TESTED (R2 HAS 5)
*****
TST15: SCOPE

MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SET UNIT NUMBER AND INIT
MOV @#RHMR,R0 ;R0 HAS MAINTENANCE REG. ADR.
MOV #1,R1 ;R1 HAS DATA
MOV #5,R2 ;R2 HAS COUNT OF NUMBER OF BITS
1$: MOV #DMD,@R0 ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
BIS R1,@R0 ;SET DATA IN RHMR
MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE DATA FOR COMPARES
BIS #DMD!400,(SP) ;INCLUDE BIT 0
MOV (SP),@#SGDDAT ;SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTOUT
CMP (SP)+,@R0 ;COMPARE DATA
BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
MOV @R0,$BDDAT ;BAD DATA
MOV R0,@#REGADR ;FAILING REG. ADR.
ERROR 1 ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER
;FAILED TO SET INDICATED
;BITS
2$: CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROL R1 ;GET NEXT DATA
BIS #400,R1 ;SET UNUSED BITS
BIC #BIT09,R1 ;CLEAR READ ONLY BIT
DEC R2 ;COUNT
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 5 BITS NOT DONE

; *NOW FLOAT A 0

MOV #435,R1 ;R1 HAS DATA
MOV #5,R2 ;R2 HAS COUNT BITS
3$: MOV #DMD,@R0 ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BITS
BIS R1,@R0 ;SET DATA IN RHMR
CMP R1,@R0 ;COMPARE DATA
BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
MOV R1,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
MOV @R0,@#BDDAT ;BAD DATA
MOV R0,@#REGADR ;FAILING REG. ADR. RHMR
ERROR 1 ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER
;DOES NOT ALLOW WRITING
;ZEROS
4$: SEC ;SET CARRY
ROL R1 ;GET NEXT DATA
BIC #BIT05:BIT06:BIT07:BIT09,R1 ;CLEAR READ ONLY BIT
BIS #BIT08,R1 ;SET BIT ZEROED BY ROL
DEC R2 ;COUNT IF 5 BITS DONE
BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF INCOMPLETE
```

2444  
2445

2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497

011642 000004

\*\*\*\*\*  
: \*TEST 16 RHDST - DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS  
: \*\* TEST LOADING AND READING OF ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN THE HARDWARE  
: \*\* REGISTERS. USE A PATTERN OF WALKING 0'S (-2,-3,-5 ETC.) AND  
: \*\* WALKING 1'S (1,2,4,10 ETC)  
:\*\*\*\*\*

TST16: SCOPE

011644 012706 001000  
011650 012737 000016 002032  
011656 013737 001644 011700  
011664 013777 001774 167744  
011672 004537 042404  
011676 017437  
011700 176706  
011702 104001  
011704 000207

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
PRDST: MOV @#RHDST,@#PRDST+14 ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS  
MOV @#UNIT,@#RHCS2 ;MOVE UNIT NO. UNDER TEST  
JSR R5,BITST ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER  
.WORD 17437 ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TESTED FOR READ/WRITE  
.WORD 176706 ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED  
ERROR 1 ;INCORRECT DATA RECEIVED  
RTS PC ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE

011706 000004

\*\*\*\*\*  
: \*TEST 17 RHER2 - ERROR REGISTER #2  
: \*\* TEST LOADING AND READING OF ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN THE HARDWARE  
: \*\* REGISTERS. USE A PATTERN OF WALKING 0'S (-2,-3,-5 ETC.) AND  
: \*\* WALKING 1'S (1,2,4,10 ETC)  
:\*\*\*\*\*

TST17: SCOPE

011710 012706 001000  
011714 012737 000017 002032  
011722 013737 001646 011744  
011730 013777 001774 167700  
011736 004537 042404  
011742 177777  
011744 176740  
011746 104001  
011750 000207

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
PRER2: MOV @#RHER2,@#PRER2+14 ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS  
MOV @#UNIT,@#RHCS2 ;MOVE UNIT NO. UNDER TEST  
JSR R5,BITST ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER  
.WORD 177777 ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TESTED FOR READ/WRITE  
.WORD 176740 ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED  
ERROR 1 ;INCORRECT DATA RECEIVED  
RTS PC ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE



2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544

011752 000004  
011754 012706 001000  
011760 012737 000020 002032  
011766 013737 001650 012010  
011774 013777 001774 167634  
012002 004537 042404  
012006 016277  
012010 176732  
012012 104001  
012014 000207  
  
012016 000004  
012020 012706 001000  
012024 012737 000021 002032  
012032 013737 001652 012054  
012040 013777 001774 167570  
012046 004537 042404  
012052 001777  
012054 176734  
012056 104001  
012060 000207

```
.....  
*TEST 20      RHOF - MARGIN/OFFSET REGISTER  
**           TEST LOADING AND READING OF ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN THE HARDWARE  
**           REGISTERS. USE A PATTERN OF WALKING 0'S (-2,-3,-5 ETC.) AND  
**           WALKING 1'S (1,2,4,10 ETC)  
.....  
TST20:  SCOPE  
                MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK  
                MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
                MOV      @#RHOF,@#PROF+14 ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS  
                MOV      @#UNIT,@#RHCS2  ;MOVE UNIT NO. UNDER TEST  
                JSR      R5,BITST        ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER  
                .WORD    16277           ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TESTED FOR READ/WRITE  
                .WORD    176732         ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED  
                ERROR    1               ;INCORRECT DATA RECEIVED  
                RTS      PC              ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE
```

```
.....  
*TEST 21      RHCA - DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER  
**           TEST LOADING AND READING OF ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN THE HARDWARE  
**           REGISTERS. USE A PATTERN OF WALKING 0'S (-2,-3,-5 ETC.) AND  
**           WALKING 1'S (1,2,4,10 ETC)  
.....  
TST21:  SCOPE  
                MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK  
                MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
                MOV      @#RHCA,@#PRCA+14 ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS  
                MOV      @#UNIT,@#RHCS2  ;MOVE UNIT NO. UNDER TEST  
                JSR      R5,BITST        ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER  
                .WORD    1777           ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TESTED FOR READ/WRITE  
                .WORD    176734         ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED  
                ERROR    1               ;INCORRECT DATA RECEIVED  
                RTS      PC              ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE
```

2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
2573  
2574  
2575  
2576  
2577  
2578

012062 000004  
012064 012706 001000  
012070 012737 000022 002032  
012076 013737 001654 012120  
012104 013777 001774 167524  
012112 004537 042404  
012116 177777  
012120 176742  
012122 104001  
012124 000207

```
*****  
:TEST 22          RHER3 - ERROR REGISTER #3  
:                TEST LOADING AND READING OF ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN THE HARDWARE  
:                REGISTERS. USE A PATTERN OF WALKING 0'S (-2,-3,-5 ETC.) AND  
:                WALKING 1'S (1,2,4,10 ETC)  
:                *****  
TST22:  SCOPE  
                MOV      #STACK,SP          ;RESET STACK  
                MOV      #TTNO,#TSTNM      ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
PRER3:  MOV      @RHER3,@PRER3+14        ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS  
                MOV      @UNIT,@RHCS2     ;MOVE UNIT NO. UNDER TEST  
                JSR      R5,BITST         ;TEST BITS IN REGISTER  
                .WORD    177777          ;ONLY THESE BITS ARE TESTED FOR READ/WRITE  
                .WORD    176742          ;ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED  
                ERROR    1               ;INCORRECT DATA RECEIVED  
                RTS      PC              ;RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE
```

```
*****  
:OF THE TWENTY REGISTERS (4 IN RH11, 16 IN RP04) ONLY 12 ARE  
:CHECKED IN THE ABOVE TESTS  
:TWO ARE ALREADY TESTED (SERIAL NO. AND DRIVE TYPE)  
:THE OTHER 7 WHICH ARE RHDS1, RHLA, RHCC, RHEC1, RHEC1, RHEC2  
:ARE READ ONLY REGISTERS. ONE OR ZERO CANNOT BE WRITTEN  
:*****
```

```
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589 012126 000004
2590 012130 012706 001000
2591 012134 012737 000023 002032
2592
2593 012142 004737 042732
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599 012146 005037 002006
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604 012152 012701 051534
2605 012156 012700 000010
2606 012162 012721 177777
2607 012166 005300
2608 012170 001374
2609
2610 012172 005012
2611 012174 012700 000010
2612 012200 012701 051534
2613 012204 005714
2614 012206 032712 010000
2615 012212 001415
2616 012214 005300
2617 012216 001454
2618
2619 012220 011246
2620 012222 042716 177770
2621 012226 005216
2622 012230 013703 001640
2623 012234 005203
2624 012236 112713 000100
2625
2626 012242 012612
2627
2628 012244 000757
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634 012246 022777 024020 167410

;*****
;*TEST 23 CONTROL AND STATUS 2 (RHCS 2) - 'NED'
;** THIS TESTS THE UNIT SELECT BITS #0-2 (US1-4)
;** AND NON-EXISTENT DRIVE BIT #12 (NED)
;
;** THE OTHER RHCS2 BITS ARE NOT TESTED HERE
;*****
TST23: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;HERE IT IS USED TO SETUP HARDWARE/
;CPU REGISTER CORRESPONDENCE
;R1=RHCS1
;R2=RHCS2
;R3=RHCS1
;R4=RHER1
CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG

;*SIMULATED DISK AREA WILL BE USED AS A TEMPORARY
;*STORAGE TABLE FOR DRIVES PRESENT DETERMINED FROM 'NED' = 0 IN RHCS2

MOV #DISK,R1 ;LOAD TABLE POINTER
MOV #8,R0 ;LOAD TABLE LOCATION COUNTER
1$: MOV #-1,(R1)+ ;FILL 8 LOCATIONS WITH -1
DEC R0 ;COUNT DOWN ONE LOCATION
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 8 NOT DONE

CLR @R2 ;SELECT UNIT NO.0 (U2!U1!U0=0)
MOV #8,R0 ;RELOAD TABLE LOCATION COUNTER
MOV #DISK,R1 ;RELOAD THE TABLE POINTER
2$: TST @R4 ;READ A DRIVE REGISTER (RHER1)
BIT #NED,@R2 ;NON EXISTENT DRIVE BIT = 0 ?
BEQ 3$ ;YES...DRIVE PRESENT, CHECK THE TYPE
7$: DEC R0 ;NO...DECREMENT DRIVE COUNT
BEQ 4$ ;CHECK RESULTS IF 8 DRIVES DONE

10$: MOV @R2,-(SP) ;PUT RHCS2 ON THE STACK
BIC #^C7,(SP) ;MASK ALL BUT THE UNIT NUMBER
INC (SP) ;INCREMENT THE UNIT NUMBER
MOV @#RHCS1,R3 ;GET RHCS1 ADDRESS
INC R3 ;ADDRESS UPPER BYTE OF RHCS1
MOVB #100,@R3 ;SET 'TRE' IN RHCS1
;WITHOUT ADDRESSING DRIVE
MOV (SP)+,@R2 ;RHCS2 HAS THE INCREMENTED UNIT
;WITH 'NED' CLEARED
BR 2$ ;TEST FOR NEXT DRIVE

;*CHECK THE UNIT TYPE AND BUILD 'NED' DERIVED UNITS TABLE
3$: CMP #24020,@RHDT ;IS THIS A DUAL PORT RP04 ?
```

```

2635 012254 001425          BEQ      8$          :ENTER IN TABLE IF SO
2636 012256 022777 020020 167400  CMP      #20020,@RHDT :IS THIS A SINGLE PORT RP04 ?
2637 012264 001421          BEQ      8$          :ENTER IN TABLE IF SO
2638
2639
2640 012266 022777 024022 167370  CMP      #24022,@RHDT :IS THIS A DUAL PORT RP06 ?
2641 012274 001415          BEQ      8$          :ENTER IN TABLE IF SO
2642 012276 022777 020022 167360  CMP      #20022,@RHDT :IS THIS A SINGLE PORT RP06 ?
2643 012304 001411          BEQ      8$          :ENTER IN TABLE IF SO
2644
2645 012306 022777 024021 167350  CMP      #24021,@RHDT :IS THIS A DUAL PORT RP05 ?
2646 012314 001405          BEQ      8$          :ENTER IN TABLE IF SO
2647 012316 022777 020021 167340  CMP      #20021,@RHDT :IS THIS A SINGLE PORT RP05 ?
2648 012324 001401          BEQ      8$          :ENTER IN TABLE IF SO
2649
2650
2651 012326 000732          BR       7$          :NO RP04 FOUND SO CHECK NEXT UNIT
2652
2653 012330 012746 000010 8$:  MOV      #8,-(SP)    :LOAD MAX NO. OF DRIVES
2654 012334 160016          SUB      RO,(SP)     :(SP) NOW HAS THE PRESENT DRIVE NO.
2655 012336 012621          MOV      (SP)+,(R1)+ :LOAD TABLE, INCR TABLE LOCATION &
2656                                     :RESTORE THE STACK TO WHERE IT WAS
2657 012340 005300          DEC      RO         :DECREMENT THE DRIVE COUNT
2658 012342 001402          BEQ      4$          :CHECK RESULTS IF 8 UNITS CHECKED
2659 012344 005212          INC      @R2        :SELECT NEXT UNIT
2660 012346 000716          BR       2$          :GO TEST IT
2661
2662
2663                                     :*COMPARE 'NED' DERIVED UNITS TABLE WITH THAT DERIVED USING RHAS IN 14
2664
2665 012350 004037 043626 4$:  JSR      RO,@#COMPAR :COMPARE RESULTS
2666 012354 001754          UNITS          :RHAS/RHAS DERIVED DATA
2667 012356 051534          DISK          :'NED' TEST DATA
2668 012360 000010          8.           :NO.OF WORDS TO COMPARE
2669 012362 012370          5$           :RETURN FOR ERROR HEADER
2670 012364 012416          6$           :RETURN FOR ERROR DATA
2671 012366 012534          13$          :RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON (NEXT TEST)
2672
2673
2674
2675                                     :*SPECIAL 'NED'/'RHAS' TABLE TYPE OUT ROUTINE (BYPASSES .SERRTYP AND
2676                                     :*HENCE !GNORES INHIBIT ERROR TIMEOUT SWITCH)
2677
2678 012370 104022          5$:  ERROR    22
2679 012372 012703 000010  MOV      #8,R3      :LENGTH OF BOTH UNIT TABLES
2680 012376 012701 001754  MOV      #UNITS,R1  :ADDRESS OF RHAS/RHAS UNITS TABLE
2681 012402 012702 051534  MOV      #DISK,R2   :ADDRESS OF 'NED' RHCS2 UNITS TABLE
2682 012406 012137 001124 14$:  MOV      (R1)+,@#SGDDAT :LOAD RHAS UNIT NO.INTO '$GDDAT' AND
2683                                     :INCREMENT THE TABLE LOCATION
2684 012412 012237 001126  MOV      (R2)+,@#SBDDAT :LOAD 'NED' UNIT NO. INTO '$BDDAT'
2685                                     :& INCR TABLE LOCATION
2686
2687 012416 032777 020000 166514 6$:  BIT      #SW13,@SWR  :INHIBIT ERROR TYPE OUTS ?
2688 012424 001043          BNE      13$        :YES...EXIT
2689 012426 022737 177777 001124  CMP      #-1,@#SGDDAT :DOES RHAS UNIT TABLE LOCATION = -1 ?
2690 012434 001413          BEQ      11$        :YES...DON'T TYPE IT - CHECK 'NED' TABLE
    
```





2750  
2751  
2752  
2753  
2754  
2755  
2756  
2757  
2758  
2759  
2760  
2761  
2762  
2763  
2764  
2765  
2766  
2767  
2768  
2769  
2770  
2771  
2772  
2773  
2774  
2775  
2776  
2777  
2778  
2779  
2780  
2781  
2782  
2783  
2784  
2785  
2786  
2787  
2788  
2789  
2790  
2791  
2792  
2793  
2794  
2795  
2796  
2797  
2798  
2799  
2800  
2801  
2802  
2803  
2804  
2805

012534 000004  
012536 004737 042732  
012542 005037 002006  
012546 012777 177777 167054  
012554 012777 177777 167050  
012562 012777 177777 167044  
012570 052777 157010 167040  
012576 012777 001476 167034  
012604 012777 177777 167030  
012612 012777 017437 167024  
012620 012777 177777 167020  
012626 012777 016277 167014  
012634 012777 177777 167010  
012642 012777 177777 167004  
012650 012777 000001 167002  
012656 012777 177777 166774  
012664 052712 000040  
012670 013712 001774  
012674 012700 001630  
012700 012737 177777 001124  
012706 011037 042402  
012712 013037 001126  
012716 023737 001124 001126  
012724 001401  
012726 104001  
012730 052712 000040  
012734 013712 001774

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TEST 24 CONTROL AND STATUS 2 (RHCS2) - 'CLR'  
\*THIS TESTS THE UNIT SELECT BITS (US1-4) AND CLEAR BIT #5 (CLR)  
  
\*ALL REGISTERS ARE LOADED WITH ALL ONES EXCEPT BIT #0 AND #6  
\*WHICH ARE 'GO' AND 'INTERRUPT ENABLE', THEN 'CLR' IS GIVEN  
\*(RHDB IS READ FIRST AS THIS WILL SET DTL IN RHCS2 AND  
\*SC AND TRE IN RHCS1.)  
  
\*ANOTHER CLR IS GIVEN THEN ALL OTHER REGISTERS ARE READ  
\*\*\*\*\*  
TST24: SCOPE

JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SET REGISTERS AND CLEAR  
CLR @#ERFLGS ;CLEAR ANY ERRORS  
  
; \*FILL ALL POSSIBLE BITS WITH ONES  
MOV #177777,@RHDB ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER GETS 177777  
MOV #177777,@RHWC ;WORD COUNT REGISTER GETS 177777  
MOV #177777,@RHBA ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER GETS 177777  
BIS #157010,@RHCS2 ;CONTROL AND STATUS 2 GETS 157010  
MOV #1476,@RHCS1 ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER GETS 1476  
MOV #177777,@RHER1 ;ERROR REGISTER1 GETS 177777  
MOV #17437,@RHDST ;DESIRED SECTOR TRACK  
MOV #177777,@RHER2 ;ERROR REGISTER 2  
MOV #16277,@RHOF ;OFFSET REGISTER  
MOV #177777,@RHCA ;DESIRED CYLINDER  
MOV #177777,@RHER3 ;ERROR REGISTER 3  
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER  
MOV #177777,@RHMR ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER  
  
BIS #CLR,@R2 ;CLEAR ALL POSSIBLE BITS  
MOV @#UNIT,@R2 ;REINSTATE UNIT NO.  
MOV #RHDB,R0 ;R0 CONTAINS ADDR. OF ADDR. OF REG.  
  
; \*DATA BUFFER REGISTER  
MOV #177777,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR  
MOV @R0,@#REGADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS  
MOV @R0+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA  
CMP @#SGDDAT,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE GOOD WITH TEST DATA  
BEQ 2\$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD  
ERROR 1 ;RHDB DID NOT HAVE ALL ONES  
; AFTER A CLR IN RHCS2  
  
2\$: BIS #CLR,@R2 ;SET CLEAR AGAIN BECAUSE  
; READING RHDB AFTER CLEARING WILL  
; SET DLT SC AND TRE  
MOV @#UNIT,@R2 ;REINSTATE UNIT NO.  
  
; \*WORD COUNT REGISTER

```

2806
2807
2808 012740 012737 177777 001124 3$: MOV #177777,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2809 012746 013037 001126 MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2810 012752 022737 177777 001126 CMP #177777,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
2811 012760 001402 BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2812 012762 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2813 ;IN RHCS2
2814
2815 ;*BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2816
2817
2818 012766 012737 000000 001124 4$: MOV #0,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2819 012774 013037 001126 MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2820 013000 022737 000000 001126 CMP #0,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
2821 013006 001402 BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2822 013010 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2823 ;IN RHCS2
2824
2825 ;*CONTROL AND STATUS 2 REGISTER
2826
2827
2828 013014 012746 000100 5$: MOV #100,-(SP) ;INCLUDE IR
2829 013020 053716 001774 BIS @#UNIT,(SP) ;SET UNIT NO.
2830 013024 012637 001124 MOV (SP)+,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR TYPE OUT
2831 013030 013037 001126 MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2832 013034 023737 001124 001126 CMP @#SGDDAT,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
2833 013042 001402 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2834 013044 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2835 ;IN RHCS2
2836
2837
2838 ;*CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER
2839
2840
2841 013050 012737 004276 001124 6$: MOV #4276,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2842 013056 013037 001126 MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2843 013062 022737 004276 001126 CMP #4276,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
2844 013070 001402 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2845 013072 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2846 ;IN RHCS2
2847
2848 ;*ERROR 1 REGISTER
2849
2850
2851 013076 012737 000000 001124 7$: MOV #0,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2852 013104 013037 001126 MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2853 013110 022737 000000 001126 CMP #0,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
2854 013116 001402 BEQ 10$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2855 013120 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2856 ;IN RHCS2
2857
2858 ;*DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK REGISTER
2859
2860
2861 013124 012737 017437 001124 10$: MOV #17437,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
    
```





```

2918
2919
2920 013330 012737 000400 001124 16$: MOV #400,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2921 013336 013037 001126 MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2922 013342 022737 000400 001126 CMP #400,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
2923 013350 001402 BEQ 17$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2924 013352 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2925 ;IN RHCS2
2926
2927 ;*DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
2928
2929 013356 012737 000600 001124 17$: MOV #600,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2930 013364 013046 MOV @ (R0)+,-(SP) ;GET RHDS1
2931 013366 011637 001126 MOV (SP),@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2932 013372 042716 001100 BIC #VV!PROG,(SP) ;CLEAR VV AND PROG
2933 013376 022726 000600 CMP #600,(SP)+ ;COMPARE DATA
2934 013402 001402 BEQ 20$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2935 013404 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2936 ;IN RHCS2
2937
2938 ;*DRIVE TYPE
2939
2940
2941 013410 013737 002010 001124 20$: MOV @#SAVDT,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2942 013416 013037 001126 MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2943 013422 023737 002010 001126 CMP @#SAVDT,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
2944 013430 001402 BEQ 21$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2945 013432 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2946 ;IN RHCS2
2947
2948
2949 ;*SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER
2950
2951
2952
2953 013436 013737 002012 001124 21$: MOV @#SAVSN,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2954 013444 013037 001126 MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2955 013450 023737 002012 001126 CMP @#SAVSN,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
2956 013456 001402 BEQ 22$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2957 013460 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2958 ;IN RHCS2
2959
2960
2961 ;*ECC1 POSITION
2962
2963
2964 013464 012737 000000 001124 22$: MOV #0,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2965 013472 013037 001126 MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2966 013476 022737 000000 001126 CMP #0,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
2967 013504 001402 BEQ 23$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2968 013506 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2969 ;IN RHCS2
2970
2971
2972 ;*ECC2 PATTERN
2973
  
```

```

2974
2975 013512 012737 000000 001124 23$: MOV #0,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2976 013520 013037 001126 MOV @ (RO)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
2977 013524 022737 000000 001126 CMP #0,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
2978 013532 001402 BEQ 24$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
2979 013534 004737 013546 JSR PC,@#ERCS2C ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
2980 ;IN RHCS2
2981
2982
2983 ;*LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER
2984
2985 013540 005720 24$: TST (RO)+ ;AS THE LOOK-AHEAD REG. CANNOT BE PREDICTED
2986 ;AFTER AN INIT IT IS NOT CHECKED
2987
2988 ;*CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER
2989
2990 013542 005720 25$: TST (RO)+ ;AS THE CURRENT REG. CANNOT BE PREDICTED
2991 ;AFTER A INIT IT IS NOT CHECKED
2992
2993 013544 26$: BR TST25 ;BRANCH OVER JSR
2994 013544 000405
2995
2996
2997 013546 014037 042402 ERCS2C: MOV -(RO), @#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
2998 013552 104001 ERROR 1 ;CLR (BIT 5) IN RHCS2 DID
2999 ;NOT CLEAR APPROPRIATE BITS
3000 ;OR CLEARED EXTRA BITS
3001 013554 005720 TST (RO)+ ;UNDO -(RO) FOR BAD DATA
3002 013556 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO TEST ABOVE
    
```

```
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
3010
3011
3012
3013
3014 013560 000004
3015 013562 012706 001000
3016 013566 012737 000025 002032
3017
3018 013574 004737 042732
3019
3020 013600 012777 000001 166052
3021 013606 013777 002102 166024
3022
3023
3024 013614 004037 043424
3025 013620 001632
3026 013622 003160
3027 013624 000023
3028
3029
3030 013626 052777 000001 166004
3031
3032
3033 013634 052737 000100 003210
3034
3035
3036
3037
3038
3039 013642 004037 043424
3040 013646 001632
3041 013650 002114
3042 013652 000023
3043
3044
3045
3046
3047 013654 113737 003205 002141
3048
3049
3050
3051
3052
3053 013662 004037 043626
3054 013666 003160
3055 013670 002114
3056 013672 000023
3057 013674 013702
3058 013676 013702

:*****
:*TEST 25          PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND TEST
:
:**      THE PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND WILL BE LOADED INTO RHCS1 WITH GO
:**      THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED
:**      RM CLEAR WILL BE GIVEN
:**      THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED
:
:*****
TST25:  SCOPE
MOV      #STACK,SP          ;RESET STACK
MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM     ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR      PC,@#CLDISK       ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL CPU/DEVICE
                                ;REGISTER CORRESPONDENCE AND UNIT NO.
MOV      #DMD,@#RHM       ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
MOV      @#PKACK,@#RHCS1  ;LOAD 'PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND' INTO RHCS1

;*SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER 'GO' IS ISSUED
JSR      RO,@#SAVER        ;SAVE
RHW      ;FROM
REINTO   ;TO
19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED

BIS      #GO,@#RHCS1      ;ISSUE 'GO' TO PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND

;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
BIS      #VV,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1

;*AFTER GO HAS BEEN GIVEN TO PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN
;*BE DONE
JSR      RO,@#SAVER        ;SAVE
RHW      ;FROM
WRF      ;FROM
19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED

;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
MOVB     @#REINTO+25,@#WRF+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS

;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
;*WITH AFTER GO
JSR      RO,@#COMPAR       ;COMPARE
REINTO   ;GOOD BUFFER
WRF      ;TEST BUFFER
19.      ;NUMBER
18       ;RETURN FOR ERROR
18       ;SAME
```

```
3059 013700 013722          2$:          ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
3060
3061 013702 013705 047736    1$:  MOV    @#ERWORD,R5    ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
3062 013706 060505          ADD    R5,R5          ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
3063 013710 016537 001630 042402  MOV    RHW C-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
3064
3065 013716 104001          ERROR  1              ;IMPROPER REGISTER CHANGE
3066                                ;AFTER PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
3067                                ;WITH GO IS GIVEN
3068 013720 000207          RTS    PC              ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
3069
3070 013722          2$:          ;CONTINUE WITH THE NEXT TEST
```

3071  
3072  
3073  
3074  
3075  
3076  
3077  
3078  
3079  
3080  
3081  
3082  
3083  
3084  
3085  
3086  
3087  
3088  
3089  
3090  
3091  
3092  
3093  
3094  
3095  
3096  
3097  
3098  
3099  
3100  
3101  
3102  
3103  
3104  
3105  
3106  
3107  
3108  
3109  
3110  
3111  
3112  
3113  
3114  
3115  
3116  
3117  
3118  
3119  
3120  
3121  
3122  
3123  
3124  
3125  
3126

013722	000004		
013724	012706	001000	
013730	012737	000026	002032
013736	004737	042732	
013742	012777	177777	165662
013750	012777	177777	165656
013756	052777	157010	165652
013764	012777	001476	165646
013772	012777	177777	165642
014000	012777	017437	165636
014006	012777	177777	165632
014014	012777	016277	165626
014022	012777	000777	165622
014030	012777	177777	165616
014036	012777	000001	165614
014044	012777	177777	165606
014052	004037	043424	
014056	001632		
014060	003160		
014062	000021		
014064	000005		
014066	004737	055310	
014072	053777	001774	165536
014100	005037	003162	
014104	013746	001774	
014110	052716	000100	
014114	012637	003164	
014120	012737	004276	003166
014126	005037	003170	
014132	005037	003174	
014136	012737	116000	003176
014144	005037	003202	
014150	105037	003204	
014154	012737	000400	003206

\*\*\*\*\*  
 :\*TEST 26 UNIBUS INIT TEST

:\*\* ALL POSSIBLE REGISTER BITS ARE FILLED WITH ONES  
 :\*\* A RESET COMMAND IS GIVEN  
 :\*\* ALL REGISTERS ARE CHECKED

\*\*\*\*\*  
 TST26: SCOPE

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
 MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
 JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL CPU/DEVICE  
 ;REGISTER CORRESPONDENCE

:\*FILL ALL POSSIBLE REGISTER BITS WITH ONES

MOV #177777,@RHWC ;WORD COUNT REGISTER GETS 177777  
 MOV #177777,@RHBA ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER GETS 177777  
 BIS #157010,@RHCS2 ;CONTROL AND STATUS 2 GETS 177430  
 MOV #1476,@RHCS1 ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 GETS 21476  
 MOV #177777,@RHER1 ;ERROR REGISTER1 GETS 177777  
 MOV #17437,@RHDS1 ;DESIRED SECTOR TRACK  
 MOV #177777,@RHER2 ;ERROR REGISTER 2  
 MOV #16277,@RHOF ;OFFSET REGISTER  
 MOV #777,@RHCA ;DESIRED CYLINDER  
 MOV #177777,@RHER3 ;ERROR REGISTER 3  
 MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER  
 MOV #177777,@RHMR ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER

:\*BEFORE RESET SAVE REGISTERS IN READ INTO BUFFER

JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE  
 RHWC ;FROM  
 REINTO ;TO  
 17. ;NUMBER

:\*GIVE RESET AND REINSTATE UNIT NUMBER

RESET  
 JSR PC,@#STKINT ;INITIALIZE TK  
 BIS @#UNIT,@RHCS2

:\*CHANGE ORIGINAL SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES AFTER RESET

CLR @#REINTO+2 ;CLEAR SAVED RHBA  
 MOV @#UNIT,-(SP) ;GET UNIT NUMBER FRO SAVED RHCS2  
 BIS #IR,(SP) ;INCLUDE IR  
 MOV (SP)+,@#REINTO+4 ;SAVED RHCS2  
 MOV #DVA!RDY!76,@#REINTO+6 ;SAVED RHCS1  
 CLR @#REINTO+10 ;SAVED RHER1  
 CLR @#REINTO+14 ;SAVED RHER2  
 MOV #116000,@#REINTO+16 ;SAVED RHOF  
 CLR @#REINTO+22 ;SAVED RHER3  
 CLR @#REINTO+24 ;SAVED RHAS  
 MOV #400,@#REINTO+26 ;SAVED RHMR

```
3127 ;*CHANGE RHDS1 WITHOUT CHANGING PROG BIT
3128 014162 013746 003210 MOV @#REINTO+30,-(SP) ;GET RHDS1
3129 014166 042716 176777 BIC #^CPRG,(SP) ;CLEAR EVERYTHING EXCEPT PROG
3130 014172 052716 000700 BIS #700,(SP) ;SET EXPECTED BITS - 'DPR', 'DRY' & 'VV'
3131
3132 014176 012637 003210 4$: MOV (SP)+,@#REINTO+30;SAVED RHDS1
3133 014202 005037 003216 CLR @#REINTO+36 ;SAVED RHEC1
3134 014206 005037 003220 CLR @#REINTO+40 ;SAVED RHEC2
3135
3136 ;*AFTER RESET, SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISONS TO BE DONE
3137 014212 004037 043424 JSR R0,@#SAVER ;SAVE
3138 014216 001632 RHC ;FROM
3139 014220 002114 WRFROM ;TO
3140 014222 000021 17. ;NUMBER
3141
3142 ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
3143 ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
3144 ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
3145 014224 113737 003205 002141 MOV @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
3146
3147 ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE RESET WITH REGISTERS AFTER RESET
3148 014232 004037 043626 JSR R0,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
3149 014236 003160 REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
3150 014240 002114 WRFROM ;TEST BUFFER
3151 014242 000021 17. ;NUMBER
3152 014244 014252 1$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
3153 014246 014252 1$ ;SAME
3154 014250 014272 2$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
3155
3156 014252 013705 047736 1$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
3157 014256 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
3158 014260 016537 001630 042402 MOV RHC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
3159 014266 104001 ERROR 1 ;REGISTER CONTENTS AFTER
3160 ;A RESET THAT IS AN
3161 ;UNIBUS INITIALIZE CAUSED
3162 ;AN IMPROPER REGISTER CHANGE
3163 014270 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
3164 014272 2$: ;RETURN TO POINT ON GOOD COMPARISON
```

```
3165
3166
3167
3168
3169
3170
3171
3172
3173
3174
3175
3176
3177
3178
3179 014272 000004
3180 014274 012706 001000
3181 014300 012737 000027 002032
3182
3183
3184
3185 014306 005737 002040
3186 014312 001402
3187 014314 000137 014450
3188 014320
3189
3190 014320 004737 042732
3191
3192 014324 017700 165300
3193 014330 013746 001774
3194 014334 052716 100100
3195 014340 004737 042336
3196 014344 022637 001712
3197 014350 001403
3198 014352 010237 001122
3199 014356 104011
3200
3201
3202
3203
3204 014360 022737 144200 001714 1$:
3205
3206 014366 001403
3207 014370 010137 001122
3208 014374 104011
3209
3210
3211
3212
3213 014376 012711 040000 2$:
3214
3215 014402 004737 042336
3216 014406 022737 004200 001714
3217
3218 014414 001403
3219 014416 010137 001122
3220 014422 104011
```

.SBTTL SILO TESTS

\*\*\*\*\*  
: \*TEST 27 SILO TST 1  
\*\*\*\*\*

: \*\* THIS TESTS THE SILO BUFFER IN THE RH11 CONTROLLER  
: \*\* A READ IS ATTEMPTED FROM AN EMPTY SILO  
: \*\* DATA LATE (DLT) (RHCS2), TRANSFER ERROR (TRE) (RHCS1),  
: \*\* SPECIAL CONDITION (SC) (RHCS1) SHOULD SET  
: \*\* THEN LOADING '1' INTO TRE SHOULD CLEAR DLT, TRE AND SC  
\*\*\*\*\*

TST27: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

: \*CHECK TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70

TST @#RH70 ;TEST FLAG FOR RH70 CONTROLLER  
BEQ 30\$ ;IF FLAG = 1, THIS TEST IS SKIPPED  
JMP TST30 ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)  
30\$: ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST

JSR PC,CLDISK ;CLEAR DISK AND LOAD R'S

MOV @RHDB,R0 ;READ FROM EMPTY SILO  
MOV @#UNIT,-(SP) ;GET UNIT NO. IN  
BIS #DLT!IR,(SP) ;GET DATA LATE BIT AND IR  
JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS  
CMP (SP)+,@#CS2 ;IS DATA LATE BIT UP?  
BEQ 1\$ ;IF YES BRANCH  
MOV R2,@#\$BDADR ;IF NOT STORE FAILING REG.  
ERROR 11 ;RHCS2 DID NOT HAVE DLT  
;RHCS2 SHOULD HAVE ONLY  
;DLT AND UNIT NUMBER (BIT 0-2)  
;ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD  
;BE 0

CMP #SC!TRE!RDY!DVA,@#CS1 ;IS SPECIAL CONDITION, TRANSFER ERROR  
;AND READY UP?  
BEQ 2\$ ;IF YES BRANCH  
MOV R1,@#\$BDADR ;IF NOT STORE FAILING REG.  
ERROR 11 ;RHCS1 DID NOT HAVE SC, DVA  
;TRE AND RDY. AFTER A  
;READ FROM EMPTY SILO ONLY  
;THESE BITS SHOULD BE UP  
;ALL OTHERS SHOULD BE 0

MOV #TRE,@R1 ;CLEAR ERROR BITS BY MOVING  
;ONE INTO TRE IN RHCS1  
JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS  
CMP #RDY.DVA,@#CS1 ;ALL BITS BUT RDY AND DVA SHOULD  
;BE 0  
BEQ 3\$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
MOV R1,@#\$BDADR ;STORE FAILING ADDRESS  
ERROR 11 ;AFTER A ONE IN TRE ONLY





```
3229
3230
3231 .....
3232 :*TEST 30      SILO TEST 2
3233
3234 :**          THIS TESTS THE IR AND 'OR' BITS OF RHCS2
3235 :**          AT THE BEGINNING IR SHOULD BE SET AND 'OR' RESET
3236 :**          LOADING 0 IN SILO RESETS IR FOR ONLY 2 MICRO SECONDS
3237 :**          THIS TIME CANNOT BE CHECKED BUT IT IS CHECKED TO SEE IF
3238 :**          IT DOES GO DOWN OR NOT
3239 :**          THEN ALL 1 IS LOADED IN SILO 'OR' SHOULD BECOME SET
3240 :**          IN 30 MICRO SECONDS AGAIN TIME IS NOT CHECKED
3241 :**          'OR' SHOULD BE SET
3242 :**          THE OUTPUT FROM THE SILO SHOULD BE 0 AND ALL ONES
3243
3244 .....
3245 014450 000004 TST30: SCOPE
3246 014452 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
3247 014456 012737 000030 002032 MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
3248
3249 ;*CHECK TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70
3250
3251 014464 005737 002040 TST @#RH70 ;TEST FLAG FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
3252 014470 001402 BEQ 30$ ;IF FLAG = 1, THIS TEST IS SKIPPED
3253 014472 000137 014676 JMP TST31 ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
3254 014476 30$: ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST
3255
3256 014476 004737 042732 JSR PC,CLDISK ;CLEAR REGISTERS LOAD R'S
3257
3258 014502 013746 001774 MOV @#UNIT,-(SP)
3259 014506 052716 000100 BIS #IR,(SP)
3260 014512 004737 042336 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
3261 014516 022637 001712 CMP (SP)+,@#CS2 ;IR SHOULD BE SET 'OR' RESET
3262 014522 001403 BEQ 1$
3263 014524 010237 001122 MOV R2,@#SBDADR ;FAILING REGISTER RHCS2
3264 014530 104011 ERROR 11 ;RHCS2 DOES NOT HAVE IR
3265 ;SET, UNIT NO. SET AND
3266 ;ALL OTHER BITS 0
3267 014532 005077 165072 1$: CLR @RHDB ;LOAD DATA BUFFER (SILO) WITH 0
3268 014536 012777 177777 165064 MCV #-1,@RHDB ;LOAD SILO WITH ALL ONES
3269 014544 013737 001636 014554 MOV @#RHCS2,@#2$ ;ADDRESS OF RHCS2
3270 014552 104415 WAT ;WAIT TRAP
3271 014554 000000 2$: .WORD ;ADDRESS OF RHCS2
3272 014556 000200 OR
3273 014560 013746 001774 3$: MOV @#UNIT,-(SP) ;
3274 014564 052716 000300 BIS #OR,IR,(SP) ;IR AND 'OR'
3275 014570 004737 042336 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
3276 014574 022637 001712 CMP (SP)+,@#CS2 ;IR AND 'OR' SHOULD BE SET
3277 014600 001403 BEQ 4$
3278 014602 010237 001122 MOV R2,@#SBDADR ;SAVE RHCS2 ADDR. FAILING REG.
3279 014606 104011 ERROR 11 ;'OR' IN RHCS2 SHOULD BE
;SET TOGETHER WITH IR AND
;UNIT NO.
3280
3281
3282 014610 017700 165014 4$: MOV @RHDB,R0 ;SAVE SILO DATA SHOULD BE 0
3283 014614 017705 165010 MOV @RHDB,R5 ;SAVE SILO DATA SHOULD BE ALL 1
3284 014620 022700 000000 CMP #0,R0 ;FIRST WORD 0? XYZ DO MORE TEST
```

3285	014624	001410			BEQ	58		:BRANCH IF YES
3286	014626	005037	001124		CLR	@#SGDDAT		:GOOD DATA
3287								
3288	014632	010037	001126		MOV	R0,@#SBDDAT		:BAD DATA
3289	014636	013737	001630	042402	MOV	@#RHDB,@#REGADR		:SAVE RHDB FAILING REG.
3290	014644	104001			ERROR	1		:SILO DID NOT HAVE THE FIRST WORD
3291								: "0" WHEN "OR" WAS SET
3292	014646	022705	177777		58:	CMP	#-1,R5	:SECOND WORD ALL ONES?
3293	014652	001411			BEQ	TST31		:BRANCH IF YES
3294	014654	012737	177777	001124	MOV	#-1,@#SGDDAT		:GOOD DATA
3295	014662	010537	001126		MOV	R5,@#SBDDAT		:BAD DATA
3296	014666	013737	001530	042402	MOV	@#RHDB,@#REGADR		:SAVE RHDB FAILING REG.
3297	014674	104001			ERROR	1		:SILO DID NOT HAVE THE SECOND
3298								:WORD OF ALL ONES WHEN "OR"
3299								:WAS SET
3300								

```
3301
3302
3303
3304      :*****
3305      :*TEST 31      SILO TEST 3
3306      :
3307      :**      THIS TESTS SILO BUFFER BY FILLING IT WITH A COUNT FROM
3308      :**      0 TO 65 AND THEN CHECKING IF IR IS DOWN AND "OR"
3309      :**      IS HIGH AND COMPARING THE SILO OUTPUT.
3310      :*****
3311 014676 000004
3312 014700 012737 000031 002032 TST31: SCOPE
3313
3314      :*CHECK TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70
3315
3316 014706 005737 002040      TST      @#RH70      ;TEST FLAG FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
3317 014712 001402      BEQ      30$      ;IF FLAG = 1, THIS TEST IS SKIPPED
3318 014714 000137 015136      JMP      TST32      ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
3319 014720      30$:
3320
3321
3322 014720 012700 051534      MOV      #SILOTB,R0      ;TABLE POINTER
3323 014724 012705 000103      MOV      #67.,R5      ;COUNTER
3324 014730 005020      1$:      CLR      (R0)+      ;CLEAR TOTAL TABLE
3325 014732 005305      DEC      R5      ;COUNT
3326 014734 001375      BNE      1$      ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETELY CLEAR
3327 014736 004737 042732      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK      ;CLEAR ALL REG.
3328 014742 005000      CLR      R0
3329 014744 012705 000102      MOV      #66.,R5      ;COUNT
3330 014750 010077 164654      2$:      MOV      R0,@#RHDB      ;LOAD SILO WITH COUNT FROM 0 TO 65
3331 014754 005200      INC      R0      ;NEXT COUNT
3332 014756 005305      DEC      R5      ;IS 66 LOADS DONE?
3333 014760 001373      BNE      2$      ;BRANCH IF NOT.
3334 014762 013746 001774      MOV      @#UNIT,-(SP)
3335 014766 052716 000200      BIS      #OR,(SP)
3336 014772 004737 042336      JSR      PC,@#PUTREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS
3337 014776 022637 001712      CMP      (SP)+,@#CS2      ;"OR" SHOULD BE SET IR RESET
3338 015002 001405      BEQ      3$      ;BRANCH IF YES
3339 015004 010237 001122      MOV      R2,@#$BDADR      ;SAVE RHCS2 ADR. FAILING REG.
3340 015010 104011      ERROR    11      ;"OR" WAS NOT SET, IR WAS NOT
3341 015012 005037 002006      CLR      @#ERFLG$      ;RESET AFTER SILO WAS FULL
3342 015016 012700 051534      3$:      MOV      #SILOTB,R0      ;POINTER
3343 015022 012705 000102      MOV      #66.,R5      ;COUNTER
3344 015026 017720 164576      4$:      MOV      @#RHDB,(R0)+      ;READ SILO
3345 015032 005305      DEC      R5      ;COUNT
3346 015034 001374      BNE      4$      ;BRANCH IF 66 NOT DONE
3347 015036 012700 051534      MOV      #SILOTB,R0      ;POINTER
3348 015042 012705 000102      MOV      #66.,R5
3349 015046 005046      CLR      -(SP)
3350 015050 021620      5$:      CMP      (SP),(R0)+
3351 015052 001425      BEQ      7$      ;BRANCH IF GOOD
3352 015054 014037 001126      MOV      -(R0),@#$BDDAT      ;BAD DATA
3353 015060 011637 001124      MOV      (SP),@#$GDDAT      ;GOOD DATA
3354 015064 013737 001630 042402      MOV      @#RHDB,@#REGADR      ;FAILING REG. RHDB
3355 015072 005737 002006      TST      @#ERFLG$      ;IS THIS FIRST ERROR?
3356 015076 001002      BNE      6$      ;IF NOT BRANCH
```

3357	015100	104012		ERROR	12							
3358	015102	000401		BR	64\$							
3359	015104	104013		6\$: ERROR	13							
3360												
3361												
3362												
3363												
3364												
3365												
3366	015106	005720		64\$: TST	(R0)+							
3367												
3368	015110	017746	164024	MOV	@SWR,-(SP)							
3369	015114	042716	177577	BIC	#^CSW07:SW08,(SP)							
3370	015120	022726	000200	CMP	#SW07,(SP)+							
3371	015124	001403		BEQ	10\$							
3372	015126	005216		7\$: INC	(SP)							
3373	015130	005305		DEC	R5							
3374	015132	001346		BNE	5\$							
3375	015134	005726		10\$: TST	'SP)+							

: THESE TWO ERROR CALLS ARE FOR  
: BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR  
: THE SAME TYPEOUT. SILO  
: HAD A COUNT WRITTEN IN.  
: ON READ OUT AN ERROR WAS  
: DETECTED. THE TOTAL SILO  
: READOUT IS IN LOCATION  
: "SILOTB" TO THE NEXT 65  
: WORDS.  
: INCREMENT (R0)  
: ARE FURTHER COMPARES TO  
: BE DONE  
: ONLY KEEP SW7 AND SW8  
: TEST SW07  
: IF NO MORE COMPARE THEN BRANCH  
: NEXT GOOD WORD  
: COUNT  
: BRANCH IF 66 NOT COMPLETE  
: POP STACK

```
3376
3377
3378
3379
3380
3381
3382
3383
3384
3385 015136 000004
3386 015140 012737 000032 002032
3387
3388
3389
3390 015146 005737 002040
3391 015152 001402
3392 015154 000137 015262
3393 015160
3394
3395 015160 004737 042732
3396
3397 015164 005000
3398 015166 005200
3399 015170 010077 164434
3400 015174 022700 000103
3401 015200 001401
3402 015202 000771
3403 015204 004737 042336
3404
3405 015210 032737 100000 001712
3406 015216 001003
3407 015220 010237 001122
3408 015224 104011
3409 015226 017737 164376 001126
3410 015234 012737 000001 001124
3411 015242 023737 001124 001126
3412 015250 001404
3413 015252 013737 001630 042402
3414 015260 104012
3415

*****
:*TEST 32 SILO TEST4
:** NOW PUT 67 WORDS INTO SILO AND CHECK FOR DLT
:** EVEN AFTER THE 67TH. WORD INPUT THE FIRST WORD SHOULD NOT CHANGE
*****
TST32: SCOPE
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

;*CHECK TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70

TST @#RH70 ;TEST FLAG FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
BEQ 30$ ;IF FLAG = 1, THIS TEST IS SKIPPED
JMP TST33 ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
30$: ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST

JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR DISK REG.

CLR R0 ;CLEAR R0
1$: INC R0 ;ADD 1
MOV R0,@#RHDB ;LOAD SILO
CMP #67.,R0 ;67 DONE?
BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
BR 1$ ;NO SO BRANCH
2$: JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS

BIT #DLT,@#CS2 ;DLT SET?
BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF YES
MOV R2,@#SBDADR ;FAILING ADDRESS RHCS2
ERROR 11 ;DATA LATE DID NOT SET AT 67TH.
3$: MOV @#RHDB,@#SBDDAT ;INPUT TO SILO
MOV #1,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
CMP @#SGDDAT,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE
BEQ TST33 ;BRANCH IF GOOD
MOV @#RHDB,@#REGADR ;FAILING REG. RHDB
ERROR 12 ;WORD IN RHDB CHANGED
;AFTER THE 67TH INPUT.
```

```
3416
3417
3418
3419
3420          ;*****
3421          ;*TEST 33      SILO TEST 5
3422          ;**      THE SILO IS LOADED WITH 0,1,2,3 THEN AFTER
3423          ;**      'OR' IS UP A CLR IN RHCS2 IS DONE THEN 4,
3424          ;**      IS LOADED. AFTER 'OR' IS UP 2 READS FROM
3425          ;**      SILO ARE DONE, ON THE LAST, 'DTL' IN RHCS2 SHOULD BE SET.
3426          ;*****
3427 015262 000004          ;IST33: SCOPE
3428
3429 015264 012737 000033 002032      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM      ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
3430
3431          ;*CHECK TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70
3432
3433 015272 005737 002040      TST      @#RH70            ;TEST FLAG FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
3434 015276 001402          BEQ      30$              ;IF FLAG = 1, THIS TEST IS SKIPPED
3435 015300 000137 015562          JMP      TST34            ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
3436 015304          30$:          ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST
3437
3438 015304 004737 042732      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK      ;CLEAR DISK
3439
3440 015310 013746 001774      MOV      @#UNIT,-(SP)     ;GET UNIT NO.
3441 015314 052716 000100      BIS      #IR,(SP)        ;SET INPUT READY
3442 015320 004737 042336      JSR      PC,@#PUTREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS
3443 015324 022637 001712      CMP      (SP)+,@#CS2     ;IR SHOULD BE SET 'OR' CLEARED
3444 015330 001403          BEQ      1$              ;BRANCH IF GOOD
3445 015332 010237 001122      MOV      R2,@#$BDADR     ;FAILING REGISTER RHCS2
3446 015336 104011          ERROR    11            ;RHCS2 DOES NOT HAVE IR SET
3447          ;AND ALL OTHER BITS 0
3448 015340 013700 001630      1$:      MOV      @#RHDB,R0      ;R0 HAS RHDB ADDRESS
3449 015344 005001          CLR      R1              ;DATA
3450 015346 010110          2$:      MOV      R1,@R0         ;0, THEN 1 THEN 2 THEN 3
3451          ;IN RHDB
3452 015350 005201          INC      R1              ;INCREMENT DATA
3453 015352 022701 000004      CMP      #4,R1           ;IS 4 DONE
3454 015356 103373          BHS     2$              ;BRANCH IF NOT
3455 015360 013737 001636 015370      MOV      @#RHCS2,@#3$    ;
3456 015366 104415          WAT          ;WAIT FOR 'OR'
3457 015370 000000          3$:      .WORD    0            ;RHCS2 ADDRESS
3458 015372 000200          OR          ;WAIT ON OR.
3459 015374 004737 042732      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK      ;CLR IN RHCS2
3460 015400 013746 001774      MOV      @#UNIT,-(SP)     ;UNIT NO.
3461 015404 052716 000100      BIS      #IR,(SP)        ;
3462 015410 004737 042336      JSR      PC,@#PUTREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS
3463 015414 022637 001712      CMP      (SP)+,@#CS2     ;IR SHOULD BE SET '0'=0
3464 015420 001403          BEQ      4$              ;BRANCH IF GOOD
3465 015422 010237 001122      MOV      R2,@#$BDADR     ;FAILING REGISTER RHCS2
3466 015426 104011          ERROR    11            ;RHCS2 DOES NOT HAVE IR SET
3467          ;AND ALL OTHER BITS 0
3468 015430 013700 001630      4$:      MOV      @#RHDB,R0      ;R0 HAS RHDB ADDRESS
3469 015434 012710 000004      MOV      #4,@R0         ;LOAD 4 IN SILO
3470 015440 011201          MOV      @R2,R1         ;SAVE RHCS2
3471 015442 011005          MOV      @R0,R5         ;READ THE 4 IN SILO
```

```
3472 015444 011003      MOV      @R0,R3      :READ SILO TO GET DLT
3473 015446 011204      MOV      @R2,R4      :SAVE RHCS2
3474 015450 032701 000200  BIT      #OR,R1      :TEST FOR OR IN RHCS2
3475 015454 001424      BEQ      6$          :IF OR IS NOT SET BRANCH
3476 015456 022705 000004  CMP      #4,R5      :SILO 4 IS NOW COMPARED
3477 015462 001410      BEQ      5$          :
3478 015464 010037 042402  MOV      R0,@#REGADR :SILO ADDRESS
3479 015470 012737 000004 001124  MOV      #4,@#$GDDAT :GOOD DATA
3480 015476 010537 001126  MOV      R5,@#$BDDAT :BAD DATA
3481 015502 104001      ERROR    1          :SILO DID NOT CONTAIN WORD
3482                                :PUT IN AFTER 'OR' WAS UP
3483 015504 005703      5$:  TST      R3      :IS IT ZERO BECAUSE SILO
3484                                :IS DESTRUCTIVE READ
3485 015506 001407      BEQ      6$          :BRANCH IF GOOD
3486 015510 010037 042402  MOV      R0,@#REGADR :SILO ADDRESS
3487 015514 005037 001124  CLR      @#$GDDAT    :GOOD DATA
3488 015520 010337 001126  MOV      R3,@#$BDDAT :BAD DATA
3489 015524 104001      ERROR    1          :SILO SHOULD BE ZERO
3490                                :AFTER THE ONE WORD PUT IN
3491                                :HAS BEEN TAKEN OUT AS
3492                                :SILO IS A DESTRUCTIVE READ
3493 015526 032704 100000      6$:  BIT      #DLT,R4  :
3494 015532 001013      BNE      TST34      :BRANCH IF DLT SET
3495 015534 013746 001774  MOV      @#UNIT,-(SP) :GET UNIT NO
3496 015540 052716 100300  BIS      #DLT!OR!IR,(SP) :
3497 015544 012637 001124  MOV      (SP)+,@#$GDDAT :GOOD DATA
3498 015550 010437 001126  MOV      R4,@#$BDDAT :BAD DATA
3499 015554 010237 042402  MOV      R2,@#REGADR :RHCS2 ADDRESS
3500 015560 104001      ERROR    1          :DATA LATE ERROR
```



```
3501
3502
3503      .SBTTL  MORE REGISTER TESTS
3504
3505
3506      ;*****
3507      ;*TEST 34      TEST ODD BYTE INSTRUCTION ON RHCS1 - RH11
3508
3509      ;**      RDY (BIT 07) AND DVA (BIT 11) SHOULD ALWAYS BE SET
3510
3511      ;*****
3512 015562 000004      TST34: SCOPE
3513
3514 015564 012737 000034 002032      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM      ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
3515
3516      ;*CHECK TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70
3517
3518 015572 005737 002040      TST      @#RH70      ;TEST FLAG FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
3519 015576 001402      BEQ      30$      ;IF FLAG = 1, THIS TEST IS SKIPPED
3520 015600 000137 015720      JMP      TST35      ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
3521 015604      30$:      ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST
3522
3523 015604 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
3524 015610 004737 042732      JSR      PC,CLDISK      ;CLEAR DISK REG.
3525
3526 015614 012711 003566      MOV      #3566,@R1      ;LOAD RHCS1 WITH ANY NUMBER
3527 015620 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;GETTING READY TO FORM ODD BYTE
3528 015622 005216      INC      (SP)      ;SP NOW HAS ODD BYTE FOR RHCS1
3529 015624 112736 000005      MOV      #5,@(SP)+      ;MOVE 5 INTO ODD BYTE FOR RHCS1
3530 015630 011137 001126      MOV      @R1,@#SBDDAT      ;TEST DATA
3531 015634 022737 006766 001126      CMP      #2566!DVA!RDY,@#SBDDAT ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE 6766
3532 015642 001406      BEQ      1$      ;BRANCH IF GOOD
3533 015644 012737 006766 001124      MOV      #2566!DVA!RDY,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
3534 015652 010137 042402      MOV      R1,@#REGADR      ;FAILING REGISTER RHCS1
3535 015656 104001      ERROR   1      ;MOVING A NUMBER INTO
3536      ;ODD BYTE OF RHCS1 GAVE
3537      ;WRONG RESULTS
3538
3539 015660 112711 000032      1$:      MOV      #32,@R1      ;MOVE INTO EVEN BYTE
3540 015664 011137 001126      MOV      @R1,@#SBDDAT      ;TEST DATA
3541 015670 022737 006632 001126      CMP      #2432!DVA!RDY,@#SBDDAT ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE 6632
3542 015676 001460      BEQ      TST36      ;DO NEXT RH11 TEST IF GOOD -----)
3543 015700 012737 006632 001124      MOV      #2432!DVA!RDY,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
3544 015706 010137 042402      MOV      R1,@#REGADR      ;FAILING REGISTER RHCS1
3545 015712 104001      ERROR   1      ;MOVING A NUMBER INTO EVEN
3546      ;BYTE OF RHCS1 GAVE WRONG
3547      ;RESULT
3548
3549 015714 000137 016040      JMP      TST36      ;SKIP RH70 TEST -----)
3550
```

```
3551
3552
3553
3554      ;*****
3555      ;*TEST 35      TEST ODD BYTE INSTRUCTION ON RHCS1 - RH70
3556
3557      ;**      RDY (BIT 07) AND DVA (BIT 11) SHOULD ALWAYS BE SET
3558      ;*****
3559 015720 000004      TST35: SCOPE
3560
3561 015722 012737 000035 002032      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM      ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
3562 015730 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
3563 015734 004737 042732      JSR      PC,CLDISK      ;CLEAR DISK REG.
3564
3565 015740 012711 003566      MOV      #3566,@R1      ;LOAD RHCS1 WITH ANY NUMBER
3566 015744 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;GETTING READY TO FORM ODD BYTE
3567 015746 005216      INC      (SP)      ;SP NOW HAS ODD BYTE FOR RHCS1
3568 015750 112736 000005      MOV      #5,@(SP)+      ;MOVE 5 INTO ODD BYTE FOR RHCS1
3569 015754 011137 001126      MOV      @R1,@#SBDDAT      ;TEST DATA
3570
3571 015760 022737 004766 001126      CMP      #566!DVA!RDY,@#SBDDAT ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE 4766
3572 015766 001406      BEQ      1$      ;BRANCH IF GOOD
3573 015770 012737 004766 001124      MOV      #566!DVA!RDY,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
3574 015776 010137 042402      MOV      R1,@#REGADR      ;FAILING REGISTER RHCS1
3575 016002 104001      ERROR    1      ;MOVING A NUMBER INTO
3576      ;ODD BYTE OF RHCS1 GAVE
3577      ;WRONG RESULTS
3578
3579 016004 112711 000032      1$:      MOV      #32,@R1      ;MOVE INTO EVEN BYTE
3580 016010 011137 001126      MOV      @R1,@#SBDDAT      ;TEST DATA
3581 016014 022737 004632 001126      CMP      #432!DVA!RDY,@#SBDDAT ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE 4632
3582 016022 001406      BEQ      TST36      ;BRANCH IF GOOD
3583 016024 012737 004632 001124      MOV      #432!DVA!RDY,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
3584 016032 010137 042402      MOV      R1,@#REGADR      ;FAILING REGISTER RHCS1
3585 016036 104001      ERROR    1      ;MOVING A NUMBER INTO EVEN
3586      ;BYTE OF RHCS1 GAVE WRONG
3587      ;RESULTS
3588
```

```
3589
3590
3591      ;*****
3592      ;*TEST 36      TEST ODD BYTE INSTRUCTION ON RHCS2
3593
3594      ;**      IR (BIT 06) AND THE UNIT SELECT (BIT 0-2) WILL BE SET
3595
3596      ;*****
3597 016040 000004      TST36: SCOPE
3598
3599 016042 012737 000036 002032      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM      ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
3600
3601      ;*CHECK TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70
3602
3603 016050 005737 002040      TST      @#RH70      ;TEST FLAG FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
3604 016054 001402      BEQ      30$      ;IF FLAG = 1, THIS TEST IS SKIPPED
3605 016056 000137 016216      JMP      TST37      ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
3606 016062      30$:      ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST
3607
3608 016062 004737 042732      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK      ;GIVE INIT & SETUP REGISTER CORRES
3609
3610 016066 052712 177000      BIS      #177000,(R2)      ;LOAD RHCS2
3611 016072 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;GETTING READY FOR ODD BYTE
3612 016074 005216      INC      (SP)      ;SP NOW HAS ODD BYTE FOR RHCS2
3613 016076 105036      CLRB    @#(SP)+      ;CLERR RHCS2 ODD BYTE
3614 016100 013746 001774      MOV      @#UNIT,-(SP)      ;GET UNIT NO.
3615 016104 052716 000100      BIS      #IR,(SP)      ;INPUT READY AS IT IS SET
3616 016110 011237 001126      MOV      @R2,@#SBDDAT      ;TEST DATA
3617 016114 022637 001126      CMP      (SP)+,@#SBDDAT      ;COMPARE TO SEE THAT
3618      ;"CLRB" DID CLEAR
3619 016120 001411      BEQ      1$
3620 016122 013737 001774 001124      MOV      @#UNIT,@#SGDDAT
3621 016130 052737 000100 001124      BIS      #IR,@#SGDDAT      ;GOOD DATA
3622 016136 010237 042402      MOV      R2,@#REGADR      ;FAILING REGISTER RHCS2
3623 016142 104001      ERROR    1      ;CLEARING ODD BYTE OF RHCS2
3624      ;GAVE WRONG RESULTS
3625 016144 013746 001774      1$:      MOV      @#UNIT,-(SP)
3626 016150 052716 000010      BIS      #BAI,(SP)
3627 016154 052712 020000      BIS      #UPE,@R2      ;HAVE UPE AND MPE IN RHCS2
3628      ;BESIDES UNIT SELECT
3629 016160 112612      MOV      (SP)+,@R2      ;MOVE INTO EVEN BYTE OF RHCS2
3630 016162 013746 001774      MOV      @#UNIT,-(SP)
3631 016166 052716 020110      BIS      #UPE!IR!BAI,(SP)
3632 016172 011637 001124      MOV      (SP),@#SGDDAT      ;GOOD DATA
3633 016176 011237 001126      MOV      @R2,@#SBDDAT      ;TEST DATA
3634 016202 022637 001126      CMF      (SP)+,@#SBDDAT      ;COMPARE TO SEE THAT MOV B DID
3635      ;MOVE EVEN BYTE ONLY
3636 016206 001403      BEQ      TST37      ;BRANCH IF GOOD
3637 016210 010237 042402      MOV      R2,@#REGADR      ;FAILING REGISTER RHCS2
3638 016214 104001      ERROR    1      ;MOVING A NUMBER INTO EVEN
3639      ;BYTE OF RHCS2 GAVE WRONG
3640      ;RESULTS
3641
```

3642  
3643  
3644  
3645  
3646  
3647  
3648  
3649  
3650  
3651  
3652  
3653  
3654  
3655  
3656  
3657  
3658  
3659  
3660  
3661  
3662  
3663  
3664  
3665  
3666  
3667  
3668  
3669  
3670  
3671  
3672  
3673

016216 000004  
016220 012737 000037 002032  
016226 012706 001000  
016232 004737 042732  
016236 013704 001632  
016242 012714 025252  
016246 010446  
016250 005216  
016252 112736 000377  
016256 011437 001126  
016262 022737 177652 001126  
016270 001406  
016272 012737 177652 001124  
016300 010437 042402  
016304 104001  
016306 112714 000123  
016312 011437 001126  
016316 022737 177523 001126  
016324 001406  
016326 012737 177523 001124  
016334 010437 042402  
016340 104001

```
*****  
;*TEST 37 ODD BYTE TEST ON RHWC  
*****  
;** IN THIS REGISTER NO BITS SHOULD BE PERMANENTLY SET  
*****  
TST37: SCOPE  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
JSR PC,CLDISK ;CLEAR DISK REGISTERS  
MOV @#RHWC,R4 ;R4 NOW IS WORD COUNT REGISTER  
MOV #25252,@R4 ;LOAD RHWC  
MOV R4,-(SP) ;GETTING READY TO FORM ODD BYTE  
INC (SP) ;SP NOW HAS ODD BYTE FOR RHWC  
MOVB #377,@(SP)+ ;MOVE 377 INTO ODD BYTE OF RHWC  
MOV @R4,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA  
CMP #177652,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE TO SEE IF MOVB DID OK  
BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD  
MOV #177652,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA  
MOV R4,@#REGADR ;REGISTER FAILING RHWC  
ERROR 1 ;MOVING INTO ODD BYTE OF RHWC  
 ;GAVE WRONG RESULTS  
1$: MOVB #123,@R4 ;MOVE INTO EVEN BYTE OF RHWC  
MOV @R4,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA  
CMP #177523,@#SBDDAT  
BEQ TST40 ;;BRANCH IF GOOD  
MOV #177523,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA  
MOV R4,@#REGADR ;REGISTER FAILING RHWC  
ERROR 1
```

```

3674
3675
3676
3677
3678
3679
3680
3681
3682
3683 016342 000004
3684
3685 016344 012706 001000
3686 016350 012737 000040 002032
3687 016356 004737 042732
3688 016362 013704 001634
3689 016366 012714 025253
3690 016372 010446
3691 016374 005216
3692 016376 112736 000377
3693 016402 011437 001126
3694 016406 022737 177652 001126
3695 016414 001406
3696 016416 012737 177652 001124
3697 016424 010437 042402
3698 016430 104001
3699
3700 016432 112714 000125
3701 016436 011437 001126
3702 016442 022737 177524 001126
3703 016450 001406
3704 016452 012737 177524 001124
3705 016460 010437 042402
3706 016464 104001
3707

;*****
;*TEST 40 TEST ODD BYTE INSTRUCTION ON RHBA
;** BIT 0 SHOULD ALWAYS BE 0
;*****
TST40: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,CLDISK
MOV @#RHBA,R4 ;R4 HAS ADDRESS OF RHBA
MOV #25253,@R4 ;LOAD RHBA
MOV R4,-(SP) ;GETTING READY FOR ODD BYTE
INC (SP) ;SP HAS ODD BYTE ADR. OF RHBA
MOVB #377,@(SP)+ ;LOAD ODD BYTE OF RHBA
MOV @R4,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
CMP #177652,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE MOVB RESULTS
BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
MOV #177652,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
MOV R4,@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER RHBA
ERROR 1 ;MOVING INTO ODD BYTE OF
;RHBA GAVE WRONG RESULTS
1$: MOVB #125,@R4
MOV @R4,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
CMP #177524,@#SBDDAT
BEQ TST41 ;:BRANCH IF GOOD
MOV #177524,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
MOV R4,@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER RHBA
ERROR 1 ;MOVING INTO EVEN BYTE OF
;RHBA GAVE WRONG RESULTS

```

3708  
3709  
3710  
3711  
3712  
3713  
3714  
3715  
3716  
3717  
3718  
3719  
3720  
3721  
3722  
3723  
3724  
3725  
3726  
3727  
3728  
3729  
3730  
3731  
3732  
3733  
3734  
3735  
3736  
3737  
3738  
3739  
3740  
3741  
3742  
3743  
3744  
3745  
3746  
3747  
3748  
3749  
3750  
3751  
3752  
3753  
3754  
3755  
3756  
3757  
3758  
3759  
3760  
3761  
3762  
3763

.SBTTL DCL COMMAND TESTS

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* FOUR GENERAL REGISTERS WILL BE RESERVED FOR HARDWARE  
\*\* R1=RHCS1 CONTROL AND STATUS1  
\*\* R2=RHCS2 CONTROL AND STATUS2  
\*\* R3=RHDS1 DRIVE STATUS 1  
\*\* R4=RHER1 ERROR REGISTER1  
  
\*\* WHENEVER ANY OTHER USE IS MADE OF THESE REGISTERS  
\*\* APPROPRIATE SAVING MUST BE DONE  
  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* ERROR REGISTER #01 (RHER1) TEST  
\*\* BIT #1 (ILLEGAL REGISTER) CANNOT BE TESTED ON PDP11 THIS BIT  
\*\* IS FOR PDP10 USE ONLY  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TEST 41 TEST ILF BIT #0 IN REG. RHER1  
  
\*\* ALL 3 ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODES SHOULD SET - ATA,ERR,ILF - AND ARE TESTED  
\*\* A GO WITHOUT CLEARING ILF ERR SHOULD SET - MXF,DLT,TRE - BITS AND THEY ARE ALSO

\*\*\*\*\*  
TST41: SCOPE

016466	000004			MOV	#STACK,SP	:RESET STACK
016470	012706	001000		MOV	#TTNO,@#TSTNM	:THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
016474	012737	000041	002032	JSR	PC,@#CLDISK	:CLEAR REGISTERS
016502	004737	042732		MOV	#DMD,@RHMR	:SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
016506	012777	000001	163144	CLR	@#TMPILL	:GET READY TO MAKE ILLEGAL FUNCTION
016514	005037	002022		MOV	#FUTABL,R0	:LOAD FUNCTION CODE TABLE START
016520	012700	002044	1\$:	MOV	#17.,R5	:COUNTER (16 GOOD FUNCTIONS)
016524	012705	000021		MOV	@#TMPILL,(R0)+	:IS THIS A LEGAL FUNCTION CODE?
016530	023720	002022	2\$:	BNE	3\$	:NO - DECR. FUNCT. CODE CTR
016534	001004			ADD	#2,@#TMPILL	:YES MAKE NEXT FUNCTION CODE
016536	062737	000002	002022	BR	1\$	:TEST NEXT FUNCTION CODE
016544	000765			DEC	R5	:MAKE NEXT CODE IF 1ST 16
016546	005305		3\$:			:LEGAL FUNCTIONS NOT DONE
016550	001367			BNE	2\$	:BRANCH IF 16 NOT COMPLETE
016552	032737	000100	002022	BIT	#100,@#TMPILL	:ALL BITS UP TO BIT #5 COMPARED?
016560	001077			BNE	12\$	:YES - EXIT ----->
016562	013737	002022	002106	MOV	@#TMPILL,@#ILLEGL	:NO - TEST THE ILLEGAL FUNCTION
016570	062737	000002	002022	ADD	#2,@#TMPILL	:TEST NEW FUNCTION CODE NEXT TIME

3764	016576	004737	042732		4\$:	JSR	PC,@#CLDISK	
3765	016602	012777	000001	163050		MOV	#DMD,@RHMR	:SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
3766	016610	013711	002106			MOV	@#ILLEGL,@R1	:ILLEGAL FUNCTION ---> RHCS1
3767	016614	012737	016576	001110		MOV	#4\$,@#SLPERR	:ERROR RETURN POINT
3768	016622	004737	042336			JSR	PC,@#PUTREG	:SAVE REGISTERS
3769	016626	005737	001716			TST	@#RER1	:THERE SHOULD NOT BE ANY ERROR YET
3770	016632	001403				BEQ	5\$	:CONTINUE IF RHER1 STILL = 0
3771	016634	010437	001122			MOV	R4,@#SBDADR	:FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS RHER1
3772	016640	104011				ERROR	11	:ALTHOUGH AN ILLEGAL FUNCTION
3773								:HAS BEEN MOVED INTO RHCS1
3774								:NO ERRORS SHOULD SHOW TILL
3775								:GO IS SET RHER1 SHOULD BE
3776								:ALL ZEROS
3777								
3778	016642	052711	000001		5\$:	BIS	#GO,@R1	:GO IN RHCS1
3779	016646	004737	042336			JSR	PC,@#PUTREG	:SAVE REGISTERS
3780	016652	022737	000001	001716		CMP	#ILF,@#RER1	:ILLEGAL FUNCTION BIT SHOULD BE SET
3781	016660	001403				BEQ	6\$	:IT IS - CONTINUE
3782	016652	010437	001122			MOV	R4,@#SBDADR	:FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS RHER1
3783	016666	104011				ERROR	11	:ILLEGAL FUNCTION DID NOT
3784								:SET ON AN ILLEGAL FUNCTION
3785								:EXECUTION, THE ILLEGAL FUNCTION
3786								:BEING EXECUTED IS IN RHCS1
3787								
3788	016670	013746	001736		6\$:	MOV	@#RDS1,-(SP)	:GET RHDS1
3789	016674	042716	001000			BIC	#PROG,(SP)	:MASK PROG
3790	016700	022726	140700			CMP	#ATA.ERR.VV:DPR!	:DRY,(SP)+
3791								:ATTENTION (BIT 15)
3792								:VOLUME VALID (BIT 6)
3793								:COMPOSIT ERROR (BIT 14)
3794								:DEVICE READY (BIT 7) SHOULD
3795								:BE SET ON RHDS1
3796	016704	001404				BEQ	7\$	:THEY ARE - CONTINUE
3797	016706	013737	001662	001122		MOV	@#RHDS1,@#SBDADR	:FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS RHDS1
3798	016714	104011				ERROR	11	:FOLLOWING BITS SHOULD BE SET
3799								:WITH AN ILLEGAL FUNCTION
3800								:ATTENTION (BIT 15)
3801								:COMPOSIT ERROR (BIT 14)
3802								:MEDIUM ON LINE (BIT 12)
3803								:DEVICE READY (BIT 7)
3804								
3805	016716	004737	045172		7\$:	JSR	PC,@#MIDDLE	:GIVE A WRITE HEADER AND
3806								:DATA COMMAND WITHOUT
3807								:CLEARING THE ERRORS
3808								:USING 'MIDDLE' SO THAT
3809								:IT WILL COME BACK BEFORE
3810								:THE END TO FIND OUT ITS
3811								:STATE
3812	016722	010237	016730			MOV	R2,@#10\$	:MOVE RHCS2 ADDRESS
3813	016726	104415				WAT		:WAIT FOR 'MXF' BIT
3814	016730	000000			10\$:	.WORD	0	:ADDRESS OF RHCS2
3815	016732	001000				MXF		
3816	016734	004737	042336		11\$:	JSR	PC,@#PUTREG	:SAVE REGISTERS
3817								
3818	016740	032737	040000	001714		BIT	#TRE,@#CS1	:TRANSFER ERROR (BIT 14) RHCS1 - 'TRE'
3819								:SHOULD SET DUE TO 'MXF'

```
3820 016746 001003          BNE      13$          ;IT IS - CONTINUE
3821 016750 010137 001122    MOV      R1,#$BDADR   ;FAILING REGISTER RMCS1
3822 016754 104011          ERROR    11           ;TRANSFER ERROR (BIT 14) RMCS1 - 'TRE'
3823                                     ;SHOULD BE SET DUE TO 'MXF'
3824                                     ;LOCAL SCOPE RETURN POINT
3825
3826 016756 000660          13$:    BR      1$          ;GO BACK & TEST NEXT FUNCTION CODE
3827
3828 016760 000240          12$:    NOP
3829
```



3830  
3831  
3832  
3833  
3834  
3835  
3836  
3837  
3838  
3839  
3840  
3841  
3842  
3843  
3844  
3845  
3846  
3847  
3848  
3849  
3850  
3851  
3852  
3853  
3854  
3855  
3856  
3857  
3858  
3859  
3860  
3861  
3862  
3863  
3864  
3865  
3866  
3867  
3868  
3869  
3870  
3871  
3872  
3873  
3874  
3875  
3876  
3877  
3878  
3879  
3880  
3881  
3882  
3883  
3884  
3885

016762 000004  
016764 012706 001000  
016770 012737 000042 002032  
016776 004737 042732  
017002 012777 177777 162622  
017010 012777 177777 162616  
017016 012777 017437 162620  
017024 012777 016377 162616  
017032 012777 000777 162612  
017040 012746 001400  
017044 053716 002104  
017050 012677 162564  
017054 012777 000001 162576  
017062 004037 043424  
017066 001632  
017070 003160  
017072 000021  
017074 052777 000001 162536  
017102 005037 003172  
017106 042737 016000 003176  
017114 052737 000100 003176  
017122 005037 003200  
017126 004037 043424  
017132 001632  
017134 002114  
017136 000021

```
*****  
: *TEST 42 READ IN PRESET  
*****  
: ** ALL POSSIBLE REGISTERS WILL BE FILLED WITH ONES  
: ** THE REGISTER CONTENTS WILL BE SAVED IN REINTO BUFFER  
: ** THE READ IN PRESET COMMAND WILL BE GIVEN  
: ** ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED  
*****  
TST42: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT AND SET GENERAL REGISTERS  
: *FILL ALL POSSIBLE BITS WITH ONES  
MOV #177777,@RHWC ;WORD COUNT REGISTER GETS 177777  
MOV #177777,@RHBA ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER GETS 177777  
MOV #17437,@RHDST ;DESIRED SECTOR TRACK GETS 17437  
MOV #16377,@RHOF ;OFFSET REGISTER GETS 16277  
MOV #777,@RHCA ;DESIRED CYLINDER GETS 777  
MOV #A16!A17,-(SP) ;GET BIT 9 AND 8  
BIS @#READIN,(SP)  
MOV (SP)+,@RHCS1 ;FILL READ IN PRESET IN RHCS1  
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE  
: *THE REGISTERS WILL BE SAVED IN REINTO BUFFER  
JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE  
RHWC ;FROM  
REINTO ;TO  
17. ;NUMBER SAVED  
: *GIVE READ IN PRESET COMMAND  
BIS #GO,@RHCS1 ;INCLUDE GO TO READ IN PRESET  
: *NOW SAVED REGISTERS WILL BE CHANGED TO EXPECTED VALUE  
CLR @#REINTO+12 ;CLEAR SAVED RHDST  
BIC #FMT22!HCI!ECI,@#REINTO+16 ;CLEAR FMT22,HCI,ECI IN  
; SAVED RHOF  
BIS #VV,@#REINTO+16 ;SET VV IN SAVED RHOF  
CLR @#REINTO+20 ;CLEAR SAVED RHCA  
: *AFTER A READ IN PRESET COMMAND  
: *SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARES CAN BE DONE  
JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE  
RHWC ;FROM  
WRFROM ;TO  
17. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED  
: *AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT  
: *OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS  
: *SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
```

```

3886 017140 113737 003205 002141      MOVB    @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
3887
3888                                     ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE READ IN PRESET COMMAND
3889                                     ;*WITH AFTER COMMAND
3890
3891 017146 004037 043626      JSR     RO,@#COMPAR      ;COMPARE
3892 017152 003160      REINTO      ;GOOD BUFFER
3893 017154 002114      WRFROM      ;TEST BUFFER
3894 017156 000021      17.        ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
3895 017160 017166      1$         ;RETURN FOR ERRGR
3896 017162 017166      1$         ;SAME
3897 017164 017206      2$         ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
3898
3899 017166 013705 047736      1$:      MOV     @#ERWORD,R5      ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
3900 017172 060505      ADD     R5,R5           ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
3901 017174 016537 001630 042402  MOV     RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
3902 017202 104001      ERROR   1             ;READ IN PRESET CAUSED IMPROPER
3903                                     ;REGISTER CHANGE
3904 017204 000207      RTS     PC             ;RETURN FOR FURTHER COMPARISONS
3905
3906 017206      2$:      ;NO ERRORS
3907
  
```

```
3908
3909
3910
3911
3912
3913
3914
3915
3916
3917
3918 017206 000004
3919 017210 012737 000043 002032
3920
3921
3922 017216 004737 042732
3923 017222 012777 000001 162430
3924 017230 013711 002044
3925 017234 012700 001632
3926 017240 012703 001706
3927 017244 012702 000021
3928 017250 013023
3929 017252 005302
3930 017254 001375
3931 017256 013737 001662 017276
3932 017264 010137 017304
3933 017270 052711 000001
3934 017274 104415
3935 017276 000000
3936 017300 000200
3937 017302 104415
3938 017304 000000
3939
3940 017306 000200
3941
3942
3943
3944
3945 017310 004037 043424
3946 017314 001632
3947 017316 002114
3948 017320 000021
3949
3950
3951
3952
3953 017322 113737 001733 002141
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958
3959 017330 004037 043626
3960 017334 001706
3961 017336 002114
3962 017340 000021
3963 017342 017350

*****
; *TEST 43 NO OPERATION FUNCTION TEST
; ** ALL POSSIBLE REGISTERS ARE CLEARED THEN A 'NOP'=0
; ** IS GIVEN NO CHANGE SHOULD HAPPEN
; ** ALL POSSIBLE REGISTERS ARE FILLED WITH ONES THEN A 'NOP'
; ** IS GIVEN NO CHANGE SHOULD HAPPEN
*****
1ST43: SCOPE
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

; *START WITH CLR IN RHCS2 (BITS)
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR ALL POSSIBLE BITS
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
MOV @#NOPERA,@R1 ;PUT NOP OPERATION=0 IN RHCS1
MOV #RHWC,R0 ;STARTING ADDRESS OF REG
MOV #WC,R3 ;STARTING ADDRESS OF WHERE SAVED
MOV #RHEC2-RHWC+2/2,R2 ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
1$: MOV @(R0)+,(R3)+ ;SAVE HARDWARE REG
DEC R2 ;COUNT
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
MOV @#RHDS1,@#2$ ;GET ADDRESS OF DRIVE STATUS
MOV R1,@#3$ ;GET ADDRESS OF RHCS1
BIS #GO,@R1 ;GO TO RHCS1
WAT ;WAIT FOR DRY IN RHDS1
2$: .WORD 0 ;ADDRESS OF DRIVE STATUS RHDS1
DRY ;DRY WILL BE WAITED ON
WAT ;WAIT FOR RDY IN RHCS1
3$: .WORD 0 ;ADDRESS OF RHCS1 PUT HERE BY AN
EARLIER MOV
RDY ;RDY WILL BE WAITED ON

; *AFTER A NO OP COMMAND
; *SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARES CAN BE DONE
JSR R0,@#SAVER ;SAVE
RHWC ;FROM
WRFROM ;TO
17. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED

; *AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
; *OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
; *SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
MOVVB @#AS+1,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS

; *COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE NO OP COMMAND
; *WITH AFTER COMMAND
JSR R0,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
WC ;GOOD BUFFER
WRFROM ;TEST BUFFER
17. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
4$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
```

```

3964 017344 017350          4$          ;SAME
3965 017346 017370          5$          ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
3966
3967 017350 013705 047736    4$:      MOV    @#ERWORD,R5    ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
3968 017354 060505          ADD    R5,R5          ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
3969 017356 016537 001630 042402  MOV    RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
3970 017364 104001          ERROR  1              ;NO OP COMMAND CAUSED IMPROPER
3971                                     ;REGISTER CHANGE
3972 017366 000207          RTS    PC              ;RETURN FOR FURTHER COMPARISONS
3973
3974 017370          5$:          ;NO ERRORS
3975
3976
3977
3978 017370 012737 017376 001110    MOV    #14$,@#SLPERR    ;SET SCOPE LOOP TO 14$
3979 017376 004737 042732    14$:    JSR    PC,@#CLDISK     ;INIT LAST ALL ZERO TEST
3980 017402 012777 000001 162250    MOV    #DMD,@#RHMR     ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
3981
3982
3983                                     ;*NOW START WITH ALL ONES IN ALL POSSIBLE REGISTERS
3984
3985 017410 012700 001632    MOV    #RHWC,R0        ;ADDRESS OF FIRST REGISTER
3986 017414 012705 000021    MOV    #RHEC2-RHWC+2/2,R5 ;NO. OF REGISTERS
3987 017420 012730 177676    6$:      MOV    #177676,@(R0)+  ;FILL WITH ALL ONES
3988 017424 013777 001774 162204    MOV    @#UNIT,@#RHCS2  ;REINSTATE UNIT NUMBER UNDER TEST
3989                                     ;KEEP INTERRUPT DISABLED
3990 017432 005305          DEC    R5              ;COUNT
3991 017434 001371          BNE   6$              ;BRANCH IF INCOMPLETE
3992 017436 013711 002044    MOV    @#NOPERA,@R1    ;PUT NOP OPERATION =0 IN RHCS1
3993 017442 012700 001632    MOV    #RHWC,R0        ;STARTING ADDRESS OF REG
3994 017446 012703 001706    MOV    #WC,R3          ;STARTING ADDRESS OF WHERE SAVED
3995 017452 012702 000021    MOV    #RHEC2-RHWC+2/2,R2 ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
3996 017456 013023    7$:      MOV    @(R0)+,(R3)+    ;SAVE HARDWARE REG
3997 017460 005302          DEC    R2              ;COUNT
3998 017462 001375          BNE   7$              ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
3999 017464 013737 001662 017504    MOV    @#RHDS1,@#10$   ;GET ADDRESS OF DRIVE STATUS
4000 017472 010137 017512    MOV    R1,@#11$       ;GET ADDRESS OF RHCS1
4001 017476 052711 000001    BIS   #GO,@R1         ;GO TO RHCS1
4002 017502 104415          WAT                                     ;WAIT FOR DRY IN RHDS1
4003 017504 000000    10$:    .WORD  0            ;ADDRESS OF DRIVE STATUS RHDS1
4004 017506 000200          DRY                                     ;DRY WILL BE WAITED ON
4005 017510 104415          WAT                                     ;WAIT FOR RDY IN RHCS1
4006 017512 000000    11$:    .WORD  0            ;ADDRESS OF RHCS1 PUT HERE BY AN
4007                                     ;EARLIER MOV.
4008 017514 000200          RDY                                     ;RDY WILL BE WAITED ON
4009
4010                                     ;*AFTER A NO OP COMMAND
4011                                     ;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARES CAN BE DONE
4012
4013 017516 004037 043424    JSR    R0,@#SAVER     ;SAVE
4014 017522 001632          RHWC                    ;FROM
4015 017524 002114          WRFROM                  ;TO
4016 017526 000021          17.                    ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4017
4018                                     ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
4019                                     ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS

```

```

4020
4021 017530 113737 001733 002141 ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
4022 MOVB @#AS+1,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
4023
4024 ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE NO OP COMMAND
4025 ;*WITH AFTER COMMAND
4026
4027 017536 004037 043626 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
4028 017542 001706 WC ;GOOD BUFFER
4029 017544 002114 WRFROM ;TEST BUFFER
4030 017546 000021 17. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
4031 017550 017556 12$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
4032 017552 017556 12$ ;SAME
4033 017554 017576 13$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4034
4035 017556 013705 047736 12$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
4036 017562 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4037 017564 016537 001630 042402 MOV RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
4038 017572 104001 ERROR 1 ;NO OP COMMAND CAUSED IMPROPER
4039 ;REGISTER CHANGE
4040 017574 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN FOR FURTHER COMPARISONS
4041
4042 017576 13$: ;NO ERRORS
  
```

4043  
4044  
4045  
4046  
4047  
4048  
4049  
4050  
4051  
4052  
4053  
4054  
4055  
4056  
4057  
4058  
4059  
4060  
4061  
4062  
4063  
4064  
4065  
4066  
4067  
4068  
4069  
4070  
4071  
4072  
4073  
4074  
4075  
4076  
4077  
4078  
4079  
4080  
4081  
4082  
4083  
4084  
4085  
4086  
4087  
4088  
4089  
4090  
4091  
4092  
4093  
4094  
4095  
4096  
4097  
4098

\*\*\*\*\*  
: \*TEST 44 DRIVE CLEAR

: \*\* ALL WRITE BITS OF ALL REGISTERS EXCEPT RHDB ARE FILLED WITH  
: \*\* ONES EXCEPT FOR BIT #0 AND BIT #6 WHICH ARE "GO" AND  
: \*\* "ENABLE INTERRUPT" BITS  
: \*\* THEN A DRIVE CLEAR IS PERFORMED  
: \*\* THEN ALL REGISTERS EXCEPT RHDB ARE CHECKED

\*\*\*\*\*  
TST44: SCOPE

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SET REGISTERS AND CLEAR

: \*FILL ALL POSSIBLE BITS WITH ONES

MOV #177777,@RHDB ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER GETS 177777  
MOV #177777,@RHWC ;WORD COUNT REGISTER GETS 177777  
MOV #177777,@RHBA ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER GETS 177777  
BIS #157010,@RHCS2 ;CONTROL AND STATUS 2 GETS 157010  
MOV #1476,@RHCS1 ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER/GETS 1476  
MOV #177777,@RHER1 ;ERROR REGISTER1 GETS 177777  
MOV #17437,@RHDS1 ;DESIRED SECTOR TRACK  
MOV #177777,@RHER2 ;ERROR REGISTER 2  
MOV #16277,@RHOF ;OFFSET REGISTER  
MOV #177777,@RHCA ;DESIRED CYLINDER  
MOV #177777,@RHER3 ;ERROR REGISTER 3  
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER  
MOV #177777,@RHMR ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER

: \*THIS SETS BITS FOR ALL PRESENT DRIVES

MOV @#TOTALAT,RO ;GET DRIVE PRESENT  
CLR @R2 ;CLEAR RHCS2 AND CARRY BIT  
MOV #8.,R5 ;COUNTER  
ROR RO ;GET BIT INTO CARRY  
BCC 31\$ ;BRANCH IF NO UNIT ON THIS BIT  
MOV #-1,@R4 ;MOVE INTO ERROR REGISTER TO SET ATA  
INC @R2 ;INCREMENT RHCS2 - UNIT NO.  
DEC R5 ;COUNT  
BEQ 27\$ ;BRANCH IF 8 DONE  
BR 30\$ ;CONTINUE THIS ROUTINE  
MOV @#UNIT,-(SP) ;REINSTATE SET BITS  
BIS #157010,(SP)  
MOV (SP)+,@R2 ;

MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DMD  
MOV @#DCLEAR,@R1 ;DRIVE CLEAR = 10 INTO RHCS1  
BIS #GO,@R1 ;GO  
MOV #RHDB, RO ;RO CONTAINS ADDR. OF ADDR. OF REG.

```

4099
4100          ;*DATA BUFFER REGISTER
4101
4102
4103 020022 012737 177777 001124 28$: MOV #177777,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4104 020030 013037 001126          MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4105 020034 022737 177777 001126          CMP #177777,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
4106 020042 001402          BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4107 020044 004737 020702          JSR PC,@#ERCLFC ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4108          ;IN RHCS2
4109
4110          ;*WORD COUNT REGISTER
4111
4112
4113
4114 020050 012737 177777 001124 3$: MOV #177777,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4115 020056 013037 001126          MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4116 020062 022737 177777 001126          CMP #177777,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
4117 020070 001402          BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4118 020072 004737 020702          JSR PC,@#ERCLFC ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4119          ;IN RHCS2
4120
4121          ;*BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
4122
4123
4124
4125 020076 012737 177776 001124 4$: MOV #177776,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4126 020104 013037 001126          MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4127 020110 022737 177776 001126          CMP #177776,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
4128 020116 001402          BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4129 020120 004737 020702          JSR PC,@#ERCLFC ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4130          ;IN RHCS2
4131
4132          ;*CONTROL AND STATUS 2 REGISTER
4133
4134
4135
4136
4137 020124 012746 000110          5$: MOV #110,-(SP) ;INCLUDE IR
4138 020130 053716 001774          BIS @#UNIT,(SP) ;SET UNIT NO.
4139 020134 012637 001124          MOV (SP)+,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR TYPE OUT
4140 020140 013037 001126          MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4141 020144 023737 001124 001126          CMP @#SGDDAT,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
4142 020152 001402          BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4143 020154 004737 020702          JSR PC,@#ERCLFC ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4144          ;IN RHCS2
4145
4146          ;*CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER
4147
4148
4149
4150 020160 005737 002000          6$: TST @#NUNIT ;ARE THERE MORE THAN ONE UNIT
4151 020164 001404          BEQ 32$ ;BRANCH IF ONLY ONE UNIT
4152 020166 012737 104210 001124          MOV #104210,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
4153 020174 000403          BR 33$
4154 020176 012737 004210 001124 32$: MOV #4210,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA

```

```

4155 020204 013037 001126      33$:  MOV    @ (R0)+, @#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4156
4157 020210 023737 001124 001126      CMP    @#SGDDAT, @#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
4158 020216 001402                BEQ    7$                ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4159 020220 004737 020702      JSR    PC, @#ERCLFC      ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR BIT 5
4160                                ;IN RHCS2
4161
4162                                ;*ERROR 1 REGISTER
4163
4164
4165 020224 012737 000000 001124 7$:  MOV    #0, @#SGDDAT      ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4166 020232 013037 001126      MOV    @ (R0)+, @#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4167 020236 022737 000000 001126      CMP    #0, @#SBDDAT      ;COMPARE DATA
4168 020244 001402                BEQ    10$               ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4169 020246 004737 020702      JSR    PC, @#ERCLFC      ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4170                                ;IN RHCS2
4171
4172                                ;*DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK REGISTER
4173
4174
4175 020252 012737 017437 001124 10$: MOV    #17437, @#SGDDAT   ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4176 020260 013037 001126      MOV    @ (R0)+, @#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4177 020264 022737 017437 001126      CMP    #17437, @#SBDDAT  ;COMPARE DATA
4178 020272 001402                BEQ    11$               ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4179 020274 004737 020702      JSR    PC, @#ERCLFC      ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4180                                ;IN RHCS2
4181
4182                                ;*ERROR 2 REGISTER
4183
4184
4185 020300 012737 000000 001124 11$: MOV    #0, @#SGDDAT      ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4186 020306 013037 001126      MOV    @ (R0)+, @#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4187 020312 022737 000000 001126      CMP    #0, @#SBDDAT      ;COMPARE DATA
4188 020320 001402                BEQ    12$               ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4189 020322 004737 020702      JSR    PC, @#ERCLFC      ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4190                                ;IN RHCS2
4191
4192                                ;*OFFSET REGISTER
4193
4194
4195 020326 012737 116000 001124 12$: MOV    #116000, @#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4196 020334 013037 001126      MOV    @ (R0)+, @#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4197 020340 022737 116000 001126      CMP    #116000, @#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
4198 020346 001402                BEQ    13$               ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4199 020350 004737 020702      JSR    PC, @#ERCLFC      ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4200                                ;IN RHCS2
4201
4202                                ;*DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER
4203
4204
4205 020354 012737 001777 001124 13$: MOV    #1777, @#SGDDAT   ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4206 020362 013037 001126      MOV    @ (R0)+, @#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4207 020366 022737 001777 001126      CMP    #1777, @#SBDDAT  ;COMPARE DATA
4208 020374 001402                BEQ    14$               ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4209 020376 004737 020702      JSR    PC, @#ERCLFC      ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4210                                ;IN RHCS2

```



```

4211
4212
4213
4214
4215 020402 012737 000000 001124 14$: MOV #0,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4216 020410 013037 001126 001124 :MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4217 020414 022737 000000 001126 :CMP #0,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
4218 020422 001402 :BEQ 15$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4219 020424 004737 020702 :JSR PC,@#ERCLFC ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4220 : ;IN RHCS2
4221
4222
4223
4224 020430 013737 002020 001124 15$: MOV @#TOTALAT,@#SGDDAT;SET ALL BITS OF DRIVE PRESENT IN RHAS
4225 020436 043737 002016 001124 :BIC @#ATTENT,@#SGDDAT ;CLEAR ONLY WORKING DRIVE BIT
4226 020444 013037 001126 001126 :MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;GET RHAS
4227 020450 123737 001124 001126 :CMPB @#SGDDAT,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
4228 020456 001402 :BEQ 16$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4229 020460 004737 020702 :JSR PC,@#ERCLFC ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5) IN RHCS2
4230
4231
4232
4233
4234 020464 012737 000400 001124 16$: MOV #400,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4235 020472 013037 001126 001126 :MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4236 020476 022737 000400 001126 :CMP #400,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
4237 020504 001402 :BEQ 17$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4238 020506 004737 020702 :JSR PC,@#ERCLFC ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4239 : ;IN RHCS2
4240
4241
4242
4243
4244 020512 012737 000700 001124 17$: MOV #700,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR PRINTOUT
4245 020520 013046 :MOV @ (R0)+,-(SP) ;GET RHDS1
4246 020522 011637 001126 001126 :MOV (SP),@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4247 020526 042716 001000 :BIC #PROG,(SP) ;CLEAR PROG BIT
4248 020532 022726 000700 :CMP #700,(SP)+ ;COMPARE DATA
4249 020536 001402 :BEQ 20$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4250 020540 004737 020702 :JSR PC,@#ERCLFC ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR DRIVE CLEAR
4251
4252
4253
4254 020544 013737 002010 001124 20$: MOV @#SAVDI,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4255 020552 013037 001126 001126 :MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
4256 020556 023737 002010 001126 :CMP @#SAVDI,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE DATA
4257 020564 001402 :BEQ 21$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4258 020566 004737 020702 :JSR PC,@#ERCLFC ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4259 : ;IN RHCS2
4260
4261
4262
4263
4264
4265 020572 013737 002012 001124 21$: MOV @#SAVSN,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4266 020600 013037 001126 001126 :MOV @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
  
```

```

4267 020604 023737 002012 001126      CMP    @#SAVSN,@#SBDDAT      ;COMPARE DATA
4268 020612 001402                BEQ    22$                    ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4269 020614 004737 020702                JSR    PC,@#ERCLFC           ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4270                                ;IN RHCS2
4271
4272                                ;*ECC1 POSITION
4273
4274
4275 020620 012737 000000 001124 22$:  MOV    #0,@#SGDDAT           ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4276 020626 013037 001126                MOV    @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT      ;TEST DATA
4277 020632 022737 000000 001126                CMP    #0,@#SBDDAT           ;COMPARE DATA
4278 020640 001402                BEQ    23$                    ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4279 020642 004737 020702                JSR    PC,@#ERCLFC           ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4280                                ;IN RHCS2
4281
4282                                ;*ECC2 PATTERN
4283
4284
4285 020646 012737 000000 001124 23$:  MOV    #0,@#SGDDAT           ;GOOD DATA FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
4286 020654 013037 001126                MOV    @ (R0)+,@#SBDDAT      ;TEST DATA
4287 020660 022737 000000 001126                CMP    #0,@#SBDDAT           ;COMPARE DATA
4288 020666 001402                BEQ    24$                    ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4289 020670 004737 020702                JSR    PC,@#ERCLFC           ;JUMP TO ERROR FOR CLR (BIT 5)
4290                                ;IN RHCS2
4291
4292                                ;*LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER
4293
4294
4295 020674 005720                24$:  TST    (R0)+                ;AS THE LOOK-AHEAD REG. CANNOT BE PREDICTED
4296                                ;IT IS NOT CHECKED AFTER AN INIT
4297
4298                                ;*CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER
4299
4300 020676 005720                25$:  TST    (R0)+                ;AS THE CURRENT CYL REG. CANNOT BE PREDICTED
4301                                ;AFTER AN INIT IT IS NOT CHECKED
4302
4303 020700                26$:
4304 020700 000413                BR     TST45                  ;BRANCH OVER JSR
4305
4306 020702 014037 042402      ERCLFC: MOV    -(R0), @#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
4307 020706 104001                ERROR 1                       ;CLR FUNCTION = 10 IN RHCS1 DID
4308                                ;NOT CLEAR APPROPRIATE BITS
4309                                ;OR CLEARED EXTRA BITS
4310 020710 005720                TST    (R0)+                ;UNDO -(R0) FOR ERROR
4311 020712 000207                RTS    PC                    ;RETURN TO ABOVE PROGRAM
4312                                ;OR CLEARED EXTRA BITS
4313 020714 005720                TST    (R0)+                ;UNDO -(R0) FOR BAD DATA
4314 020716 004737 042766                JSR    PC,@#CHECKT           ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
4315 020722 104401 062562                TYPE    ,CPHALT              ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
4316                                ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
4317 020726 000000                HALT                          ;STOP THE TEST
4318

```

4319  
 4320  
 4321  
 4322  
 4323  
 4324  
 4325  
 4326  
 4327  
 4328  
 4329  
 4330  
 4331  
 4332  
 4333  
 4334  
 4335  
 4336  
 4337  
 4338  
 4339  
 4340  
 4341  
 4342  
 4343  
 4344  
 4345  
 4346  
 4347  
 4348  
 4349  
 4350  
 4351  
 4352  
 4353  
 4354  
 4355  
 4356  
 4357  
 4358  
 4359  
 4360  
 4361  
 4362  
 4363  
 4364  
 4365  
 4366  
 4367  
 4368  
 4369  
 4370  
 4371  
 4372  
 4373  
 4374

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ;\*TEST 45 SEEK COMMAND TEST

;\*\* THE SEEK COMMAND WILL BE LOADED INTO RHCS1 WITH GO  
 ;\*\* THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED  
 ;\*\* RH CLEAR WILL BE GIVEN  
 ;\*\* THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED

\*\*\*\*\*  
 TST45: SCOPE

```

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REG. CORRES.
;AND UNIT NUMBER
MOV #DMD,@#RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT MOL
;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING
CLR @#RHDS1 ;MAKE DESIRED SECTOR TRACK LEGAL
MOV @#SEECOM,@#RHCS1 ;LOAD SEEK COMMAND INTO CONTROLLER
MOV @#RHCC,-(SP) ;GET CURRENT CYLINDER
  
```

;\*FOLLOWING ARE TWO BLOCKS OF CODE TO LOAD RHCA WITH THE PROPER  
 ;\*ADDRESS DEPENDING UPON WHETHER THE DRIVE IS AN RP06 OR RP04

```

TST @#RP06 ;MOVE DRIVE TYPE FLAG TO ITSELF TO TEST
BEQ 11$ ;TREAT THE DRIVE AS AN RP04
  
```

```

;TREAT THE DRIVE AS AN RP06
CMP #814.,(SP)+ ;IS CURRENT CYLINDER SAME AS 814. ?
BEQ 9$ ;BRANCH IF YES TO MAKE RHCA = 813.
MOV #814.,@#STMP5 ;GET READY TO MAKE RHCA = 814.
BR 10$ ;FILL RHCA
MOV #813.,@#STMP5 ;GET READY TO MAKE RHCA = 813.
MOV @#STMP5,@#RHCA ;MAKE DESIRED CYLINDER 814., OR 813.
BR 14$ ;SAVE REGISTERS
  
```

```

;TREAT THE DRIVE AS AN RP04
CMP #410.,(SP)+ ;IS CURRENT CYLINDER SAME AS 410. ?
BEQ 12$ ;BRANCH IF YES TO MAKE RHCA = 409.
MOV #410.,@#STMP5 ;GET READY TO MAKE RHCA = 410.
BR 13$ ;FILL RHCA
MOV #409.,@#STMP5 ;GET READY TO MAKE RHCA = 409.
MOV @#STMP5,@#RHCA ;MAKE DESIRED CYLINDER 410., OR 409.
  
```

;\*SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER GO

```

14$: JSR R0,@#SAVER ;SAVE
;FROM
REINTO ;TO
19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
  
```

;\*GIVE GO TO COMMAND

```

4375 021102 052777 000001 160530      BIS      #GO,@RHCS1      ;GO TO COMMAND
4376
4377      ;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
4378
4379 021110 052737 000001 003166      BIS      #GO,@#REINT0+6 ;SAVED RHCS1
4380 021116 052737 020000 003210      BIS      #PIP,@#REINT0+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4381 021124 042737 000200 003210      BIC      #DRY,@#REINT0+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4382
4383
4384      ;*AFTER GO HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR SEEK COMMAND
4385      ;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN
4386      ;*BE DONE
4387
4388 021132 004037 043424      JSR      R0,@#SAVER      ;SAVE
4389 021136 001632      RHW C      ;FROM
4390 021140 002114      WRFROM      ;TO
4391 021142 000023      19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4392
4393      ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
4394      ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
4395      ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
4396
4397 021144 113737 003205 002141      MOV B     @#REINT0+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
4398
4399      ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE SEEK COMMAND
4400      ;*WITH CONTENTS AFTER GO IS ISSUED
4401
4402 021152 004037 043626      JSR      R0,@#COMPAR     ;COMPARE
4403 021156 003160      REINT0      ;GOOD BUFFER
4404 021160 002114      WRFROM      ;TEST BUFFER
4405 021162 000023      19.      ;NUMBER
4406 021164 021172      1$      ;RETURN FOR ERROR
4407 021166 021172      1$      ;SAME
4408 021170 021212      2$      ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4409
4410 021172 013705 047736      1$:      MOV      @#ERWORD,R5      ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
4411 021176 060505      ADD      R5,R5      ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4412 021200 016537 001630 042402      MOV      RHW C-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
4413
4414 021206 104001      ERROR 1      ;IMPROPER REGISTER CHANGE
4415      ;AFTER SEEK COMMAND
4416      ;WITH GO IS GIVEN
4417 021210 000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
4418
4419
4420      ;*NOW GIVE INIT AND GET GO AND PIP DOWN
4421
4422 021212 052712 000040      2$:      BIS      #CLR,@R2      ;RH INITILIZE
4423 021216 013712 001774      MOV      @#UNIT,@R2      ;REINSTATE UNIT NUMBER
4424 021222 012777 000001 160430      MOV      #DMD,@RHMR      ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
4425      ;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT MOL
4426      ;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING
4427
4428      ;*CHANGE REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUE
4429
4430 021230 042737 000001 003166      BIC      #GO,@#REINT0+6 ;SAVED RHCS1
  
```

```

4431 021236 042737 020000 003210      BIC    #PIP,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4432 021244 052737 000200 003210      BIS    #DRY,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4433 021252 017737 160416 003222      MOV    @RHLA,@#REINTO+42;SAVED RHLA
4434 021260 013737 001210 003224      MOV    @#STMP5,@#REINTO+44 ;SAVED RMCC
4435
4436
4437
4438
4439
4440 021266 004037 043424      JSR    RO,@#SAVER      ;SAVE
4441 021272 001632              RHC      ;FROM
4442 021274 002114              WRFROM   ;TO
4443 021276 000023              19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4444
4445
4446
4447
4448
4449
4450 021300 113737 003205 002141      MOVB   @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
4451
4452
4453
4454
4455 021306 004037 043626      JSR    RO,@#COMPAR    ;COMPARE
4456 021312 003160              REINTO   ;GOOD BUFFER
4457 021314 002114              WRFROM   ;TEST BUFFER
4458 021316 000023              19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO BF
4459
4460
4461
4462
4463
4464 021326 013705 047736      3$:    MOV    @#ERROR,R5      ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
4465 021332 060505              ADD     R5,R5          ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4466 021334 016537 001630 042402      MOV    RHC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
4467 021342 104001              ERROR    1            ;IMPROPER REGISTER
4468
4469
4470
4471 021344 000207              RTS     PC            ;CONTENTS AFTER GIVING AN
4472
4473 021346
4474
4475 021346 004737 042732      RTS     PC            ;INITIALIZE FOLLOWING A
4476
4477 021352 012777 000001 160300      RTS     PC            ;SEEK COMMAND
4478
4479
4480
4481 021360 013777 002074 160252      RTS     PC            ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
4482 021366 005077 160260              4$:
4483
4484
4485 021372 004037 043424      JSR    PC,@#CLDISK   ;GOOD COMPARISON
4486 021376 001632              JSR    PC,@#CLDISK   ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REG.
                                ;AND UNIT NUMBER
                                MOV    #DMD,@#RHR     ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
                                ;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT M0L
                                ;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING
                                MOV    @#SEECOM,@#RHC51 ;LOAD SEEK COMMAND INTO RHC
                                CLR    @#RHCA      ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
                                ;*SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER GO
                                JSR    RO,@#SAVER   ;SAVE
                                RHC      ;FROM
  
```

```

4487 021400 003160 REINTO ;TO
4488 021402 000023 19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4489
4490 ;*GIVE GO TO SEEK COMMAND
4491 021404 052777 000001 160226 BIS #GO,@RHCS1 ;GO TO SEEK COMMAND
4492
4493 ;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
4494
4495 021412 052737 000001 003166 BIS #GO,@REINTO+6 ;SAVED RHCS1
4496 021420 052737 020000 003210 BIS #PIP,@REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4497 021426 042737 000200 003210 BIC #DRY,@REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4498
4499
4500 ;*AFTER GO HAS BEEN GIVEN TO SEEK COMMAND
4501 ;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN
4502 ;*BE DONE
4503 021434 004037 043424 JSR RO,@SAVER ;SAVE
4504 021440 001632 RHW C ;FROM
4505 021442 002114 WRFROM ;TO
4506 021444 000023 19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4507
4508
4509 ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
4510 ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
4511 ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
4512 021446 113737 003205 002141 MOVB @REINTO+25,@WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
4513
4514
4515 ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE COMMAND
4516 ;*WITH CONTENTS AFTER GO IS GIVEN
4517
4518 021454 004037 043626 JSR RO,@COMPAR ;COMPARE
4519 021460 003160 REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
4520 021462 002114 WRFROM ;TEST BUFFER
4521 021464 000023 19. ;NUMBER
4522 021466 021474 5$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
4523 021470 021474 5$ ;SAME
4524 021472 021514 6$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4525 021474 013705 047736 5$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
4526 021500 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLG ERROR WORD
4527 021502 016537 001630 042402 MOV RHW C-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
4528 021510 104001 ERROR 1 ;IMPROPER REGISTER CHANGE
4529 ;AFTER COMMAND
4530 ;WITH GO IS GIVEN
4531 021512 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
4532
4533 ;*NOW GIVE INIT AND GET GO AND PIP DOWN
4534
4535 021514 052712 000040 6$: BIS #CLR,@R2 ;RH INITILIZE
4536 021520 013712 001774 MOV @#UNIT,@R2 ;REINSTATE UNIT NUMBER
4537 021524 012777 000001 160126 MOV #DMD,@RHM R ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
4538 ;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT MOL
4539 ;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING
4540
4541 ;*CHANGE REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUE
4542

```



4582  
4583  
4584  
4585  
4586  
4587  
4588  
4589  
4590  
4591  
4592  
4593  
4594  
4595  
4596  
4597  
4598  
4599  
4600  
4601  
4602  
4603  
4604  
4605  
4606  
4607  
4608  
4609  
4610  
4611  
4612  
4613  
4614  
4615  
4616  
4617  
4618  
4619  
4620  
4621  
4622  
4623  
4624  
4625  
4626  
4627  
4628  
4629  
4630  
4631  
4632  
4633  
4634  
4635  
4636  
4637

021646 000004  
 021650 012706 001000  
 021654 012737 000046 002032  
 021662 004737 042732  
 021666 012777 000001 157764  
 021674 013777 002046 157736  
 021702 004037 043424  
 021706 001632  
 021710 003160  
 021712 000023  
 021714 052777 000001 157716  
 021722 052737 000001 003166  
 021730 052737 020000 003210  
 021736 042737 000200 003210  
 021744 005737 001100  
 021750 001053  
 021752 032777 020000 157160  
 021760 001047  
 021762 104401 021770  
 021766 000441  
 022072  
 022072 013746 001774  
 022076 104405  
 022100 004037 043424  
 022104 001632  
 022106 002114

```

*****
*TEST 46          UNLOAD COMMAND TEST
*****
**      THE UNLOAD COMMAND WILL BE LOADED INTO RHCS1 WITH GO
**      THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED
**      RH CLEAR WILL BE GIVEN
*****
TST46:  SCOPE
        MOV      #STACK,SP          ;RESET STACK
        MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM     ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
        JSR      PC,@#CLDISK       ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REG.
                                           ;AND UNIT NUMBER
        MOV      #DMD,@#RHMR       ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
                                           ;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT MOL
                                           ;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING
        MOV      @#UNLOAD,@#RHCS1  ;LOAD UNLOAD COMMAND INTO RH
        ;*SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER GO
        JSR      R0,@#SAVER        ;SAVE
        RHW     ;FROM
        REINTO   ;TO
        19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
        ;*GIVE GO TO UNLOAD COMMAND
        BIS      #GO,@#RHCS1      ;GO TO UNLOAD COMMAND
        ;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
        BIS      #GO,@#REINTO+6    ;SAVED RHCS1
        BIS      #PIP,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
        BIC      #DRY,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
        TST      @#SPASS           ;IS THIS FIRST PASS
        BNE     S$                ;BRANCH IF NOT FIRST PASS
        BIT      #SW13,@#SWR      ;INHIBIT ERROR PRINT HIGH?
        BNE     S$                ;BRANCH IF SW13 HIGH
        TYPE     ,65$             ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
        BR       64$             ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
        ;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>;IF DRIVE CONNECTED "STAND BY" LAMP SHOULD BE LIT ON DRIVE NO /
        64$:
        MOV      @#UNIT,-(SP)     ;UNIT UNDER TEST
        TYPDS
        ;*AFTER GO HAS BEEN GIVEN TO UNLOAD COMMAND
        ;*SAVED REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN
        ;*BE DONE
        S$: JSR      R0,@#SAVER    ;SAVE
        RHW     ;FROM
        WRFROM  ;TO
  
```



```

4638 022110 000023          19.          ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4639
4640                          ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
4641                          ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
4642                          ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
4643 022112 113737 003205 002141  MOVB    @#REINT0+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
4644
4645
4646                          ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE UNLOAD COMMAND
4647                          ;*WITH AFTER GO
4648
4649 022120 004037 043626      JSR     R0,@#COMPAR      ;COMPARE
4650 022124 003160              REINTO              ;GOOD BUFFER
4651 022126 002114              WRFROM              ;TEST BUFFER
4652 022130 000023          19.          ;NUMBER
4653 022132 022140          1$          ;RETURN FOR ERROR
4654 022134 022140          1$          ;SAME
4655 022136 022160          2$          ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4656 022140 013705 047736      1$:      MOV     @#ERWORD,R5      ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
4657 022144 060505              ADD     R5,R5          ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4658 022146 016537 001630 042402  MOV     RHC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
4659
4660 022154 104001          ERROR 1          ;IMPROPER REGISTER CHANGE
4661                          ;AFTER UNLOAD COMMAND
4662                          ;WITH GO IS GIVEN
4663 022156 000207          RTS     PC          ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
4664
4665                          ;*NOW GIVE INIT AND GET ALL GO AND PIP DOWN
4666 022160 052712 000040      2$:      BIS     #CLR,@R2        ;RH INITILIZE
4667 022164 013712 001774      MOV     @#UNIT,@R2      ;REINSTATE UNIT NUMBER
4668 022170 012777 000001 157462  MOV     #DMD,@RHMR      ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
4669                          ;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT MOL
4670                          ;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING
4671
4672                          ;*CHANGE REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUE
4673 022176 042737 000001 003166  BIC     #GO,@#REINT0+6 ;SAVED RHCS1
4674 022204 042737 020000 003210  BIC     #PIP,@#REINT0+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4675 022212 052737 000200 003210  BIS     #DRY,@#REINT0+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4676 022220 017737 157450 003222  MOV     @RHLA,@#REINT0+42;SAVED RHLA
4677
4678                          ;*AFTER INITIALIZE SAVE REGISTERS SO THAT
4679                          ;*COMPARES CAN BE DONE
4680
4681 022226 004037 043424      JSR     R0,@#SAVER      ;SAVE
4682 022232 001632              RHWC                ;FROM
4683 022234 002114              WRFROM              ;TO
4684 022236 000023          19.          ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4685
4686                          ;*COMPARE REGISTERS AFTER INITIALIZE
4687                          ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
4688                          ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
4689                          ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
4690 022240 113737 003205 002141  MOVB    @#REINT0+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
4691
4692
4693 022246 004037 043626      JSR     R0,@#COMPAR      ;COMPARE
  
```

```

4694 022252 003160          REINTO          ;GOOD BUFFER
4695 022254 002114          WRFROM          ;TEST BUFFER
4696 022256 000023          19.            ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO BE
4697                                ;COMPARED
4698 022260 022266          3$             ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR
4699 022262 022266          3$             ;SAME
4700 022264 022306          4$             ;RETURN POINT FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4701
4702 022266 013705 047736    3$:   MOV     @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
4703 022272 060505          ADD     R5,R5      ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4704 022274 016537 001630 042402  MOV     RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
4705 022302 104001          ERROR  1          ;IMPROPER REGISTER
4706                                ;CONTENTS AFTER GIVING AN
4707                                ;UNLOAD COMMAND
4708 022304 000207          RTS     PC        ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
4709 022306          4$:   ;GOOD COMPARISON
4710
  
```

```

4711
4712 022306 032777 000020 156624      BIT      #SW4,@SWR      ;TEST FOR NO OFFSET OR RTC
4713 022314 001402                BEQ      6$            ;IF = 0, DO THE NEXT TWO TESTS
4714 022316 000137 023274                JMP      TST51        ;SKIP THE NEXT TWO TESTS -----)
4715 022322                6$:                ;CONTINUE WITH NEXT TWO TESTS
4716
4717
4718
4719
4720
4721
4722
4723
4724
4725
4726
4727
4728 022322 000004                ;*****
4729 022324 012706 001000                ;*TEST 47      OFFSET COMMAND TEST
4730 022330 012737 000047 002032                ;**      THE OFFSET COMMAND WILL BE LOADED INTO RHCS1 WITH GO
4731 022336 004737 042732                ;**      THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED
4732
4733 022342 012777 000001 157310                ;**      RH CLEAR WILL BE GIVEN
4734
4735
4736
4737
4738 022350 052777 000004 157302                ;**      THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED
4739 022356 042777 000004 157274                ;*****
4740
4741
4742
4743
4744 022364 017777 157306 157260                TST47: SCOPE
4745 022372 013711 002074                MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
4746 022376 005211                MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
4747
4748
4749
4750
4751
4752
4753
4754
4755
4756
4757
4758
4759
4760
4761
4762
4763
4764
4765
4766

```

```

4767 022460 003160 REINTO :TO
4768 022462 000023 19. :NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4769
4770 ;*GIVE GO TO OFFSET COMMAND
4771 022464 052777 000001 157146 BIS #GO,@RHCS1 :GO TO OFFSET COMMAND
4772
4773 ;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
4774 022472 052737 000001 003166 BIS #GO,@#REINTO+6 ;SAVED RHCS1
4775 022500 052737 020000 003210 BIS #PIP,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4776 022506 042737 000200 003210 BIC #DRY,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4777
4778 ;*AFTER GO HAS BEEN GIVEN TO OFFSET COMMAND
4779 ;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN
4780 ;*BE DONE
4781
4782 022514 004037 043424 JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE
4783 022520 001632 RHCW ;FROM
4784 022522 002114 WRFROM ;TO
4785 022524 000023 19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4786
4787 ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
4788 ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
4789 ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
4790 022526 113737 003205 002141 MOVB @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
4791
4792
4793 ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE OFFSET COMMAND
4794 ;*WITH AFTER GO
4795
4796 022534 004037 043626 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
4797 022540 003160 REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
4798 022542 002114 WRFROM ;TEST BUFFER
4799 022544 000023 19. ;NUMBER
4800 022546 022554 1$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
4801 022550 022554 1$ ;SAME
4802 022552 022574 2$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4803
4804 022554 013705 047736 1$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
4805 022560 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4806 022562 016537 001630 042402 MOV RHCW-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
4807 022570 104001 ERROR 1 ;IMPROPER REGISTER CHANGE
4808 ;AFTER OFFSET COMMAND
4809 ;WITH GO IS GIVEN
4810 022572 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
4811
4812 ;*NOW GIVE INIT AND GET ALL GO AND PIP DOWN
4813
4814 022574 052712 000040 2$: BIS #CLR,@R2 ;RH INITILIZE
4815 022600 013712 001774 MOV @#UNIT,@R2 ;REINSTATE UNIT NUMBER
4816 022604 012777 000001 157046 MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
4817 ;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT P
4818 ;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING
4819
4820 ;*CHANGE REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUE
4821 022612 042737 000001 003166 BIC #GO,@#REINTO+6 ;SAVED RHCS1
4822 022620 042737 000001 003176 BIC #OF25,@#REINTO+16;SAVED RHOF
  
```



```

4860
4861
4862
4863
4864
4865
4866
4867
4868
4869
4870
4871 022730 000004
4872 022732 012706 001000
4873 022736 012737 000050 002032
4874 022744 004737 042732
4875
4876 022750 012777 000001 156702
4877
4878
4879
4880
4881 022756 052777 000004 156674
4882 022764 042777 000004 156666
4883
4884
4885 022772 013777 002100 156640
4886
4887
4888 023000 004037 043424
4889 023004 001632
4890 023006 003160
4891 023010 000023
4892
4893
4894 023012 052777 000001 156620
4895
4896
4897
4898 023020 012700 000004
4899 023024 012777 000011 156626 5$:
4900 023032 012777 000001 156620
4901 023040 005300
4902 023042 001370
4903
4904
4905
4906 023044 052737 000001 003166
4907 023052 052737 020000 003210
4908 023060 042737 000200 003210
4909
4910
4911
4912
4913 023066 004037 043424
4914 023072 001632
4915 023074 002114
  
```

```

*****
;*TEST 50      RETURN TO CENTER LINE COMMAND TEST
*****
**      THE RETURN TO CENTER LINE COMMAND WILL BE LOADED INTO RHCS1 WITH GO
**      THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED
**      RH CLEAR WILL BE GIVEN
**      THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED
*****
TST50:  SCOPE
MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR      PC,@#CLDISK    ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REG.
                        ;AND UNIT NUMBER
MOV      #DMD,@RHMR     ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
                        ;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT MOL
                        ;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING
**GIVE ONE INDEX PULSE TO CLEAR RHLA BEFORE THE START OF THIS TEST
BIS      #MINX,@RHMR    ;SET INDEX PULSE
BIC      #MINX,@RHMR    ;CLEAR INDEX
MOV      @#RETCL,@RHCS1 ;LOAD RETURN TO CENTER LINE COMMAND INTO RHCS1
**SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER GO
JSR      RO,@#SAVER     ;SAVE
RHW      ;FROM
REINTO   ;TO
19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
**GIVE GO TO RETURN TO CENTER LINE COMMAND
BIS      #GO,@RHCS1    ;GO TO RETURN TO CENTER COMMAND
**FOUR SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN TO TAKE POSITIONER TO CENTER LINE
MOV      #4,RO          ;COUNTER
MOV      #MSTCK!DMD,@RHMR ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
MOV      #DMD,@RHMR     ;RESET SECTOR CLOCK
DEC      RO             ;COUNT
BNE      $$            ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
**CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
BIS      #GO,@#REINTO+6 ;SAVED RHCS1
BIS      #PIP,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
BIC      #DRY,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
**AFTER GO HAS BEEN GIVEN TO RETURN TO CENTER LINE COMMAND
**SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN
**BE DONE
JSR      RO,@#SAVER     ;SAVE
RHW      ;FROM
WRFROM   ;TO
  
```

```
4916 023076 000023 19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4917
4918 ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
4919 ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
4920 ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
4921 023100 113737 003205 002141 MOVB @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
4922
4923
4924 ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE RETURN TO CENTER LINE COMMAND
4925 ;*WITH AFTER GO
4926 023106 004037 043626 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
4927 023112 003160 REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
4928 023114 002114 WRFROM ;TEST BUFFER
4929 023116 000023 19. ;NUMBER
4930 023120 023126 1$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
4931 023122 023126 1$ ;SAME
4932 023124 023146 2$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4933
4934 023126 013705 047736 1$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
4935 023132 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4936 023134 016537 001630 042402 MOV RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
4937 023142 104001 ERROR 1 ;IMPROPER REGISTER CHANGE
4938 ;AFTER RETURN TO CENTER LINE COMMAND
4939 ;WITH GO IS GIVEN
4940 023144 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
4941
4942 ;*NOW GIVE INIT AND GET ALL GO AND PIP DOWN
4943
4944 023146 052712 000040 2$: BIS #CLR,@R2 ;RH INITILIZE
4945 023152 013712 001774 MOV @#UNIT,@R2 ;REINSTATE UNIT NUMBER
4946 023156 012777 000001 156474 MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
4947 ;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT MOL
4948 ;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING
4949
4950 ;*CHANGE REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUE
4951 023164 042737 000001 003166 BIC #GO,@#REINTO+6 ;SAVED RHCS1
4952 023172 042737 020000 003210 BIC #PIP,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4953 023200 052737 000200 003210 BIS #DRY,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
4954 023206 017737 156462 003222 MOV @RHLA,@#REINTO+42;SAVED RHLA
4955
4956 ;*AFTER INITIALIZE SAVE REGISTERS SO THAT
4957 ;*COMPARES CAN BE DONE
4958 023214 004037 043424 JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE
4959 023220 001632 RHWC ;FROM
4960 023222 002114 WRFROM ;TO
4961 023224 000023 19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
4962
4963 ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
4964 ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
4965 ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
4966 023226 113737 003205 002141 MOVB @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
4967
4968
4969 ;*COMPARE REGISTERS AFTER INITIALIZE
4970 023234 004037 043626 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
4971 023240 003160 REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
```

```

4972 023242 002114      WRFROM      ;TEST BUFFER
4973 023244 000023      19.        ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO BE
4974                      ;COMPARED
4975 023246 023254      3$         ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR
4976 023250 023254      3$         ;SAME
4977 023252 023274      4$         ;RETURN POINT FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4978
4979
4980 023254 013705 047736 3$:  MOV     @#ERWORD,R5    ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
4981 023260 060505      ADD     R5,R5          ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4982 023262 016537 001630 042402  MOV     RHW(-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
4983 023270 104001      ERROR    1           ;IMPROPER REGISTER
4984                      ;CONTENTS AFTER GIVING AN
4985                      ;INITIALIZE FOLLOWING A RETURN TO
4986                      ;CENTER LINE COMMAND
4987 023272 000207      RTS     PC           ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
4988
4989 023274              4$:          ;GOOD COMPARISON
4990
  
```



4991  
4992  
4993  
4994  
4995  
4996  
4997  
4998  
4999  
5000  
5001  
5002 023274 000004  
5003 023276 012706 001000  
5004 023302 012737 000051 002032  
5005 023310 004737 042732  
5006  
5007 023314 012777 000001 156336  
5008  
5009  
5010  
5011  
5012  
5013  
5014 023322 052777 000004 156330  
5015 023330 042777 000004 156322  
5016  
5017 023336 013777 002050 156274  
5018  
5019  
5020 023344 004037 043424  
5021 023350 001632  
5022 023352 003160  
5023 023354 000023  
5024  
5025  
5026 023356 052777 000001 156254  
5027  
5028  
5029  
5030 023364 012700 000004  
5031 023370 012777 000011 156262 5\$:  
5032 023376 012777 000001 156254  
5033 023404 005300  
5034 023406 001370  
5035  
5036  
5037  
5038 023410 052737 000001 003166  
5039 023416 052737 020000 003210  
5040 023424 042737 000200 003210  
5041  
5042  
5043  
5044  
5045 023432 004037 043424  
5046 023436 001632

\*\*\*\*\*  
: \*TEST 51 RECALIBRATE COMMAND TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*  
: \*\* THE RECALIBRATE COMMAND WILL BE LOADED INTO RHCS1 WITH GO  
: \*\* THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED  
: \*\* RH CLEAR WILL BE GIVEN  
: \*\* THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED  
\*\*\*\*\*

TST51: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REG.  
;AND UNIT NUMBER  
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT  
;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT MOL  
;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING

: \*GIVE ONE INDEX PULSE TO CLEAR RHLA BEFORE THE START OF THIS TEST

BIS #MINX,@RHMR ;SET INDEX PULSE  
BIC #MINX,@RHMR ;CLEAR INDEX

MOV @#RECALI,@RHCS1 ;LOAD RECALIBRATE COMMAND INTO RHCS1

: \*SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER GO

JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE  
RHW C ;FROM  
REINTO ;TO  
19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED

: \*GIVE GO TO RECALIBRATE COMMAND

BIS #GO,@RHCS1 ;GO TO RECALIBRATE COMMAND

: \*FOUR SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN TO TAKE POSITIONER TO CYLINDER 0

MOV #4,RO ;COUNTER 1  
MOV #MSTCK!DMD,@RHMR ;SET SECTOR CLOCK  
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;RESET SECTOR CLOCK  
DEC RO ;COUNT  
BNE 5\$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE

: \*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES

BIS #GO,@#REINTO+6 ;SAVED RHCS1  
BIS #PIP,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1  
BIC #DRY,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1

: \*AFTER GO HAS BEEN GIVEN TO RECALIBRATE COMMAND

: \*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN

: \*BE DONE  
JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE  
RHW C ;FROM

```
5047 023440 002114          WRFROM          ;TO
5048 023442 000023          19.            ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
5049
5050                          ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
5051                          ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
5052                          ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
5053 023444 113737 003205 002141  MOVB @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
5054
5055
5056                          ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE RECALIBRATE COMMAND
5057                          ;*WITH AFTER GO
5058 023452 004037 043626      JSR  R0,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
5059 023456 003160            REINTO          ;GOOD BUFFER
5060 023460 002114          WRFROM          ;TEST BUFFER
5061 023462 000023          19.            ;NUMBER
5062 023464 023472          1$             ;RETURN FOR ERROR
5063 023466 023472          1$             ;SAME
5064 023470 023512          2$             ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
5065
5066 023472 013705 047736      1$:           MOV  @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
5067 023476 060505          ADD  R5,R5      ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
5068 023500 016537 001630 042402  MOV  RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
5069 023506 104001          ERROR 1       ;IMPROPER REGISTER CHANGE
5070                          ;AFTER RECALIBRATE COMMAND
5071                          ;WITH GO IS GIVEN
5072 023510 000207          RTS  PC        ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
5073
5074                          ;*NOW GIVE INIT AND GET ALL GO AND PIP DOWN
5075
5076 023512 052712 000040      2$:           BIS  #CLR,@R2    ;RH INITILIZE
5077 023516 013712 001774          MOV  @#UNIT,@R2 ;REINSTATE UNIT NUMBER
5078 023522 012777 000001 156130  MOV  #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
5079                          ;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT MOL
5080                          ;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING
5081
5082                          ;*CHANGE REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUE
5083 023530 042737 000001 003166  BIC  #GO,@#REINTO+6 ;SAVED RHCS1
5084 023536 042737 020000 003210  BIC  #PIP,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
5085 023544 052737 000200 003210  BIS  #DRY,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
5086 023552 017737 156116 003222  MOV  @RHLA,@#REINTO+42;SAVED RHLA
5087
5088                          ;*AFTER INITIALIZE SAVE REGISTERS SO THAT
5089                          ;*COMPARES CAN BE DONE
5090 023560 004037 043424      JSR  R0,@#SAVER ;SAVE
5091 023564 001632          RHWC          ;FROM
5092 023566 002114          WRFROM          ;TO
5093 023570 000023          19.            ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
5094
5095                          ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
5096                          ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
5097                          ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
5098 023572 113737 003205 002141  MOVB @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
5099
5100
5101                          ;*COMPARE REGISTERS AFTER INITIALIZE
5102 023600 004037 043626      JSR  P0,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
```

5103	023604	003160			REINTO				:GOOD BUFFER
5104	023606	002114			WRFROM				:TEST BUFFER
5105	023610	000023			19.				:NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO BE
5106									:COMPARED
5107	023612	023620			3\$				:RETURN POINT FOR ERROR
5108	023614	023620			3\$				:SAME
5109	023616	023640			4\$				:RETURN POINT FOR GOOD COMPARISON
5110									
5111	023620	013705	047736	3\$:	MOV	@#ERWORD,R5			:GETTING READY TO INDEX
5112	023624	060505			ADD	R5,R5			:DOUBLE ERROR WORD
5113	023626	016537	001630 042402		MOV	RHW(-2(R5),@#REGADR			:FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
5114	023634	104001			ERROR	1			:IMPROPER REGISTER
5115									:CONTENTS AFTER GIVING AN
5116									:INITIALIZE FOLLOWING A
5117									:RECALIBRATE COMMAND
5118	023636	000207			RTS	PC			:RETURN TO COMPARISON
5119									
5120	023640			4\$:					:GOOD COMPARISON

```
5121
5122
5123
5124
5125
5126
5127
5128
5129
5130
5131
5132 023640 000004
5133 023642 012706 001000
5134 023646 012737 000052 002032
5135 023654 004737 042732
5136
5137 023660 012777 000001 155772
5138
5139
5140
5141 023666 013777 002054 155744
5142
5143
5144 023674 004037 043424
5145 023700 001632
5146 023702 003160
5147 023704 000023
5148
5149
5150 023706 052777 000001 155724
5151 023714 052777 000001 155736
5152
5153
5154
5155 023722 052737 000001 003206
5156 023730 017737 155740 003222
5157
5158
5159
5160
5161 023736 004037 043424
5162 023742 001632
5163 023744 002114
5164 023746 000023
5165
5166
5167
5168
5169 023750 113737 003205 002141
5170
5171
5172
5173
5174 023756 004037 043626
5175 023762 003160
5176 023764 002114

:*****
:*TEST 52          RELEASE COMMAND TEST

:**      THE RELEASE COMMAND WILL BE LOADED INTO RHCS1 WITH GO
:**      THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED
:**      RH CLEAR WILL BE GIVEN
:**      THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED

:*****
TST52:  SCOPE
MOV     #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
MOV     #TTNO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR     PC,@#CLDISK    ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REG.
                        ;AND UNIT NUMBER
MOV     #DMD,@RHMR     ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
                        ;THIS ENABLES COMMANDS WITHOUT MOL
                        ;AND HOLDS RHLA FROM MOVING

MOV     @#RELEASE,@RHCS1 ;LOAD RELEASE COMMAND INTO RHCS1

;*SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER GO
JSR     RO,@#SAVER     ;SAVE
RHC     ;FROM
REINTO  ;TO
19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED

;*GIVE GO TO RELEASE COMMAND
BIS     #GO,@RHCS1    ;GO TO RELEASE COMMAND
BIS     #DMD,@RHMR     ;SET DMD TO HOLD RHLA

;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
;*AFTER GO HAS BEEN GIVEN TO RELEASE COMMAND
BIS     #DMD,@#REINTO+26;SAVED RHMR
MOV     @RHLA,@#REINTO+42;SAVED RHLA

;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN
;*BE DONE
JSR     RO,@#SAVER     ;SAVE
RHC     ;FROM
WRFROM  ;TO
19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED

;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
MOVB    @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS

;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE RELEASE COMMAND
;*WITH AFTER GO
JSR     RO,@#COMPAR    ;COMPARE
REINTO  ;GOOD BUFFER
WRFROM  ;TEST BUFFER
```



```
5191
5192
5193
5194
5195
5196
5197 024016 000004
5198 024020 012706 001000
5199 024024 012737 000053 002032
5200 024032 004737 042732
5201 024036 012777 000001 155614
5202 024044 004037 045304
5203
5204
5205 024050 000000
5206
5207
5208
5209
5210
5211
5212
5213
5214
5215
5216
5217
5218
5219
5220 024052 000004
5221 024054 012706 001000
5222 024060 012737 000054 002032
5223 024066 004737 042732
5224
5225
5226 024072 012777 000025 155544
5227
5228 024100 005077 155546
5229 024104 012777 010000 155536
5230 024112 013711 002056
5231
5232
5233 024116 004037 043424
5234
5235 024122 001632
5236 024124 003160
5237 024126 000023
5238
5239 024130 004737 042766
5240 024134 104401 062562
5241
5242 024140 000000
5243
5244
5245
5246
```

```
*****
*TEST 53 MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER = 0
*****
TST53: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT DRIVE
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
JSR RO,@#MAKECYL ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK
;COMMAND FOLOWED BY AN INIT
;THIS SHOULD CHANGE RHCC
;CHANGE RHCC TO 0
0

*****
*TEST 54 LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
*****
** A SEARCH COMMAND IS GIVEN FOR CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 21.
** THE LOOK AHEAD REGISTER IS CHECKED AFTER INDEX PULSE
** THE EXTENSION FIELD IS CHECKED IN EACH SECTOR AFTER
** 128 BYTES THEN AGAIN AFTER 128 MORE BYTES THEN AGAIN AFTER 256 MORE BYTES
** THE SECTOR COUNT FIELD IS CHECKED AFTER EACH SECTOR
** AT THE END ALL REGISTERS ARE CHECKED
*****
TST54: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REGISTERS

;*THESE ARE REGULAR SET UPS FOR SEARCH COMMAND
MOV #21,@RHDS1 ;DESIRFD SECTOR/TRACK REGISTER
;TRACK 0 SECTOR 21
CLR @RHCA ;DESIRED CYLINDER =0
MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;FORMAT BIT=1 (16 BITS PER WORD)
MOV @#SERCH,@R1 ;FILL SEARCH COMMAND IN RHCS1

;*NOW SAVE REGISTERS STARTING FROM RHWC IN WRITE FROM BUFFER
JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON
;AT THE END OF THE SEARCH
RHWC ;START SAVING FROM RHWC
REINTO ;SAVE INTO REINTO
19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED

JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
;STOP THE TEST

;*NOW THE DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT WILL BE SET
;*AND THE SEARCH OPERATION STARTED
```

```

5247 024142 005037 001200 CLR @#STMP1 ;THIS WILL HAVE THE EXPECTED
5248 ;VALUE OF RHLA REGISTER
5249
5250 024146 013700 001660 MOV @#RHMR,R0 ;NOW R0 HAS MAINTENANCE REG. ADDR.
5251 024152 017703 155466 MOV @RHDST,R3 ;GET DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK REG.
5252 024156 042703 177400 BIC #177400,R3 ;GET SECTOR ONLY
5253 024162 010337 053662 MOV R3,@#SECTR ;DUPLICATE SECTOR
5254 024166 012710 000001 MOV #DMD,@RO ;S
5255 024172 052777 000001 155440 BIS #GO,@RHCS1 ;GO
5256 024200 052710 000010 BIS #MSTCK,@RO ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
5257 024204 042710 000010 BIC #MSTCK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
5258 024210 000240 NOP ;ALLOW TIME BETWEEN SECTOR CLOCKS
5259 024212 052710 000010 BIS #MSTCK,@RO ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
5260 024216 042710 000010 BIC #MSTCK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
5261 024222 000240 NOP ;ALLOW TIME BETWEEN SECTOR CLOCKS
5262 024224 052710 000014 BIS #MINX!MSTCK,@RO ;SET INDEX AND SECTOR CLOCK
5263 024230 012710 000001 MOV #DMD,@RO ;RESET INDEX AND SECTOR CLOCK
5264 024234 005703 TST R3 ;IF SECTOR REQUIRED JUMP OUT
5265 024236 001555 BEQ 11$ ;BRANCH OF SECTOR ZERO REQUIRED
5266
5267 ;*AFTER THE INDEX PULSE RHLA WILL BE CHECKED TO BE ZERO
5268 ;*AND $TMP4 WILL BE SET UP TO COUNT BYTES
5269 024240 012737 001140 001206 1$: MOV #608.,@#$TMP4 ;THERE ARE 608 BYTES PER SECTOR
5270 024246 017737 155422 001126 MOV @RHLA,@#$BDDAT ;SAVE RHLA
5271 024254 017737 155364 001720 MOV @RHDST,@#DST ;SAVE DESIRED SECTOR TRACK
5272 024262 023737 001200 001126 CMP @#STMP1,@#$BDDAT ;RHLA SHOULD BE HAVE EXTENSION
5273 ;FIELD EQUAL TO ZERO
5274 024270 001414 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5275 024272 013737 053662 001202 MOV @#SECTR,@#$TMP2 ;GET SECTOR SOUGHT
5276 024300 160337 001202 SUB R3,@#$TMP2 ;$TMP2 NOW HAS PRESENT SECTOR
5277 024304 012746 001140 MOV #608.,-(SP) ;NUMBER OF BYTES PER SECTOR
5278 024310 163716 001206 SUB @#$TMP4,(SP) ;(SP)HAS PRESENT BYTE NUMBER
5279 024314 012637 001204 MOV (SP)+,@#$TMP3 ;PRESENT BYTE NUMBER
5280 024320 104024 ERROR 24 ;LOOK AHEAD REGISTER AT THE BEGINING OF A
5281 ;SECTOR IS IN ERROR
5282
5283
5284 ;*NOW THE 304 WORDS WILL START
5285 ;*FOR FIRST BYTE CLOCK WILL BE INDEPENDENT OF
5286 ;*SECTOR CLOCK THEN IT WILL COINCIDE FOREVER TILL
5287 ;*THE BEGINNING OF NEXT SECTOR
5288
5289 ;*ONE WORD ONLY THAT IS TWO BYTES
5290
5291 024322 012702 000010 2$: MOV #8.,R2 ;BYTE
5292 024326 012705 000002 MOV #2,R5 ;BYTES PER WORD
5293 024332 000404 BR 4$
5294 024334 052710 000012 3$: BIS #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;SET SECTOR AND CLOCK
5295 024340 042710 000012 BIC #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR AND CLOCK
5296 024344 052710 000002 4$: BIS #MCLK,@RO ;SET CLOCK
5297 024350 042710 000002 BIC #MCLK,@RO ;CLEAR CLOCK
5298 024354 005302 DEC R2 ;BYTE COUNTER
5299 024356 001372 BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF BYTE NOT COMPLETE
5300 024360 005337 001206 DEC @#$TMP4 ;BYTE COUNT DOWN
5301 024364 012702 000007 MOV #7,R2 ;SETUP FOR SECOND BYTE
5302 024370 005305 DEC R5 ;IS WORD COMPLETE?

```

```
5303 024372 001360      BNE      3$      ;BRENCH IF NOT COMPLETE
5304                      ;TO GIVE SECTOR CLOCK AND CLOCK
5305
5306                      ;*NOW 303 WORDS ARE LEFT ALL ARE IDENTICAL
5307                      ;*THAT IS 606 IDENTICAL BYTES WILL BE GIVEN
5308                      ;*RHLA WILL BE CHECKED STAR TO COUNT AFTER
5309                      ;*BEGINNING OF SECTOR PULSE
5310                      ;*AFTER 128 BYTES (2 BYTES ARE ALREADY GIVEN)
5311                      ;*SO 127 MORE
5312                      ;*THEN RHLA WILL BE CHECKED AFTER 128 MORE BYTES
5313                      ;*THEN RHLA WILL BE CHECKED AFTER 256 MORE BYTES
5314                      ;*THEN THE TOTAL OF 608 BYTES WILL BE COMPLETED
5315                      ;*AND RHLA WILL BE MADE READY FOR NEXT SECTOR
5316                      ;*AND RHLA WILL BE CHECKED
5317
5318 024374 012705 000100  MOV      #64.,R5      ;R5 WILL KEEP TRACK WHEN
5319                      ;EXTENSION FIELD IS TO BE CHECKED
5320 024400 012701 000177  MOV      #127.,R1     ;FIRST TIME CHECK EXTENSION FIELD
5321                      ;AFTER 127 MORE BYTES
5322 024404 012702 000007  5$: MOV      #7,R2      ;CLOCKS PER BYTE COUNTER
5323 024410 052710 000012  BIS      #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;SET SECTOR CLOCK AND CLOCK
5324 024414 042710 000012  BIC      #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK AND CLOCK
5325 024420 052710 000002  6$: BIS      #MCLK,@RO   ;SET CLOCK
5326 024424 042710 000002  BIC      #MCLK,@RO   ;RESET CLOCK
5327 024430 005302      DEC      R2          ;COUNT DOWN CLOCKS PER BYTE
5328 024432 001372      BNE      6$          ;BRANCH IF BYTE NOT COMPLETE
5329 024434 005337 001206  DEC      @#STMP4     ;COUNT DOWN BYTES
5330 024440 001436      BEQ      10$         ;BRANCHOUT IF 608 BYTES DONE
5331 024442 005301      DEC      R1          ;COUNT DOWN NUMBER OF BYTES
5332                      ;TO CHECK EXTENSION FIELD
5333 024444 001357      BNE      5$          ;BRANCH IF EXTENSION FIELD NOT
5334                      ;TO BE CHECKED YET
5335
5336                      ;*NOW THE EXTENSION FIELD OF THE LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
5337                      ;*WILL BE CHECKED
5338
5339 024446 062737 000020 001200  ADD      #20,@#STMP1  ;GET TO THE NEXT EXTENSION
5340 024454 017737 155214 001126  MOV      @RHLA,@#SBDDAT ;GET RHLA FOR COMPARISON
5341
5342 024462 017737 155156 001720  MOV      @RHDST,@#DST  ;SAVE DESIRED SECTOR TRACK
5343 024470 023737 001200 001126  CMP      @#STMP1,@#SBDDAT ;CHECK VALUE OF RHLA
5344 024476 001414      BEQ      7$          ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5345 024500 013737 053662 001202  MOV      @#SECTR,@#STMP2 ;GET SECTOR SOUGHT
5346 024506 160337 001202      SUB      R3,@#STMP2   ;$TMP2 NOW HAS PRESENT SECTOR
5347 024512 012746 001140      MOV      #608.,-(SP) ;NUMBER OF BYTES PER SECTOR
5348 024516 163716 001206      SUB      @#STMP4,(SP) ;(SP) HAS PRESENT BYTE NUMBER
5349 024522 012637 001204      MOV      (SP)+,@#STMP3 ;PRESENT BYTE NUMBER
5350 024526 104025      ERROR    25         ;LOOK AHEAD ERROR IN THE MIDDLE
5351                      ;OF A SECTOR IS IN ERROR
5352
5353 024530 060505      7$: ADD      R5,R5      ;GET NEXT STEP TO CHECK EXTENSION FIELD
5354 024532 010501      MOV      R5,R1      ;PUT IN COUNTER
5355 024534 000723      BR       5$          ;BRANCH BACK SECTOR
5356                      ;IS NOT COMPLETE
5357 024536 062737 000020 001200  10$: ADD      #20,@#STMP1
5358 024544 052710 000010      BIS      #MSTCK,@RO  ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GIVE
```



```

5359 024550 042710 000010      BIC    #MSTCK,@RO      ;ONE SECTOR CLOCK EXTRA
5360 024554 000240              NOP                      ;ALLOW TIME BETWEEN SECTOR CLOCK
5361 024556 052710 000010      BIS    #MSTCK,@RO      ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GIVE
5362 024562 042710 000010      BIC    #MSTCK,@RO      ;ONE SECTOR CLOCK EARLY
5363                                ;BEFORE THE NEXT SECTOR
5364 024566 005303              DEC    R3                ;IS REQUIRED NO OF SECTORS COMPLETE
5365 024570 001223              BNE    1$                ;BRANCH IF NOT
5366
5367                                ;*NOW THE REQUIRED SECTOR IS REACHED
5368                                ;*ONE SECTOR CLOCK WILL BE GIVEN TO GET SECTOR PULSE
5369                                ;*DOWN AND HENCE ATA UP
5370
5371 024572 012702 000010      11$:  MOV    #8.,R2        ;8 CLOCKS
5372 024576 052710 000002      12$:  BIS    #MCLK,@RO      ;SET CLOCK
5373 024602 042710 000002      BIC    #MCLK,@RO      ;CLEAR CLOCKS
5374 024606 005302              DEC    R2                ;COUND DOWN
5375 024610 001372              BNE    12$                ;BRANCH IF 8 NOT DONE
5376 024612 052710 000012      BIS    #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;SET SECTOR AND CLOCK
5377 024616 042710 000012      BIC    #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR AND CLOCK
5378
5379                                ;*NOW ALL REGISTERS WILL BE COMPARED
5380                                ;*SO FILL EXPECTED VALUE INTO SAVED LOCATIONS
5381
5382 024622 052737 100000 003166  BIS    #SC,@#REINTO+6    ;INCLUDE SC IN SAVED RHCS1
5383 024630 053737 002016 003204  BIS    @#ATTENT,@#REINTO+24 ;FILL APPROPRIATE ATTENTION
5384                                ;IN SAVED RHAS
5385 024636 052737 000001 003206  BIS    #DMD,@#REINTO+26  ;SET DMD IN RHMR SAVED
5386 024644 052737 100000 003210  BIS    #ATA,@#REINTO+30  ;SET ATA IN RHDS1 SAVED
5387 024652 013737 001200 003222  MOV    @#STMP1,@#REINTO+42 ;MOVE EXPECTED VALUE
5388                                ;INTO RHLA SAVED
5389
5390                                ;*AFTER SEARCH COMMAND
5391                                ;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARES CAN BE DONE
5392
5393 024660 004037 043424      JSR    RO,@#SAVER        ;SAVE
5394 024664 001632              RHC    ;FROM
5395 024666 002114              WRFROM ;TO
5396 024670 000023              19.    ;NUMBER
5397
5398                                ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
5399                                ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
5400                                ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
5401 024672 113737 003205 002141  MOVB   @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
5402
5403                                ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE SEARCH WITH AFTER
5404
5405
5406 024700 004037 043626      JSR    RO,@#COMPAR      ;COMPAR
5407 024704 003160              REINTO ;GO BUFFER
5408
5409                                ;TEST BUFFER
5410 024710 000022              WRFROM ;NUMBER
5411 024712 024720              18.    ;NUMBER
5412 024714 024720              13$    ;RETURN FOR ERROR
5413 024716 024740              13$    ;SAME
5414 024720 013705 047736      14$    ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
13$:  MOV    @#ERWORD,R5    ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
    
```

5415	024724	060505			ADD	R5,R5		;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
5416	024726	016537	001630	042402	MOV	RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR		;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
5417	024734	104001			ERROR	1		;CONTENTS OF REGISTER
5418	024736	000207			RTS	PC		;CHANGED AT END OF
5419	024740			148:				;SEARCH
5420								

5421  
5422  
5423  
5424  
5425  
5426  
5427  
5428  
5429  
5430  
5431  
5432  
5433  
5434

024740 000004  
024742 012706 001000  
024746 012737 000055 002032  
024754 004737 042732  
024760 012777 000001 154672  
024766 004037 045304  
  
024772 000000

```
*****  
*TEST 55 MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER = 0  
*****  
TST55: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT DRIVE  
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE  
JSR RO,@#MAKECYL ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK  
;COMMAND FOLLOVED BY AN INIT  
;THIS SHOULD CHANGE RHCC  
;CHANGE RHCC TO 0  
  
0
```

5435  
5436  
5437  
5438  
5439  
5440  
5441  
5442  
5443  
5444  
5445  
5446  
5447  
5448  
5449  
5450  
5451  
5452  
5453  
5454  
5455  
5456  
5457  
5458  
5459  
5460  
5461  
5462  
5463  
5464  
5465  
5466  
5467  
5468  
5469  
5470  
5471  
5472  
5473  
5474  
5475  
5476  
5477  
5478  
5479  
5480  
5481  
5482  
5483  
5484  
5485  
5486  
5487  
5488  
5489  
5490

.SBTTL READ/WRITE ADDRESSING VIA RHMR

\*\*\*\*\*

\*TEST 56 WRITE HEADER AND DATA 1

\*\* WRITE CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BIT PER WORD  
\*\* TRACK 0, SECTOR 0, KEYS 0, NUMBER OF WORDS 256 OF 0'S  
\*\* AS EVERYTHING IS ZERO THIS PROVES VERY LITTLE  
\*\* ANY ERROR LOGIC INDICATIONS ARE NOT CONCLUSIVE ON FIRST PASS  
\*\* BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED YET (ON FIRST PASS)

\*\*\*\*\*

TST56: SCOPE

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #SECGAP,R0 ;POINTER  
MOV #304.,R1 ;COUNTER  
1\$: MOV #-1,(R0)+ ;CLEAR 'DISK' AREA TO ALL ONES  
DEC R1 ;  
BNE 1\$ ;  
JSR PC,CLDISK ;THIS IS USED TO SET UP GENERAL  
;REGISTER CORRESPONDENCE

\*THESE ARE TO SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY

MOV #FMT22,@#WCYL ;FORMAT 22=16 BIT WORDS AND  
;CYLINDER 0  
CLR @#WSECTR ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=0  
CLR @#WKEY1 ;KEY1=0  
CLR @#WKEY2 ;KEY2=0  
MOV #256.,@#FNWORD ;256 DATAWORDS  
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC  
WCYL  
GCRC

\*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS FOR RH11 & 'WRFROM' OUTPUT BUFFER

MOV #-260.,@RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS  
MOV #WRFROM,R0 ;BUS ADDRESS TO BE  
MOV R0,@RHBA ;BUFFER 'WRFROM'  
MOV #259.,R5 ;COUNTER  
MOV #FMT22,(R0)+ ;FORMAT =16 BIT WORD  
2\$: CLR (R0)+ ;SECTOR=0, TRACK=0,KEYS=0, ALL DATA 0  
DEC R5 ;& CYLINDER=0....SO CLEAR ALL 'WRFROM'  
BNE 2\$ ;CONTINUE IF ALL 259 NOT COMPLETE  
CLR @RH DST ;TRACK=0, SECTOR 0

JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1  
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-



5547  
5548  
5549 025302 000207  
5550

RTS PC

:ZEROED OUT  
:259 TO 273 TOLERANCE GAP

```
5551
5552
5553
5554
5555
5556
5557
5558
5559
5560
5561
5562 025304 000004
5563 025306 012706 001000
5564 025312 012737 000057 002032
5565
5566 025320 012700 051436
5567 025324 012701 000460
5568 025330 005020
5569 025332 005301
5570 025334 001375
5571 025336 004737 042732
5572
5573
5574
5575 025342 012737 010000 052754
5576
5577 025350 012737 000001 052756
5578 025356 005037 052760
5579 025362 005037 052762
5580 025366 012737 000400 053014
5581 025374 004537 044140
5582 025400 052754
5583 025402 052764
5584
5585
5586
5587 025404 012777 177374 154220
5588 025412 012700 002114
5589 025416 010077 154212
5590
5591 025422 012720 010000
5592
5593 025426 012720 000001
5594 025432 005020
5595 025434 005020
5596 025436 012705 000400
5597 025442 012720 177777
5598 025446 005305
5599 025450 001374
5600 025452 012777 000001 154164
5601
5602 025460 004737 042766
5603 025464 104401 062562
5604
5605 025470 000000
5606
```

```
*****
;*TEST 57 WRITE HEADER AND DATA 2
** WRITE CYLINDERO, FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
** TRACK 0, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, NUMBER OF WORDS 256
** OF ALL ONES.
** ANY ERROR LOGIC INDICATIONS ARE NOT CONCLUSIVE ON FIRST PASS
** BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED YET (ON FIRST PASS)
*****
TST57: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #SECGAP,R0 ;POINTER
MOV #304.,R1 ;COUNTER
1$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR SIMULATED 'DISK' AREA IN CORE
DEC R1
BNE 1$
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;THIS IS USED TO SET GENERAL REGISTERS
*THESE ARE TO BE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
MOV #FMT22,@#WCYL ;FORMAT 22 = 16 BIT WORDS AND
;CYLINDER 0
MOV #1,@#WSECTR ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1
CLR @#WKEY1 ;KEY1=0
CLR @#WKEY2 ;KEY2=0
MOV #256.,@#FNWORD ;256 DATA WORDS
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
WCYL
GCRC
*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS FOR THE RH11 AND 'WRFROM' BUFFER
MOV #-260.,@#RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV #WRFROM,R0 ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GETS
MOV R0,@#RHBA ;ADDR. OF WRFROM INTO R0 AND
;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
MOV #FMT22,(R0)+ ;FORMAT=16 BIT WORDS
;CYLINDER=0
2$: MOV #1,(R0)+ ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1, KEYS=0
CLR (R0)+ ;KEY1=0
CLR (R0)+ ;KEY2=0
MOV #256.,R5 ;COUNTER
3$: MOV #-1,(R0)+ ;MOVE ALL ONES FOR DATA
DEC R5
BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE
MOV #1,@#RHDST ;TRACK=0 SECTOR-1
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
HALT ;STOP THE TEST
```





CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 PAGE 128  
T57 WRITE HEADER AND DATA 2

K 10

SEQ 0127

5663  
5664  
5665  
5666  
5667  
5668 025640 000207  
5669  
5670  
5671

RTS PC

:ZEROED  
:WORD NOS 259  
:IS DATA GAP  
:WORD NOS 260 TO 273  
:ARE TOLERANCE GAP  
:RETURN TO COMPARE

```
5672
5673
5674
5675
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680
5681
5682 025642 000004
5683 025644 012706 001000
5684 025650 012737 000060 002032
5685
5686 025656 012700 051436
5687 025662 012701 000460
5688 025666 012720 000377
5689 025672 005301
5690 025674 001374
5691 025676 004737 042732
5692
5693
5694
5695
5696 025702 012737 010000 052754
5697
5698 025710 012737 000401 052756
5699 025716 005037 052760
5700 025722 005037 052762
5701 025726 012737 000400 053014
5702 025734 004537 044140
5703 025740 052754
5704 025742 052764
5705
5706
5707
5708 025744 012777 177374 153660
5709 025752 012700 002114
5710
5711 025756 010077 153652
5712
5713 025762 012720 010000
5714
5715 025766 012720 000401
5716 025772 005020
5717 025774 005020
5718 025776 012705 000400
5719 026002 012720 052525
5720 026006 005305
5721 026010 001374
5722 026012 012777 000401 153624
5723
5724 026020 004737 042766
5725 026024 104401 062562
5726
5727 026030 000000
```

```
*****
:*TEST 60 WRITE HEADER AND DATA 3
:** WRITE CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
:** TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEY 0, NUMBER OF WORDS 256
:** ALTERNATE ONES AND ZEROS (052525)
:** ANY ERROR LOGIC INDICATIONS ARE NOT CONCLUSIVE ON FIRST PASS
:** BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED YET (ON FIRST PASS)
*****
TST60: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #SECGAP,R0 ;POINTER
MOV #304.,R1 ;COUNTER
1$: MOV #377,(R0)+ ;LOAD SIMULATED 'DISK' AREA WITH 377
DEC R1 ;
BNE 1$ ;
JSR PC,CLDISK ;THIS IS USED TO SET UP GENERAL
;REGISTER CORRESPONDENCE
;*THESE ARE TO BE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
MOV #FMT22,@#WCYL ;FORMAT 22=16 BIT WORDS AND
;CYLINDER 0
MOV #401,@#WSECTR ;TRACK=1, SECTOR=1
CLR @#WKEY1 ;KEY1=0
CLR @#WKEY2 ;KEY2=0
MOV #256.,@#FNWORD ;256 DATA WORDS
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
WCYL
GCRC
;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS FOR RH11 AND 'WRFROM' BUFFER
MOV #-260.,@RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV #WRFROM,R0 ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GET
;ADDR. OF WRFROM INTO R0
;AND BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
MOV R0,@RHBA
MOV #FMT22,(R0)+ ;FORMAT=16 BIT WORDS
;CYLINDER=0
2$: MOV #401,(R0)+ ;TRACK=1, SECTOR=1, KFYS=0
CLR (R0)+ ;KEY1=0
CLR (R0)+ ;KEY2=0
MOV #256.,R5 ;COUNTER
3$: MOV #052525,(R0)+ ;MOVE ALTERNATE ONES FOR DATA
DEC R5 ;COUNT
BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE
MOV #401,@RHDST ;TRACK=1 SECTOR=1
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DYR = 1
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
HALT ;STOP THE TEST
```

```

5728
5729 026032 013711 002066      MOV    @#WRIFOR,@R1    ;GET READY FOR WRITE HEADER
5730                                ;AND DATA WITH 62 IN RHCS1
5731 026036 005037 002006      CLR    @#ERFLGS        ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5732 026042 012777 010000 153600  MOV    #FMT22,@RHOF    ;FORMAT BIT=1(16 BIT WORDS
5733 026050 0050'7 153576      CLR    @RHCA           ;CYLINDER=0
5734 026054 004737 052600      JSR    PC,@#COMWHD     ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA INTO "DISK" CORE
5735
5736                                ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
5737                                ;*FROM THE "COMWHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS ALL HEADER IN
5738                                ;*"DISK" IS GOOD. DATA IS TO BE CHECKED TO SEE
5739                                ;*IF IT IS ALL 052525 AND WRITE DATA GAP AND
5740                                ;*TOLERANCE GAP TO SEE IF THEY ARE ALL ZEROS.
5741
5742                                ;*RHWC IS CHECKED TO BE = 0
5743
5744 026060 017737 153546 001126  MOV    @RHWC,$BDDAT    ;LOAD AND TEST FOR ZERO
5745 026063 001401                                BEQ    6$              ;RHWC SHOULD = 0
5746 026070 104040                                ERROR  40              ;RHWC DID NOT = 0 AFTER A WRITE
5747                                ;HEADER AND DATA WAS COMPLETED
5748
5749                                ;*ONLY ECC1 AND ECC2 ARE NOT CHECKED
5750
5751 026072 005737 002006      6$:  TST    @#ERFLGS        ;HAVE ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
5752 026076 001041                                BNE    TST61          ;;BRANCH IF YES
5753 026100 004737 043156      JSR    PC,@#CHECKE     ;CHECK THAT BITS = 1
5754 026104 104401 062562      TYPE   ,CPHALT        ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF THEY DON'T
5755 026110 000000                                HALT                    ;STOP THE TEST
5756 026112 005037 052534      CLR    @#WECC1         ;CLEAR ECC
5757 026116 005037 052536      CLR    @#WECC2         ;CLEAR ECC
5758
5759                                ;*FILL "REINTO" BUFFER WITH EXPECTED DATA
5760
5761 026122 004037 042650      JSR    R0,@#CLAREA     ;FILL REINTO BUFFER
5762 026126 003160      REINTO                                ;FROM
5763 026130 004156      REINTO+<255.*2>        ;TO
5764 026132 052525      .WORD  52525           ;DATA
5765 026134 004037 042650      JSR    R0,@#CLAREA     ;FILL REST
5766 026140 004160      REINTO+<256.*2>        ;FROM
5767 026142 004220      REINTO+<272.*2>        ;TO
5768 026144 000000      .WORD  0               ;DATA
5769 026146 005037 002006      CLR    @#ERFLGS        ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5770
5771                                ;*NOW COMPARE "DISK" BUFFER WITH "REINTO" BUFFER IN CORE
5772
5773 026152 004037 043626      JSR    R0,@#COMPAR     ;CHECK
5774 026156 003160      REINTO                                ;GOOD BUFFER
5775 026160 051534      DISK                                ;TEST BUFFER
5776 026162 000421      273.                                ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
5777 026164 026172      4$                                ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5778 026166 026176      5$                                ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
5779 026170 026202      TST61                                ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
5780 026172 104007      4$:  ERROR  7            ;READ ERROR 10 NEXT
5781 026174 000207      RTS    PC               ;RETURN TO COMPARE
5782 026176 104010      5$:  ERROR  10          ;WORD NOS 1 TO 256 ARE
5783                                ;DATA WORDS
  
```

5784  
5785  
5786  
5787  
5788  
5789  
5790  
5791 026200 000207  
5792  
5793  
5794  
5795

RTS PC

;WORD NOS 257 AND 258  
;ARE ECC WHICH HAVE BEEN  
;ZEROED  
;WORD NOS 259  
;IS DATA GAP  
;WORD NOS 260 TO 273  
;ARE TOLERANCE GAP  
;RETURN TO COMPARE

```
5796
5797
5798
5799
5800
5801
5802
5803
5804
5805
5806 026202 000004
5807 026204 012706 001000
5808 026210 012737 000061 002032
5809
5810 026216 012700 051436
5811 026222 012701 000460
5812 026226 012720 177777
5813 026232 005301
5814 026234 001374
5815 026236 004737 042732
5816
5817
5818
5819
5820 026242 012737 010000 052754
5821
5822 026250 005037 052756
5823 026254 005037 052760
5824 026260 005037 052762
5825 026264 012737 000400 053014
5826 026272 004537 044140
5827 026276 052754
5828 026300 052764
5829
5830
5831
5832 026302 012777 177374 153322
5833 026310 012700 002114
5834 026314 010077 153314
5835 026320 012705 000403
5836 026324 012720 010000
5837
5838 026330 005020
5839 026332 005305
5840 026334 001375
5841 026336 005077 153302
5842
5843 026342 004737 042766
5844 026346 104401 062562
5845
5846 026352 000000
5847
5848 026354 013711 002066
5849
5850 026360 005037 002006
5851 026364 012777 010000 153256
```

```
*****
: *TEST 61 PROGRAM ERROR RHCS2 #10
*****
: ** WRITE CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BIT PER WORD
: ** TRACK 0, SECTOR 0, KEYS 0, NUMBER OF WORDS 256 OF 0'S
: ** WHILE GO BIT IS SET ANOTHER GO IS GIVEN THIS SHOULD SET
: ** PROGRAM ERROR
*****
IST61: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #SECGAP,R0 ;POINTER
MOV #304.,R1 ;COUNTER
1$: MOV #-1,(R0)+ ;CLEAR DISK AREA TO ALL ONES.
DEC R1 ;
BNE 1$ ;
JSR PC,CLDISK ;THIS IS USED TO SET GENERAL
;REGISTERS
; *THESE ARE TO SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
MOV #FMT22,@#WCYL ;FORMAT 22=16 BITWORDS AND
;CYLINDER 0
CLR @#WSECTR ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=0
CLR @#WKEY1 ;KEY1=0
CLR @#WKEY2 ;KEY2=0
MOV #256.,@#FNWORD ;256 DATAWORDS
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
WCYL
GCRC
; *THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
MOV #-260.,@RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV #WRFROM,R0 ;FROM BUFFER 'WRFROM'
MOV R0,@RHBA ;IN BUS ADDRESS
MOV #259.,R5 ;COUNTER
MOV #FMT22,(R0)+ ;FORMAT =16 BIT WORD
;CYLINDER=0
2$: CLR (R0)+ ;SECTOR=0, TRACK=0,KEYS=0, ALL DATA=0
DEC R5 ;COUNT
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF ALL 259 NOT COMPLETE
CLR @RH DST ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=0
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
HALT ;STOP THE TEST
MOV @#WRIFOR,@R1 ;GET READY FOR WRITE HEADER
;AND DATA WITH 62 IN RHCS1
CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;FORMAT BIT=1,16 BIT WORDS
```

5852	026372	005077	153254		CLR	@RHCA		;CYLINDER 0
5853	026376	012777	000001	153254	MOV	#DMD,@RHMR		;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
5854	026404	052777	000001	153226	BIS	#GO,@RHCS1		;GO
5855	026412	000240			NOP			
5856	026414	052777	000001	153216	BIS	#GO,@RHCS1		;THIS GO SHOULD SET PGE
5857								
5858	026422	004737	042336		JSR	PC,@#PUTREG		;SAVE REGISTERS
5859	026426	032737	002000	001714	BIT	#PGE,@#CS1		;IS PGE SET
5860	026434	001404			BEQ	3\$		;BRANCH IF GOOD
5861	026436	013737	001636	001122	MOV	@#RHCS2,@#SBDADR		
5862	026444	104037			ERROR	37		;PGE DID NOT SET WHEN A WRITE
5863								;WAS ATTEMPTED WITH ONE IN PROGRESS
5864	026446							

3\$:

5865  
5866 :\*\*\*\*\*  
5867 :\*\* THESE TESTS ARE THROUGH THE MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER - RHMR  
5868  
5869 :\*\* THE SECTOR GAP AND SYNC BYTE ARE ALWAYS READ AS  
5870 :\*\* ZEROS AND 144000 NO MATTER WHAT IS IN THE SIMULATED DISK AREA  
5871 :\*\* TAGGED SECGAP: AND WSSYNC:  
5872  
5873 :\*\* THE HEADER CONSISTING OF CYLINDER ADDRESS, SECTOR,  
5874 :\*\* TRACK AND THE KEYS ARE READ FROM LOCATION  
5875 :\*\* CYL:, SECTOR:, KEY1:, AND KEY2 AND NOT FROM  
5876 :\*\* HEADER: ON SIMULATED DISK  
5877  
5878 :\*\* CRC IS READ FROM SIMULATED DISK LOCATION WCRC:  
5879 :\*\* HEADER GAP IS ALWAYS READ AS ZEROS NO MATTER  
5880 :\*\* WHAT IS ON THE SIMULATED DISK AREA  
5881  
5882 :\*\* THE DATA SYNC IS READ FROM HDWSYN:  
5883 :\*\* ON SIMULATED DISK  
5884  
5885 :\*\* ALL DATA IS READ FROM SIMULATED DISK DISK:  
5886 :\*\*\*\*\*

```
5887
5888
5889
5890
5891
5892      ;*****
5893      ;*TEST 02      READ HEADER AND DATA 1
5894      ;**      READ CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
5895      ;**      TRACK 0, SECTOR 0, KEYS 0, 256 WORDS OF 0
5896      ;**      ANY ERROR LOGIC INDICATIONS ARE NOT CONCLUSIVE ON FIRST PASS
5897      ;**      BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED YET (ON FIRST PASS)
5898      ;*****
5899      026446 000004      TST62: SCOPE
5900      026450 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
5901      026454 012737 000062 002032      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
5902
5903
5904      ;*      SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
5905      ;*      HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
5906
5907      026462 012746 000000      MOV      #0,-(SP)      ;DATA TO BE READ
5908      026466 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
5909      026472 012700 051534      MOV      #DISK,R0      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
5910      026476 011620      1$: MOV      (SP),(R0)+      ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
5911      026500 005305      DEC      R5      ;COUNT
5912      026502 001375      BNE     1$      ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
5913      026504 005726      TST     (SP)+      ;UNDO -(SP)
5914      026506 012705 000021      MOV      #17.,R5      ;2 ECC WORDS
5915      ;1 DATA GAP
5916      ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
5917      026512 005020      2$: CLR      (R0)+      ;CLEAR ECC, DATA GAP, AND
5918      026514 005305      DEC      R5      ;TOLERANCE GAP
5919      026516 001375      BNE     2$      ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
5920
5921
5922      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5923
5924      026520 012737 010000 047616      MOV      #0!FMT22,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
5925      ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
5926      026526 112737 000000 047621      MOV      #0,@#SECTR+1 ;TRACK 0
5927      026534 112737 000000 047620      MOV      #0,@#SECTR   ;SECTOR 0
5928      026542 012737 000000 047622      MOV      #0,@#KEY1    ;KEY1=0
5929      026550 012737 000000 047624      MOV      #0,@#KEY2    ;KEY2=0
5930      026556 012737 000400 047676      MOV      #256.,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
5931      026564 005037 047626      CLR      @#X          ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
5932      026570 004537 044140      JSR      R5,@#CRC     ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5933      026574 047616      CYL
5934      026576 051516      WCRC
5935
5936      ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS FOR RH11 AND 'REINTO'
5937
5938      026600 004737 042732      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK  ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
5939      026604 012777 177374 153020      MOV      #-256.-4.,@RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
5940      026612 012777 003160 153014      MOV      #REINTO,@RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
5941      026620 112746 000000      MOV      #0,-(SP)     ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5942      026624 112766 000000 000001      MOV      #0,1(SP)    ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
```



```

5943 026632 012677 153006      MOV      (SP)+,@RHDST      ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
5944 026636 012777 014000 153004  MOV      #FMT22!ECI,@RMOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
5945                                     ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT
5946                                     ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
5947                                     ;TO BE CHECKED
5948 026644 005077 153002      CLR      @RHCA             ;CYLINDER 0
5949
5950 026650 004737 042766      JSR      PC,@#CHECKT      ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
5951 026654 104401 062562      TYPE    ,CPHALT          ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
5952                                     ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
5953 026660 000000      HALT                    ;STOP THE TEST
5954
5955 026662 013711 002072      MOV      @#REFOR,@R1     ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
5956 026666 005037 002006      CLR      @#ERFLG$       ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5957 026672 004737 047456      JSR      PC,@#COMHD      ;READ HEADER AND DATA
5958
5959
5960                                     ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
5961                                     ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
5962                                     ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
5963                                     ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
5964                                     ;*DETECTED.
5965
5966
5967                                     ;*RHWC IS CHECKED TO BE = 0 AFTER THE READ OPERATION
5968
5969 026676 017737 152730 001126  MOV      @RHWC,$BDDAT    ;LOAD AND TEST RHWC
5970 026704 001401      BEQ      20$             ;SHOULD = 0
5971 026706 104040      ERROR   40              ;RHWC DOES NOT = 0 AFTER A READ
5972                                     ;HEADER AND DATA
5973
5974                                     ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
5975                                     ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
5976                                     ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
5977                                     ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE.
5978
5979 026710 005737 002006      20$:   TST      @#ERFLG$      ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
5980 026714 001046      BNE      TST63          ;BRANCH IF YES
5981 026716 004737 043156      JSR      PC,@#CHECKE    ;CHECK THAT BITS = 1
5982 026722 104401 062562      TYPE    ,CPHALT          ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF THEY DON'T
5983 026726 000000      HALT                    ;STOP THE TEST
5984 026730 012700 002114      MOV      #WRFROM,R0     ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
5985 026734 012720 010000      MOV      #0!FMT22,(R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
5986 026740 112746 000000      MOV      #0,-(SP)       ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5987 026744 112766 000000 000001  MOV      #0,1(SP)       ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5988 026752 012620      MOV      (SP)+,(R0)+    ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
5989 026754 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(R0)+      ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
5990 026760 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(R0)+      ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
5991 026764 012701 000400      MOV      #256.,R1      ;DATA WORD COUNTER
5992 026770 012702 000000      MOV      #0,R2         ;DATA
5993 026774 010220      3$:   MOV      R2,(R0)+      ;DATA INTO BUFFER
5994 026776 005301      DEC     R1              ;COUNT
5995 027000 001375      BNE     3$             ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
5996
5997                                     ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
5998

```

5999	027002	004037	043626	JSR	RO,@#COMPAR	:CHECK
6000	027006	002114		WRFROM		:GOOD BUFFER
6001	027010	003160		REINTO		:TEST BUFFER
6002	027012	000404		4+256.		:NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
6003	027014	027022		4\$		:RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
6004	027016	027026		5\$		:RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
6005	027020	027032		TST63		:RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
6006	027022	104004	4\$:	ERROR	4	:READ NEXT ERROR
6007	027024	000207		RTS	PC	:RETURN TO "COMPAR"
6008	027026	104005	5\$:	ERROR	5	:WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
6009						:HEADER WORDS
6010						:5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
6011	027030	000207		RTS	PC	:RETURN TO "COMPAR"
6012						
6013						
6014						
6015						
6016						

```
6017
6018
6019 :*****
6020 :*TEST 63 READ HEADER AND DATA 2
6021 :** READ CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
6022 :** TRACK 0, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, 256 WORDS OF 177777
6023 :** ANY ERROR LOGIC INDICATIONS ARE NOT CONCLUSIVE ON FIRST PASS
6024 :** BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED YET (ON FIRST PASS)
6025 :*****
6026 027032 000004
6027 027034 012706 001000
6028 027040 012737 000063 002032
6029
6030
6031 :* SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
6032 :* HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
6033
6034 027046 012746 177777
6035 027052 012705 000400
6036 027056 012700 051534
6037 027062 011620 1$: MOV #17.,R5 ;2 ECC WORDS
6038 027064 005305 ;1 DATA GAP
6039 027066 001375 ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
6040 027070 005726
6041 027072 012705 000021
6042
6043
6044 027076 005020 2$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR ECC, DATA GAP, AND
6045 027100 005305 DEC R5 ;TOLERANCE GAP
6046 027102 001375 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
6047
6048
6049 :*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
6050
6051 027104 012737 010000 047616
6052
6053 027112 112737 000000 047621
6054 027120 112737 000001 047620
6055 027126 012737 000000 047622
6056 027134 012737 000000 047624
6057 027142 012737 000400 047676
6058 027150 005037 047626
6059 027154 004537 044140
6060 027160 047616
6061 027162 051516
6062
6063 :*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS FOR RH11 AND 'REINTO'
6064
6065 027164 004737 042732
6066 027170 012777 177374 152434
6067 027176 012777 003160 152430
6068 027204 112746 000001
6069 027210 112766 000000 000001
6070 027216 012677 152422
6071 027222 012777 014000 152420
6072
```

```
6073 ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
6074 ;TO BE CHECKED
6075 027230 005077 152416 CLR @RMCA ;CYLINDER 0
6076
6077 027234 004737 042766 JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
6078 027240 104401 062562 TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
6079 ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
6080 027244 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST
6081
6082 027246 013711 002072 MOV @#REFOR,@R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
6083 027252 005037 002006 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6084 027256 004737 047456 JSR PC,@#COMHD ;READ HEADER AND DATA
6085
6086
6087 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
6088 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
6089 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
6090 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNCs WERE CORRECTLY
6091 ;*DETECTED.
6092
6093
6094 ;*RHWC IS CHECKED TO BE = 0 AFTER THE READ OPERATION
6095
6096 027262 017737 152344 001126 MOV @RHWC,$BDDAT ;LOAD AND TEST RHWC
6097 027270 001401 BEQ 20$ ;SHOULD = 0
6098 027272 104040 ERROR 40 ;RHWC DOES NOT = 0 AFTER A READ
6099 ;HEADER AND DATA
6100
6101 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
6102 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
6103 ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
6104 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE.
6105
6106 027274 005737 002006 20$: TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
6107 027300 001046 BNE TST64 ;BRANCH IF YES
6108 027302 004737 043156 JSR PC,@#CHECKE ;CHECK THAT BITS = 1
6109 027306 104401 062562 TYPE ,CPHALT ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF THEY DON'T
6110 027312 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST
6111 027314 012700 002114 MOV #WRFROM,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
6112 027320 012720 010000 MOV #0:FM22,(R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
6113 027324 112746 000001 MOVB #1,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6114 027330 112766 000000 000001 MOVB #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6115 027336 012620 MOV (SP)+,(R0)+ ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
6116 027340 012720 000000 MOV #0,(R0)+ ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
6117 027344 012720 000000 MOV #0,(R0)+ ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
6118 027350 012701 000000 MOV #256,R1 ;DATA WORD COUNTER
6119 027354 012702 177777 MOV #-1,R2 ;DATA
6120 027360 010220 3$: MOV R2,(R0)+ ;DATA INTO BUFFER
6121 027362 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT
6122 027364 001375 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
6123
6124 ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
6125
6126 027366 004037 043626 JSR R0,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
6127 027372 002114 WRFROM ;GOOD BUFFER
6128 027374 003160 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
```

6129 027376 000404  
6130 027400 027406  
6131 027402 027412  
6132 027404 027416  
6133 027406 104004  
6134 027410 000207  
6135 027412 104005  
6136  
6137  
6138 027414 000207  
6139  
6140  
6141  
6142

4+256.  
4\$  
5\$  
TST64  
4\$: ERROR 4  
RTS PC  
5\$: ERROR 5  
RTS PC

:NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED  
:RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER  
:RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA  
:RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON  
:READ NEXT ERROR  
:RETURN TO "COMPAR"  
:WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE  
:HEADER WORDS  
:5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS  
:RETURN TO "COMPAR"

```
6143
6144
6145 *****
6146 :*TEST 64 READ HEADER AND DATA 3
6147 :** READ CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
6148 :** TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, 256 WORDS OF 052525
6149 :** ANY ERROR LOGIC INDICATIONS ARE NOT CONCLUSIVE ON FIRST PASS
6150 :** BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED YET (ON FIRST PASS)
6151 *****
6152 027416 000004 TST64: SCOPE
6153 027420 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
6154 027424 012737 000064 002032 MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
6155
6156
6157 :* SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
6158 :* HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
6159
6160 027432 012746 052525 MOV #052525,-(SP) ;DATA TO BE READ
6161 027436 012705 000400 MOV #256.,R5 ;COUNTER
6162 027442 012700 051534 MOV #DISK,R0 ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
6163 027446 011620 1$: MOV (SP),(R0)+ ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
6164 027450 005305 DEC R5 ;COUNT
6165 027452 001375 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
6166 027454 005726 TST (SP)+ ;UNDO -(SP)
6167 027456 012705 000021 MOV #17.,R5 ;2 ECC WORDS
6168 ;1 DATA GAP
6169 ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
6170 027462 005020 2$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR ECC, DATA GAP, AND
6171 027464 005305 DEC R5 ;TOLERANCE GAP
6172 027466 001375 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
6173
6174
6175 :*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
6176
6177 027470 012737 010000 047616 MOV #0:FMT22,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
6178 ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
6179 027476 112737 000001 047621 MOVB #1,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 1
6180 027504 112737 000001 047620 MOVB #1,@#SECOTR ;SECTOR 1
6181 027512 012737 000000 047622 MOV #0,@#KEY1 ;KEY1=0
6182 027520 012737 000000 047624 MOV #0,@#KEY2 ;KEY2=0
6183 027526 012737 000400 047676 MOV #256.,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
6184 027534 005037 047626 CLR @#X ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
6185 027540 004537 044140 JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
6186 027544 047616 CYL
6187 027546 051516 WCRC
6188
6189 :*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS FOR RH11 AND 'REINTO'
6190
6191 027550 004737 042732 JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
6192 027554 012777 177374 152050 MOV #-256.-4.,@#RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
6193 027562 012777 003160 152044 MOV #REINTO,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
6194 027570 112746 000001 MOVB #1,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6195 027574 112766 000001 000001 MOVB #1,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6196 027602 012677 152036 MOV (SP)+,@#RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
6197 027606 012777 014000 152034 MOV #FMT22!ECI,@#HOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
6198 ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT
```

```
6199 ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
6200 ;TO BE CHECKED
6201 027614 005077 152032 CLR @RHCA ;CYLINDER 0
6202
6203 027620 004737 042766 JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY - 1
6204 027624 104401 062562 TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
6205 ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
6206 027630 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST
6207
6208 027632 013711 002072 MOV @#REFOR,@R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
6209 027636 005037 002006 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6210 027642 004737 047456 JSR PC,@#COMHD ;READ HEADER AND DATA
6211
6212
6213 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
6214 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
6215 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
6216 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
6217 ;*DETECTED.
6218
6219
6220 ;*RHWC IS CHECKED TO BE = 0 AFTER THE READ OPERATION
6221
6222 027646 017737 151760 001126 MOV @RHWC,$BDDAT ;LOAD AND TEST RHWC
6223 027654 001401 BEQ 20$ ;SHOULD = 0
6224 027656 104040 ERROR 40 ;RHWC DOES NOT = 0 AFTER A READ
6225 ;HEADER AND DATA
6226
6227 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
6228 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
6229 ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
6230 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE.
6231
6232 027660 005737 002006 20$: TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
6233 027664 001046 BNE TST65 ;BRANCH IF YES
6234 027666 004737 043156 JSR PC,@#CHECKE ;CHECK THAT BITS = 1
6235 027672 104401 062562 TYPE ,CPHALT ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF THEY DON'T
6236 027676 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST
6237 027700 012700 002114 MOV #WRFROM,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
6238 027704 012720 010000 MOV #0:FM22,(R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
6239 027710 112746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6240 027714 112766 000001 000001 MOV #1,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6241 027722 012620 MOV (SP)+,(R0)+ ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
6242 027724 012720 000000 MOV #0,(R0)+ ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
6243 027730 012720 000000 MOV #0,(R0)+ ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
6244 027734 012701 000400 MOV #256,R1 ;DATA WORD COUNTER
6245 027740 012702 052525 MOV #052525,R2 ;DATA
6246 027744 010220 3$: MOV R2,(R0)+ ;DATA INTO BUFFER
6247 027746 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT
6248 027750 001375 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
6249
6250 ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
6251
6252 027752 004037 043626 JSR R0,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
6253 027756 002114 WRFROM ;GOOD BUFFER
6254 027760 003160 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
```

6255 027762 000404  
6256 027764 027772  
6257 027766 027776  
6258 027770 030002  
6259 027772 104004  
6260 027774 000207  
6261 027776 104005  
6262  
6263  
6264 030000 000207  
6265  
6266  
6267  
6268

4+256.  
4\$  
5\$  
TST65  
4\$: ERROR 4  
RTS PC  
5\$: ERROR 5  
RTS PC

;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED  
;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER  
;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA  
;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON  
;READ NEXT ERROR  
;RETURN TO "COMPAR"  
;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE  
;HEADER WORDS  
;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS  
;RETURN TO "COMPAR"



```

6269
6270
6271
6272
6273
6274
6275
6276
6277
6278
6279 030002 000004
6280
6281 030004 012737 000065 002032
6282
6283
6284 030012 012706 001000
6285 030016 012737 000065 002032
6286
6287 030024 004037 042650
6288 030030 051534
6289 030032 052560
6290 030034 000000
6291
6292
6293
6294 030036 012737 010000 047616
6295
6296 030044 112737 000000 047621
6297 030052 112737 000000 047620
6298 030060 005037 047622
6299 030064 005037 047624
6300 030070 012737 000400 047664
6301 030076 012737 000001 047626
6302 030104 004537 044140
6303 030110 047616
6304 030112 051516
6305
6306
6307
6308 030114 004037 042650
6309 030120 002114
6310 030122 003114
6311 030124 000377
6312 030126 004737 042732
6313 030132 012777 177400 151472
6314 030140 012777 002114 151466
6315 030146 012746 000000
6316 030152 112766 000000 000001
6317 030160 012677 151460
6318 030164 012777 010000 151456
6319 030172 012777 000000 151452
6320 030200 004737 042766
6321 030204 104401 062562
6322
6323 030210 000000
6324 030212 013711 002064

```

```

*****
:TEST 65      WRITE DATA
*****
:**  WRITE CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
:**  TRACK 0, SECTOR 0, KEYS 0, NUMBER OF WORDS 256 OF 377
:**  ANY ERROR LOGIC INDICATION IS NOT CONCLUSIVE ON FIRST PASS
:**  BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED
*****
IST65: SCOPE
MOV  #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV  #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV  #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR  RO,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK
.WORD DISK ;FROM
.WORD TOLGAP+16 ;TO
.WORD 0 ;DATA
;*THESE ARE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
MOV  #0!FMT22,@#CYL;CYLINDER 0
;16 BITS PER WORD
MOVB #0,@#SECOTR+1;TRACK 0
MOVB #0,@#SECOTR ;SECTOR 0
CLR  @#KEY1 ;KEY1 0
CLR  @#KEY2 ;KEY2 0
MOV  #256,@#NOWORD ;NO OF DATA WORDS
MOV  #1,@#X ;WRITE DATA
JSR  R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
CYL
WCRC
;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
JSR  RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL WRITE BUFFER WITH 377
WRFROM ;FROM LOCATION
WRFROM+<256.*2> ;TO LOCATION
377 ;DATA
JSR  PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
MOV  #-256,@#RHWC ;256. DATA WORDS
MOV  #WRFROM,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
MOV  #0,-(SP) ;SECTOR 0
MOVB #0,1(SP) ;TRACK 0
MOV  (SP)+,@#RHDST ;SECTOR 0 TRACK 0
MOV  #FMT22,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT
MOV  #0,@#RHCA ;CYLINDER 0
JSR  PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY - 1
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. (CANNOT CON-
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
HALT ;STOP THE TEST
MOV  @#WRIDAT,@R1 ;WRITE DATA=60

```

```
6325 030216 005037 002006 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6326 030222 004737 047456 JSR PC,@#COMHD ;WRITE DATA
6327
6328
6329 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACY HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
6330 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE IT MEANS SECTOR GAP, SYNC BYTE
6331 ;*HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY
6332 ;*AND SYNCs WERE CORRECTLY DETECTED, DATA IS TO BE CHECKED.
6333
6334 030226 004737 042336 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
6335 030232 005737 002006 TST @#ERFLG$ ;HAVE ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
6336 030236 001041 BNE TST66 ;BRANCH IF YES
6337 030240 012700 000377 MOV #377,R0 ;GOOD DATA
6338 030244 012701 051534 MOV #DISK,R1 ;DATA WRITTEN INTO "DISK"
6339 030250 012702 000400 MOV #256.,R2 ;COUNTER
6340
6341 030254 012737 000401 047736 1$: MOV #256.+1,@#ERWORD ;FOR ERROR WORD
6342 030262 020021 CMP R0,(R1)+ ;COMPARE GOOD DATA WITH DATA ON DISK
6343 030264 001424 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6344 030266 010037 001124 MOV R0,@#$GDDAT ;GOOD DATA
6345 030272 014137 001126 MOV -(R1),@#$BDDAT ;BAD DATA
6346 030276 160237 047736 SUB R2,@#ERWORD ;ERROR WORD NO
6347 030302 005737 002006 TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE?
6348 030306 001002 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6349 030310 104004 ERROR 4 ;ERROR ON WRITE DATA COMMAND
6350 030312 000401 BR 64$ ;BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
6351
6352 030314 104005 2$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NO GIVES WORD IN ERROR
6353 030316 005721 64$: TST (R1)+ ;UNDO -(R1) FOR BAD DATA
6354 030320 017746 150614 MOV @SWR,-(SP) ;GET SWITCH SETTING
6355 030324 042716 177177 BIC #177177,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
6356 030330 022726 000200 CMP #SW07,(SP)+ ;IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
6357 030334 001402 BEQ TST66 ;BRANCH OUT IF YES
6358 030336 005302 3$: DEC R2 ;IF NOT COUNT 256 WORDS
6359 030340 001345 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 256. NOT DONE
6360
6361
6362
6363
```

```
6364
6365
6366
6367
6368
6369
6370
6371
6372
6373
6374 030342 000004
6375 030344 012706 001000
6376
6377 030350 012737 000066 002032
6378 030356 004037 042650
6379 030362 051534
6380 030364 052532
6381 030366 177400
6382
6383 030370 004037 042650
6384 030374 003160
6385 030376 004156
6386 030400 000000
6387
6388
6389
6390 030402 012737 010000 047616
6391 030410 105037 047621
6392 030414 112737 000001 047620
6393 030422 005037 047622
6394 030426 005037 047624
6395 030432 012737 000012 047676
6396 030440 005037 047626
6397 030444 004537 044140
6398 030450 047616
6399 030452 051516
6400
6401
6402
6403 030454 004737 042732
6404 030460 013711 002070
6405 030464 012777 177766 151140
6406 030472 012777 003160 151134
6407 030500 112746 000001
6408 030504 112766 000000 000001
6409 030512 012677 151126
6410 030516 012777 014000 151124
6411
6412
6413 030524 005077 151122
6414 030530 004737 042766
6415 030534 104401 062562
6416
6417 030540 000000
6418 030542 005037 002006
6419 030546 004737 047456

;*****
;*TEST 66 READ DATA
;
; ** READ CYLINDERO, FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
; ** TRACK0, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, 10 WORDS OF 17740C
; ** ANY ERROR LOGIC INDICATION IS NOT CONCLUSIVE
; ** BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED YET (ON FIRST PASS)
;*****
1ST66: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK
.WORD DISK ;FROM
.WORD DISK+776 ;TO
.WORD 177400 ;DATA
JSR RO,@#CI AREA ;CLEAR READ INTO BUFFER
.WORD REINTO ;FROM
.WORD REINTO+776 ;TO
.WORD 0 ;DATA
; *THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;CYLINDER 0 16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT
CLRB @#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
MOVB #1,@#SECOTR ;SECTOR 1
CLR @#KEY1 ;KEY1=0
CLR @#KEY2 ;KEY2=0
MOV #10,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
CLR @#X ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
CYL
WCRC
; *THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
MOV @#READAT,@R1 ;READ DATA INTO RHCS1=70
MOV #-10,@#RHW ;10 DATA WORDS
MOV @#REINTO,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
MOVB #1,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR 1
MOVB #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK0 IN UPPER BYTE
MOV (SP)+,@#RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
MOV #FMT22!ECI,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT BECAUSE
;ECC IS NOT CHECKED HERE
CLR @#RHCA ;CYLINDER 0
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
HALT ;STOP THE TEST
CLR @#ERFLGS ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
JSR PC,@#COMHD ;READ DATA
```

```
6420
6421 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUT
6422 ;*FROM "COMHD" ROUTINE IN MEANS DATA IS TO BE CHECKED
6423
6424 ;*NOW THE DATA READ INTO "REINTO" BUFFER WILL
6425 ;*BE CHECKED, ONLY 10 WORDS SHOULD BE CHANGED
6426 ;*ALL OTHER WORDS SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED
6427 ;*THE "WRFROM" BUFFER IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND CHECKED
6428
6429 030552 005737 002006 TST @#ERFLG$ ;HAVE ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
6430 030556 001053 BNE TST67 ;:BRANCH IF YES
6431 030560 004037 042650 JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR BUFFER
6432 030564 002114 WRFROM ;FROM
6433 030566 003112 WRFROM+776 ;TO
6434 030570 000000 0 ;DATA
6435
6436 030572 004037 042650 JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL EXPECTED DATA
6437 030576 002114 WRFROM ;FROM
6438 030600 002136 WRFROM+22 ;TO
6439 030602 177400 177400 ;DATA
6440
6441 ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER IS CHECKED
6442
6443 030604 012700 002114 MOV #WRFROM,R0 ;GOOD DATA
6444 030610 012701 003160 MOV #REINTO,R1 ;DATA READ
6445 030614 012702 000400 MOV #256.,R2 ;COUNTER
6446 030620 012737 000401 047736 1$: MOV #257.,@#ERWORD ;FOR ERROR WORD NO
6447 030626 022021 CMP (R0)+,(R1)+ ;COMPARE GOOD WITH READ BUFFER
6448 030630 001424 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6449 030632 014037 001124 MOV -(R0),@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
6450 030636 014137 001126 MOV -(R1),@#SBDDAT ;BAD DATA
6451 030642 160237 047736 SUB R2,@#ERWORD ;ERROR WORD NO
6452 030646 005737 002006 TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
6453 030652 001002 BNE 3$ ;IF YES BRANCH DO NOT TYPE HEADER
6454 030654 104004 ERROR 4 ;ERROR ON READ DATA
6455 030656 000401 BR 4$ ;BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
6456 030660 104005 3$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NO 1-10 ARE DATA
6457 ;WORDS
6458 ;WORD NOS 11-256 HAVE NOT BEEN
6459 ;READ AND BUFFER SHOULD BE
6460 ;ZERO IF OTHER THAN ZERO
6461 ;WRONG NUMBER OF WORDS HAVE
6462 ;BEEN READ IN THE DISK NOW
6463 ;CONTAINS 177400 ALL 256
6464 ;WORDS BUT ONLY 10 WORDS
6465 ;SHOULD BE READ IN
6466
6467 030662 022021 4$: CMP (R0)+,(R1)+ ;UNDO -(R0) AND -(R1) FOR ERROR
6468 030664 017746 150250 MOV @SWR,-(SP) ;GET SWITCH SETTING
6469 030670 042716 177177 BIC #177177,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
6470 030674 022726 000200 CMP #SW07,(SP)+ ;IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
6471 030700 001402 BEQ TST67 ;BRANCH OUT IF YES
6472 030702 005302 2$: DEC R2 ;COUNT
6473 030704 001345 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
6474
6475
```

CZRJGDO.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1 MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 E 12 PAGE 148  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00 T66 READ DATA

SEQ 0147

6476

6477  
6478  
6479  
6480  
6481  
6482  
6483  
6484  
6485  
6486  
6487  
6488  
6489  
6490  
6491  
6492  
6493  
6494  
6495  
6496  
6497  
6498  
6499  
6500  
6501  
6502  
6503  
6504  
6505  
6506  
6507  
6508  
6509  
6510  
6511  
6512  
6513  
6514  
6515  
6516  
6517  
6518  
6519  
6520  
6521  
6522  
6523  
6524  
6525  
6526  
6527  
6528  
6529  
6530  
6531  
6532

030706 000004  
  
030710 012706 001000  
030714 012737 000067 002032  
  
030722 012701 003160  
030726 012721 010000  
030732 012721 000401  
030736 005021  
030740 005021  
030742 004037 042650  
030746 003170  
030750 003236  
030752 070707  
  
030754 012700 177776  
030760 012701 003240  
030764 010021  
030766 000261  
030770 006100  
030772 103774  
  
030774 004037 042650  
031000 003300  
031002 004156  
031004 000000  
  
031006 004037 042650  
031012 051534  
031014 051602  
031016 070707  
  
031020 012700 177776  
031024 012701 051604  
031030 010021  
031032 000261

```
;*
:*****
:*TEST 67      WRITE CHECKY HEADER AND DATA
:
:**          WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
:**          TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, 36 WORDS AS SHOWN BELOW
:**          ANY DEVICE LOGIC ERROR INDICATION IS NOT CONCLUSIVE ON FIRST PASS
:**          BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED YET (ON FIRST PASS)
:**          ONLY RH WRITE CHECK ERROR (RHCS2 BIT 14) IS TESTED HERE
:*****
TST67: SCOPE
:
:*          DATA TABLE
:*          20 WORDS OF 070707
:*          THEN 16 WORDS WITH ZERO FLOATING FROM RIGHT
:*          TO LEFT (EG. 177776,177775,177773 ETC)
:
MOV          #STACK,SP          ;RESET STACK
MOV          #TTNO,@#TSTNM      ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
:
:*SET UP "REINTO" FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
MOV          #REINTO,R1         ;STARTING ADDRESS
MOV          #FMT22,(R1)+       ;CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS
MOV          #401,(R1)+         ;TRACK=1, SECTOR=1
CLR          (R1)+              ;KEY1=0
CLR          (R1)+              ;KEY2=0
JSR          RO,@#CLAREA        ;FILL "REINTO" BUFFER
.WORD       REINTO+<4*2>        ;FROM
.WORD       REINTO+<23*2>       ;TO
.WORD       070707              ;DATA
:
MOV          #177776,RO         ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 0
MOV          #REINTO+<24*2>,R1  ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 177776 GOES
1$: MOV          RO,(R1)+        ;MOVE IN FLOATING 0
SEC          ;SET CARRY
ROL          RO                 ;GET 0 ONE BIT LEFT
BCS         1$                 ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
:
JSR          RO,@#CLAREA        ;FILL THE REST OF BUFFER WITH 0
.WORD       REINTO+<40*2>       ;FROM
.WORD       REINTO+776         ;TO
.WORD       0                  ;DATA
:
:*SET UP SIMULATED DISK WITH WHAT IS TO BE READ
JSR          'RO,@#CLAREA       ;FILL "DISK" BUFFER
.WORD       DISK                ;FROM
.WORD       DISK+<19*2>         ;TO
.WORD       070707              ;DATA
:
MOV          #177776,RO         ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT ZEROS
MOV          #DISK+<20*2>,R1    ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 177776 GOES
2$: MOV          RO,(R1)+        ;MOVE IN FLOATING 0
SEC          ;SET CARRY
```

```
6533 031034 006100 ROL RO :GET 0 ONE BIT LEFT
6534 031036 103774 BCS 2$ :BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
6535
6536 031040 004037 042650 JSR RO,@#CLAREA :FILL THE REST OF BUFFER WITH 177777
6537 031044 051644 .WORD DISK+<36.*2> :FROM
6538 031046 052532 .WORD DISK+776 :TO
6539 031050 177777 .WORD 177777 :DATA
6540
6541 031052 004737 043456 JSR PC,@#WRCHMD :WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
6542 :CYLINDER 0, TRACK 1, SECTOR 1
6543
6544 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE THEN WRITE CHECK
6545 ;*HAS BEEN COMPLETED NOW WRITE CHECK ERROR BIT IS TO BE TESTED
6546
6547 031056 013746 001774 MOV @#UNIT,-(SP) :GET UNIT NUMBER
6548 031062 052716 000100 BIS #IR,(SP) :ONLY BIT 6 SHOULD BE SET
6549 031066 004737 042336 JSR PC,@#PUTREG :SAVE REGISTERS
6550 031072 022637 001712 CMP (SP)+,@#CS2 :COMPARE RHCS2
6551 031076 001406 BEQ 4$ :BRANCH IF GOOD
6552 031100 032712 040000 BIT #WCE,@R2 :WRITE CHECK ERROR HIGH?
6553 031104 001402 BEQ 3$ :BRANCH IF ERROR NOT DUE TO 'WCE'
6554 031106 104017 ERROR 17 :RHDB CONTAINS FAILING WORD
6555 031110 000401 BR 4$ :RHBA CONTAINS ADDRESS+2
6556 :OF THE WORD IN MEMORY FROM
6557 :THE DISK THAT DID NOT COMPARE
6558 :TRE AND SC WILL BE SET DUE TO
6559 :WCE
6560 031112 104017 3$: ERROR 17 :WCE CORRECTLY WAS NOT SET BUT SOME
6561 :BITS OTHER THAN IR
6562 :AND UNIT NO. WAS SET
6563
6564 ;*NOW CHECK MEMORY TO SEE IF NOTHING GOT DESTROYED
6565 ;*FILL 'WRFROM' WITH WHAT SHOULD BE IN 'REINTO' THEN CHECK
6566
6567 031114 012700 002114 4$: MOV #WRFROM,RO :STARTING ADDRESS
6568 031120 012720 010000 MOV #FMT22,(RO)+ :CYLINDER
6569 031124 012720 000401 MOV #401,(RO)+ :TRACK=1, SECTOR=1
6570 031130 005020 CLR (RO)+ :KEY1=0
6571 031132 005020 CLR (RO)+ :KEY2=0
6572
6573 031134 004037 042650 JSR RO,@#CLAREA :FILL 'WRFROM' BUFFER
6574 031140 002124 .WORD WRFROM+<4.*2> :FROM
6575 031142 002172 .WORD WRFROM+<23.*2> :TO
6576 031144 070707 .WORD 070707 :DATA
6577
6578 031146 012700 177776 MOV #177776,RO :GETTING READY TO FLOAT 0
6579 031152 012701 002174 5$: MOV #WRFROM+<24.*2>,R1 :STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 177776 GOES
6580 031156 010021 MOV RO,(R1)+ :MOVE IN FLOATING 0
6581 031160 000261 SEC :SET CARRY
6582 031162 006100 ROL RO :GET 0 ONE BIT LEFT
6583 031164 103774 BCS 5$ :BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
6584
6585 031166 004037 042650 JSR RO,@#CLAREA :FILL THE REST OF BUFFER WITH 0
6586 031172 002234 .WORD WRFROM+<40.*2> :FROM
6587 031174 003112 .WORD WRFROM+776 :TO
6588 031176 000000 .WORD 0 :DATA
```

```
6589  
6590  
6591 031200 005037 002006  
6592  
6593 031204 004037 043626  
6594 031210 002114  
6595 031212 003160  
6596 031214 000400  
6597 031216 031224  
6598 031220 031230  
6599 031222 031236  
6600 031224 104004 6$:  
6601 031226 000207 RTS PC  
6602 031230 104005 7$:  
6603  
6604  
6605  
6606  
6607 031232 000207 RTS PC  
6608  
6609 031234 000240 10$:  
NOP
```

;  
: \*NOW THE READ BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED  
CLR @#ERFLG\$ ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG  
JSR RO,@#COMPAP ; CHECK  
WRFROM ; GOOD BUFFER  
REINTO ; TEST BUFFER  
256. ; NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED  
6\$ ; RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER  
7\$ ; RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA  
; RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON  
; READ NEXT ERROR 5  
; RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE  
; DATA IN REINTO BUFFER GOT  
; CHANGED AFTER A WRITE  
; CHECK HEADER AND DATA COMMAND  
; WORD NO CONTAINS THE WORD  
; NUMBER THAT GOT CHANGED  
; RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE  
; ONLY A BRANCH POINT



6610  
6611  
6612  
6613  
6614  
6615  
6616  
6617  
6618  
6619  
6620  
6621  
6622  
6623  
6624  
6625  
6626  
6627  
6628  
6629  
6630  
6631  
6632  
6633  
6634  
6635  
6636  
6637  
6638  
6639  
6640  
6641  
6642  
6643  
6644  
6645  
6646  
6647  
6648  
6649  
6650  
6651  
6652  
6653  
6654  
6655  
6656  
6657  
6658  
6659  
6660  
6661  
6662  
6663  
6664  
6665

031236 000004  
  
  
  
  
  
  
031240 012706 001000  
031244 012737 000070 002032  
  
  
  
031252 012700 000001  
031256 012701 003160  
031262 010021  
031264 006100  
031266 103375  
031270 012700 177776  
031274 012701 003220  
031300 010021  
031302 000261  
031304 006100  
031306 103774  
  
031310 004037 042650  
031314 003260  
031316 004156  
031320 000001  
  
  
031322 012700 000001  
031326 012701 051534  
031332 010021  
031334 006100  
031336 103375  
  
031340 012700 177776  
031344 012701 051574  
031350 010021  
031352 000261  
031354 006100  
031356 103774

```
*****  
: *TEST 70 WRITE CHECK DATA  
*****  
: ** WRITE CHECK DATA CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD  
: ** TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, 32 WORDS OF DATA  
: ** ANY DEVICE LOGIC ERROR INDICATIONS ARE NOT CONCLUSIVE ON FIRST PASS  
: ** BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT YET (ON FIRST PASS) BEEN CHECKED  
: ** ONLY RM WRITE CHECK ERROR IS TESTED  
*****  
TST70: SCOPE  
  
: *DATA TABLE  
: *TOTAL OF 32 WORDS CONSISTING OF  
: *16 WORDS OF FLOATING ONES (EG. 1, 2, 4, 10)  
: *16 WORDS OF FLOATING ZEROS (EG. 177776, 177775)  
  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
  
: *SET UP "REINTO" FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ  
  
MOV #1,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 1  
MOV #REINTO,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 1 GOES  
1$: MOV RO,(R1)+ ;MOVE FLOATING 1  
ROL RO ;GET 1 ONE BIT LEFT  
BCC 1$ ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE  
MOV #177776,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 0  
MOV #REINTO+<16.*2>,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 177776 GOES  
2$: MOV RO,(R1)+ ;MOVE IN FLOATING 0  
SEC ;SET CARRY  
ROL RO ;GET 0 ONE BIT LEFT  
BCS 2$ ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE  
  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REST OF BUFFER WITH 1  
.WORD REINTO+<32.*2> ;FROM  
.WORD REINTO+776 ;TO  
.WORD 1 ;WITH DATA  
  
: *SET UP SIMULATED DISK WITH WHAT IS TO BE READ  
  
MOV #1,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 1  
MOV #DISK,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 1 GOES  
3$: MOV RO,(R1)+ ;MOVE FLOATING 1  
ROL RO ;GET 1 ONE BIT LEFT  
BCC 3$ ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE  
  
MOV #177776,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 0  
MOV #DISK+<16.*2>,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 177776 GOES  
4$: MOV RO,(R1)+ ;MOVE FLOATING 0  
SEC ;SET CARRY  
ROL RO ;GET 0 ONE BIT LEFT  
BCS 4$ ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
```

```

6666 031360 004037 042650      JSR    RO,@#CLAREA      ;FILL REST OF BUFFER WITH 0
6667 031364 051634              .WORD  DISK+<32.*2>    ;FROM
6668 031366 052532              .WORD  DISK+776        ;TO
6669 031370 000000              .WORD  0                ;WITH DATA
6670
6671 031372 004737 043770      JSR    PC,@#WRCHDA      ;WRITE CHECK DATA
6672                                ;CYLINDER 0, TRACK 1, SECTOR 1
6673                                ;KEYS 0, 32 WORDS.
6674
6675                                ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE THEN WRITE CHECK
6676                                ;*HAS BEEN COMPLETED NOW WRITE CHECK ERROR BIT IS TESTED
6677
6678 031376 013746 001774      MOV    @#UNIT,-(SP)     ;GET UNIT NUMBER
6679 031402 052716 000100      BIS    #IR,(SP)        ;ONLY BIT 6 SHOULD BE SET
6680 031406 004737 042336      JSR    PC,@#PUTREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS
6681 031412 022637 001712      CMP    (SP)+,@#CS2     ;COMPARE RHCS2
6682 031416 001407              BEQ    6$              ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6683 031420 032737 040000 001712  BIT    #WCE,@#CS2      ;WRITE CHECK ERROR HIGH?
6684 031426 001402              BEQ    5$              ;BRANCH IF ERROR NOT DUE TO 'WCE'
6685 031430 104017              ERROR  17              ;RHDB CONTAINS FAILING WORD
6686 031432 000401              BR     6$              ;RHBA CONTAINS ADDRESS+2
6687                                ;OF THE WORD IN MEMORY FROM
6688                                ;THE DISK THAT DID NOT COMPARE
6689                                ;TRE AND SC WILL BE SET DUE TO WCE
6690 031434 104017              5$:   ERROR  17        ;WCE WAS CORRECTLY NOT SET
6691                                ;BUT SOME BITS OTHER THAN
6692                                ;IR AND UNIT NO. WERE SET
6693
6694                                ;*NOW CHECK MEMORY TO SEE IF ANYTHING GOT DESTROYED
6695                                ;*FILL 'WRFROM' WITH WHAT SHOULD BE IN REINTO THEN CHECK IT
6696
6697 031436 005037 002006      6$:   CLR    @#ERFLG$     ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6698 031442 012700 000001      MOV    #1,RO           ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 1
6699 031446 012701 002114      MOV    #WRFROM,R1     ;START ADDRESS WHERE 1 GOES
6700 031452 010021              7$:   MOV    RO,(R1)+     ;MOVE FLOATING 1
6701 031454 006100              ROL    RO              ;GET 1 ONE BIT LEFT
6702 031456 103375              BCC    7$              ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
6703
6704 031460 012700 177776      MOV    #177776,RO      ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 0
6705 031464 012701 002154      MOV    #WRFROM+<16.*2>,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 177776 GOES
6706 031470 010021              10$:  MOV    RO,(R1)+       ;MOVE IN FLOATING 0
6707 031472 000261              SEC                    ;SET CARRY
6708 031474 006100              ROL    RO              ;GET 0 ONE BIT LEFT
6709 031476 103774              BCS    10$            ;BRANCH IF CARRY SET
6710
6711 031500 004037 042650      JSR    RO,@#CLAREA      ;FILL REST OF BUFFER WITH 1
6712 031504 002214              .WORD  WRFROM+<32.*2>  ;FROM
6713 031506 003112              .WORD  WRFROM+776     ;TO
6714 031510 000001              .WORD  1                ;WITH DATA
6715
6716                                ;*NOW THE READ BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
6717
6718 031512 004037 043626      JSR    RO,@#COMPAR      ;CHECK
6719 031516 002114              WRFROM                  ;GOOD BUFFER
6720 031520 003160              REINTO                  ;TEST BUFFER
6721 031522 000400              256.                    ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED

```



6739  
6740  
6741  
6742  
6743  
6744  
6745  
6746  
6747  
6748  
6749  
6750  
6751  
6752  
6753  
6754  
6755  
6756  
6757  
6758  
6759  
6760  
6761  
6762  
6763  
6764  
6765  
6766  
6767  
6768  
6769  
6770  
6771  
6772  
6773  
6774  
6775  
6776  
6777  
6778  
6779  
6780  
6781  
6782  
6783  
6784  
6785  
6786  
6787  
6788  
6789  
6790  
6791  
6792  
6793  
6794

.SBTTL ERROR BIT FUNCTIONAL TESTS

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TEST 71 ATTENTION WITH ERROR TEST

\*\* THIS TESTS THE SETTING OF ATA BIT BOTH IN THE RHAS  
\*\* AND THE RHDS1 REGISTERS WITH THE SETTING OF EACH  
\*\* ERROR BIT ON THE THREE ERROR REGISTERS.  
\*\* IN EACH OF THE ABOVE CASES ERR IN RHDS1 SHOULD  
\*\* ALSO SET.

\*\* "GO" SHOULD CLEAR ERR, ATA IN RHDS1 AND RHAS BUT NOT ERROR REG.  
\*\* PUTTING "1" IN RHAS DRIVE POSITION CLEARS DRIVE BIT IN ATA IN RHDS1  
\*\* UPPER BYTE OF RHAS IS INVALID

\*\*\*\*\*  
TST71: SCOPE

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR DISK REGISTERS  
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY - 1  
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-  
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE  
HALT ;STOP THE TEST

MOV #REINTO,R0 ;BUFFER STARTING FOR 3 ERROR  
;REGISTERS  
MOV @#RHER1,(R0)+ ;RHER1 STORED IN REINTO  
MOV #0,(R0)+ ;BITS NOT TO BE CHECKED IN RHER1  
MOV @#RHER2,(R0)+ ;RHER2 STORED IN REINTO+4  
MOV #0,(R0)+ ;BITS NOT TO BE CHECKED IN RHER2  
MOV @#RHER3,(R0)+ ;RHER3 STORED IN REINTO+10  
MOV #0,(R0)+ ;BITS NOT TO BE CHECKED IN RHER3

MOV @#RHAS,R4 ;R4 HAS RHAS  
MOV @#ATTENT,R5 ;R5 HAS ATA BIT IN RHAS  
MOV #2,@#SLPERR ;THAT SHOULD SET WITH ERROR  
;RETURN POINT TO ERROR  
MOV #3,@#STMP1 ;ERROR REGISTER COUNTER  
MOV #REINTO,R0 ;REGISTER BUFFER POINTER

1\$: MOV (R0)+,R2 ;R2 HAS ADDRESS OF ERROR REG  
MOV #BITO,R1 ;R1 WILL HAVE BIT UNDER TEST  
2\$: BIS #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RHCS2  
MOV @#UNIT,@RHCS2 ;REINSTATE UNIT NO.  
MOV R1,@R2 ;SET ERROR BIT  
JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;READ AND SAVE REGISTERS  
CMPB R5,@#AS ;ONLY THE BIT IN R5 SHOULD BE  
;SET IN RHAS

```

6795 031716 001401          BEQ      3$      ;LOOK @ RHDS1 IF GOOD
6796 031720 104020          ERROR    20      ;WITH THE SETTING OF ONE
6797                          ;ERROR BIT IN AN ERROR
6798                          ;REGISTER, THE CORRESPONDING
6799                          ;RHAS BIT DID NOT SET
6800
6801 031722 013746 001736    3$:      MOV      @#DS1,-(SP) ;GET RHDS1
6802 031726 042716 001100    BIC      #VV!PROG,(SP) ;REMOVE VV AND PROG
6803 031732 022726 140600    CMP      #ATA!ERR!DPR!DRY,(SP)+;THESE BITS PLUS VV SHOULD BE IN RHDS1
6804 031736 001401          BEQ      4$      ;CHECK 'GO' NEXT, IF THIS WAS OK
6805 031740 104020          ERROR    20      ;WITH THE SETTING OF ONE
6806                          ;ERROR BIT, COMPOSITE ERROR
6807                          ;OR ATTENTION ACTIVE, OR
6808                          ;ONE OF THE OTHER
6809                          ;PERMANENT BITS DID NOT SET
6810
6811 031742 012777 000001 147670 4$:      MOV      #GO,@RHCS1 ;GIVE NO-OP
6812 031750 004737 042336    JSR      PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
6813 031754 020112          CMP      R1,@R2    ;GO SHOULD NOT CLEAR ERROR
6814 031756 001410          BEQ      5$      ;FURTHER CHECK OF 'GO' FUNCTIONALITY
6815 031760 010237 042402    MOV      R2,@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER
6816 031764 010137 001124    MOV      R1,@#$GDDAT ;GOOD DATA
6817 031770 013737 001712 001126    MOV      @#CS2,@#$BDDAT ;BAD DATA
6818 031776 104001          ERROR    1       ;'GO' WITH NO-OP CHANGED
6819                          ;ERROR REGISTER
6820
6821 032000 013746 001736    5$:      MOV      @#DS1,-(SP) ;GET RHDS1
6822 032004 042716 001100    BIC      #VV!PROG,(SP) ;CLEAR VV AND PROG
6823 032010 022726 140600    CMP      #ATA!ERR.DPR!DRY,(SP)+;GO SHOULD NOT CLEAR ANY BITS
6824 032014 001401          BEQ      7$      ;CHECK NEXT ERROR BIT IF A-OK
6825 032016 104020          ERROR    20      ;'GO' WITH NO-OP SHOULD NOT CLEAR
6826                          ;ATA AND/OR ERR
6827
6828
6829                          ;*THIS IS THE MAIN BIT TESTING CONTROL LOGIC
6830
6831
6832 032020 006301          7$:      ASL      R1          ;GET NEXT BIT TO THE LEFT
6833 032022 103403          BCS      10$     ;GO ON TO NEXT REGISTER IF DONE
6834 032024 031001          BIT      (R0),R1 ;IS THIS BIT TO BE TESTED ?
6835 032026 001374          BNE      7$      ;IF NOT, GET NEXT ONE
6836 032030 000717          BR       2$      ;IF TO BE TESTED, GO DO IT
6837
6838 032032 005720          10$:     TST      (R0)+     ;ADVANCE R0 TO NEXT ERROR REG.
6839 032034 005337 001200    DEC      @#$TMP1  ;REGISTER COUNTER
6840 032040 001310          BNE      1$      ;DO NEXT ONE, IF 3 NOT COMPLETE
6841
6842
6843                          ;*NOW AFTER SETTING ATA IN RHDS1 '1' IN RHAS AT THE
6844                          ;*DRIVE POSITION SHOULD CLEAR ATA IN RHDS1
6845
6846 032042 004737 042732    11$:     JSR      PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR
6847 032046 012737 032042 001110    MOV      #11$,SLPERR ;ERROR RETURN
6848 032054 012714 177777    MOV      #-1,@R4   ;SET BIT IN RHAS AND ATA IN RHDS1
6849 032060 013777 002016 147570    MOV      @#ATTENT,@RHAS ;WRITE 1 INTO DRIVE BIT POSITION
6850 032066 004737 042336    JSR      PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
  
```



```
6878
6879
6880
6881
6882
6883
6884
6885
6886
6887
6888
6889 032134 000004
6890 032136 012706 001000
6891
6892 032142 012737 000072 002032
6893 032150 004037 042650
6894 032154 051534
6895 032156 052532
6896 032160 177400
6897
6898 032162 004037 042650
6899 032166 003160
6900 032170 004156
6901 032172 000000
6902
6903
6904
6905 032174 012737 010000 047616
6906 032202 105037 047621
6907 032206 112737 000001 047620
6908 032214 005037 047622
6909 032220 005037 047624
6910 032224 012737 000012 047676
6911 032232 005037 047626
6912 032236 004537 044140
6913 032242 047616
6914 032244 051516
6915
6916
6917
6918 032246 004737 042732
6919 032252 013711 002070
6920 032256 012777 177766 147346
6921 032264 012777 003160 147342
6922 032272 112746 000001
6923 032276 112766 000000 000001
6924 032304 012677 147334
6925 032310 012777 014000 147332
6926
6927
6928 032316 005077 147330
6929 032322 004737 042766
6930 032326 104401 062562
6931
6932 032332 000000
6933 032334 052777 000010 147274
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TEST 72 BUS ADDRESS INHIBIT  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\* READ CYLINDERO, FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD  
\*\* TRACK0, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, 10 WORDS OF 177400  
\*\* THIS IS DONE WITH BUS ADDRESS INHIBIT SET  
\*\* ANY ERROR LOGIC INDICATION IS NOT CONCLUSIVE ON FIRST PASS  
\*\* BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED YET (ON FIRST PASS)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
TST72: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK  
.WORD DISK ;FROM  
.WORD DISK+776 ;TO  
.WORD 177400 ;DATA  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR READ INTO BUFFER  
.WORD REINTO ;FROM  
.WORD REINTO+776 ;TO  
.WORD 0 ;DATA  
\*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY  
MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;CYLINDER 0 16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT  
CLRB @#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0  
MOVB #1,@#SECOTR ;SECTOR 1  
CLR @#KEY1 ;KEY1=0  
CLR @#KEY2 ;KEY2=0  
MOV #10,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS  
CLR @#X ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND  
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC  
CYL  
WCRC  
\*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS  
MOV @#READAT,@R1 ;READ DATA INTO RHCS1=70  
MOV #-10,@#RHWC ;10 DATA WORDS  
MOV #REINTO,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER  
MOVB #1,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR 1  
MOVB #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK0 IN UPPER BYTE  
MOV (SP)+,@#RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST  
MOV #FMT22!ECI,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD  
;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT BECAUSE  
;ECC IS NOT CHECKED HERE  
CLR @#RHCA ;CYLINDER 0  
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1  
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-  
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE  
HALT ;STOP THE TEST  
BIS #BA1,@#RHCS2 ;SET BUS ADDRESS INHIBIT

```

6934 032342 005037 002006 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6935 032346 004737 047456 JSR PC,@#COMHD ;READ DATA
6936
6937 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUT
6938 ;*FROM "COMHD" ROUTINE IN MEANS DATA IS TO BE CHECKED
6939
6940 ;*NOW THE DATA READ INTO "REINTO" BUFFER WILL
6941 ;*BE CHECKED, ONLY ONE WORD SHOULD BE CHANGED
6942 ;*ALL OTHER WORDS SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED
6943 ;*THE "WRFROM" BUFFER IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND CHECKED
6944
6945 032352 005037 002006 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR FLAG
6946 032356 004037 042650 JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR BUFFER
6947 032362 002114 WRFROM ;FROM
6948 032364 003112 WRFROM+776 ;TO
6949 032366 000000 0 ;DATA
6950
6951 ;*EXPECTED DATA IS 177400 IN FIRST LOCATION ONLY
6952 032370 012737 177400 002114 MOV #177400,@#WRFROM ;EXPECTED DATA
6953
6954 ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER IS CHECKED
6955
6956 032376 012700 002114 MOV #WRFROM,R0 ;GOOD DATA
6957 032402 012701 003160 MOV #REINTO,R1 ;DATA READ
6958 032406 012702 000400 MOV #256.,R2 ;COUNTER
6959 032412 012737 000401 047736 1$: MOV #257.,@#ERWORD ;FOR ERROR WORD NO
6960 032420 022021 CMP (R0)+,(R1)+ ;COMPARE GOOD WITH READ BUFFER
6961 032422 001424 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6962 032424 014037 001124 MOV -(R0),@#$GDDAT ;GOOD DATA
6963 032430 014137 001126 MOV -(R1),@#$BDDAT ;BAD DATA
6964 032434 160237 047736 SUB R2,@#ERWORD ;ERROR WORD NO
6965 032440 005737 002006 TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
6966 032444 001002 BNE 3$ ;IF YES BRANCH DO NOT TYPE HEADER
6967 032446 104004 ERROR 4 ;ERROR ON READ DATA
6968 032450 000401 BR 4$ ;BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
6969 032452 104005 3$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NO 1-10 ARE DATA
6970 ;WORDS
6971 ;WORD NOS 11-256 HAVE NOT BEEN
6972 ;READ AND BUFFER SHOULD BE
6973 ;ZERO IF OTHER THAN ZERO
6974 ;WRONG NUMBER OF WORDS HAVE
6975 ;BEEN READ IN THE DISK NOW
6976 ;CONTAINS 177400 ALL 256
6977 ;WORDS BUT ONLY 10 WORDS
6978 ;SHOULD BE READ IN
6979
6980 032454 022021 4$: CMP (R0)+,(R1)+ ;UNDO -(R0) AND -(R1) FOR ERROR
6981 032456 017746 146456 MOV @SWR,-(SP) ;GET SWITCH SETTING
6982 032462 042716 177177 BIC #177177,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
6983 032466 022726 000200 CMP #SW07,(SP)+ ;IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
6984 032472 001402 BEQ ^ST73 ;BRANCH OUT IF YES
6985 032474 005302 2$: DEC R2 ;COUNT
6986 032476 001345 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
6987
6988
6989
    
```



CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLP1 MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 D 13  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00 T72 BUS ADDRESS INHIBIT PAGE 160

SEQ 0159

6990  
6991

```
6992
6993
6994
6995
6996
6997
6998
6999
7000
7001
7002
7003 032500 000004
7004 032502 012706 001000
7005 032506 012737 000073 002032
7006
7007
7008
7009 032514 005737 002040
7010 032520 001402
7011 032522 000137 033044
7012 032526
7013
7014
7015 032526 004037 042650
7016 032532 051534
7017 032534 052532
7018 032536 177400
7019
7020
7021
7022
7023 032540 012737 010000 047616
7024 032546 105037 047621
7025 032552 112737 000001 047620
7026 032560 005037 047622
7027 032564 005037 047624
7028 032570 012737 000001 047676
7029 032576 005037 047626
7030 032602 004537 044140
7031 032606 047616
7032 032610 051516
7033
7034
7035
7036 032612 004737 042732
7037 032616 013711 002070
7038 032622 012777 177777 147002
7039 32630 012777 160000 146776
7040 032636 052711 001400
7041 032642 112746 000001
7042 032646 112766 000000 000001
7043 032654 012677 146764
7044 032660 012777 014000 146762
7045
7046
7047 032666 005077 146760
```

```
*****
*TEST 73 RHCS2 - BIT # 11 - NEM
** READ CYLINDER0, FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
** TRACK0, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, 1 WORD OF 177400
** THIS IS DONE WITH BUS ADDRESS INHIBIT SET
** BUS ADDRESS USED IS 760000 THIS IS ALWAYS NON EXISTANT
** THIS SHOULD SET NEM
*****
TST73: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
; *CHECK TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70
TST @#RH70 ;TEST FLAG FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
BEQ 30$ ;IF FLAG = 1, THIS TEST IS SKIPPED
JMP TST74 ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
30$: ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST
JSR R0,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK
.WORD DISK ;FROM
.WORD DISK+776 ;TO
.WORD 177400 ;DATA
; *THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;CYLINDER 0, 16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT
CLRB @#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
MOV# #1,@#SECOTR ;SECTOR 1
CLR @#KEY1 ;KEY1=0
CLR @#KEY2 ;KEY2=0
MOV #1,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
CLR @#X ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
CYL
WCRC
; *THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
MOV @#READAT,@R1 ;READ DATA INTO RHCS1=70
MOV #-1,@#RHWC ;10 DATA WORDS
MOV #160000,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
BIS #A16:A17,@R1 ;IS 760000
MOV# #1,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR 1
MOV# #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK0 IN UPPER BYTE
MOV (SP)+,@#RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
MOV #FMT22!ECI,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT BECAUSE
;ECC IS NOT CHECKED HERE
CLR @#MCA ;CYLINDER 0
```

```

7048 032672 004737 042766      JSR    PC,@#CHECKT    ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
7049 032676 10440i 062562      TYPE   ,CPHALT        ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1.  CANNOT CON-
7050                                     ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
7051 032702 000000      HALT                                     ;STOP THE TEST
7052 032704 052777 000010 146724  BIS    #BAI,@RHCS2    ;SET BUS ADDRESS INHIBIT
7053 032712 005037 002006      CLR    @#ERFLG$      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7054 032716 004737 047456      JSR    PC,@#COMHD    ;READ DATA
7055
7056
7057
7058 032722 011137 001126      1$:   MOV    @R1,@#SBDDAT    ;TEST DATA
7059
7060 032726 022737 145670 001126  CMP    #SC.TRE!DVA!A16!A17!RDY!70,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE RHCS1
7061 032734 001406      BEQ    2$             ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7062 032736 012737 144270 001124  MOV    #SC!TRE!DVA!RDY!70,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
7063 032744 010137 042402      MOV    R1,@#REGADR   ;REGISTER RHCS1
7064 032750 104001      ERROR  1             ;REFERENCE NON EXISTANT
7065                                     ;MEMORY DID NOT SET
7066                                     ;REQUIRED BITS
7067 032752 013746 001774      2$:   MOV    @#UNIT,-(SP)    ;GET UNIT NUMBER
7068 032756 052716 004110      BIS    #NEM!IR!BAI,(SP) ;INCLUDE NEM BAI AND IR
7069 032762 012637 001124      MOV    (SP)+,@#SGDDAT ;
7070 032766 011237 001126      MOV    @R2,@#SBDDAT  ;TEST DATA
7071 032772 023737 001124 001126  CMP    @#SGDDAT,@#SBDDAT;COMPARE RHCS2
7072 033000 001403      BEQ    3$             ;
7073 033002 010237 042402      MOV    R2,@#REGADR   ;REGISTER ADDRESS
7074 033006 104001      ERROR  1             ;REFRENCING NONEXISTANT MEMORY
7075                                     ;CAUSED AN ERROR SHOULD SFT NEM
7076 033010 017737 146620 001126  3$:   MOV    @RHBA,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
7077
7078 033016 022737 160000 001126  CMP    #160000,@#SBDDAT ;COMPARE RHBA
7079 033024 001407      BEQ    4$             ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7080 033026 012737 160000 001124  MOV    #160000,@#SGDDAT;GOOD DATA
7081 033034 013737 001634 042402  MOV    @#RHBA,@#REGADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS RHBA
7082 033042 104001      ERROR  1             ;AFTER A NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
7083                                     ;RHBA DOES NOT HAVE 160002
7084 033044      4$:
7085
7086
7087
7088
7089
7090
709i
  
```

```

7092
7093
7094
7095
7096
7097
7098
7099
7100
7101
7102
7103
7104
7105 033044 000004
7106
7107
7108
7109
7110
7111
7112
7113 033046 012706 001000
7114 033052 012737 000074 002032
7115 033060 004737 042732
7116
7117
7118
7119 033064 012700 000001
7120 033070 012701 003160
7121 033074 010021
7122 033076 006100
7123 033100 103375
7124 033102 012700 177776
7125 033106 012701 003220
7126 033112 010021
7127 033114 000261
7128 033116 006100
7129 033120 103774
7130
7131 033122 004037 042650
7132 033126 003260
7133 033130 004156
7134 033132 000001
7135
7136
7137
7138 033134 012700 000001
7139 033140 012701 051534
7140 033144 010021
7141 033146 006100
7142 033150 103375
7143
7144 033152 012700 177776
7145 033156 012701 051574
7146 033162 010021
7147 033164 000261

;*****
;*TEST 74 WRITE CHECK ERROR
;
; ** WRITE CHECK DATA CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
; ** TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, 32 WORDS OF DATA
; ** FIFTH WORD IS CHANGED ON DISK TO GIVE WRITE CHECK ERROR
; ** ANY DEVICE LOGIC ERROR INDICATIONS ARE NOT CONCLUSIVE
; ** ON FIRST PASS
; ** BECAUSE ERROR LOGIC HAS NOT YET BEEN CHECKED
; ** ONLY RM WRITE CHECK ERROR IS TESTED
;*****
TST74: SCOPE
;
; *DATA TABLE
; *TOTAL OF 32 WORDS CONSISTING OF
; *16 WORDS OF FLOATING ONES (EG. 1, 2, 4, 10)
; *16 WORDS OF FLOATING ZEROS (EG. 177776, 177775)
;
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REGISTERS
;
; *SET UP "REINTO" FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
MOV #1,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 1
MOV #REINTO,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 1 GOES
1$: MOV RO,(R1)+ ;MOVE FLOATING 1
ROL RO ;GET 1 ONE BIT LEFT
BCC 1$ ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
MOV #177776,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 0
MOV #REINTO+<16.*2>,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 177776 GOES
2$: MOV RO,(R1)+ ;MOVE IN FLOATING 0
SEC ;SET CARRY
ROL RO ;GET 0 ONE BIT LEFT
BCS 2$ ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REST OF BUFFER WITH 1
.WORD REINTO+<32.*2> ;FROM
.WORD REINTO+776 ;TO
.WORD 1 ;WITH DATA
;
; *SET UP SIMULATED DISK WITH WHAT IS TO BE READ
MOV #1,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 1
MOV #DISK,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 1 GOES
3$: MOV RO,(R1)+ ;MOVE FLOATING 1
ROL RO ;GET 1 ONE BIT LEFT
BCC 3$ ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
MOV #177776,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 0
MOV #DISK+<16.*2>,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 177776 GOES
4$: MOV RO,(R1)+ ;MOVE FLOATING 0
SEC ;SET CARRY

```

```

7148 033166 006100          ROL      RO          ;GET 0 ONE BIT LEFT
7149 033170 103774          BCS      4$          ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
7150
7151 033172 004037 042650   JSR      RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REST OF BUFFER WITH 0
7152 033176 051634          .WORD   DISK+<32.*2> ;FROM
7153 033200 052532          .WORD   DISK+776    ;TO
7154 033202 000000          .WORD   0           ;WITH DATA
7155
7156                          ;*CHANGE FIFTH WORD TO 0 ON DISK
7157
7158 033204 005037 051544   CLR      @#DISK+10   ;CLEAR FIFTH WORD ON DISK
7159 033210 005037 002006   CLR      @#ERFLGS    ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7160 033214 004737 043770   JSR      PC,@#WRCHDA ;WRITE CHECK DATA
7161                          ;CYLINDER 0, TRACK 1, SECTOR 1
7162                          ;KEYS 0, 32 WORDS.
7163
7164                          ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE THEN WRITE CHECK
7165                          ;*HAS BEEN COMPLETED, NOW WRITE CHECK ERROR BIT IS TESTED
7166                          ;*ALONG WITH RHWC FOR PROPER WORD COUNT AND RHBA FOR ADDRESS
7167
7168 033220 013746 001774   MOV      @#UNIT,-(SP) ;GET UNIT NUMBER
7169 033224 052716 040300   BIS      #IR!OR!WCE,(SP) ;ONLY BIT 6 SHOULD BE SET
7170 033230 004737 042336   JSR      PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
7171 033234 022637 001712   CMP      (SP)+,@#CS2  ;COMPARE RHCS2
7172 033240 001407          BEQ      6$          ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7173 033242 032737 040000 001712  BIT      #WCE,@#CS2  ;WRITE CHECK ERROR HIGH?
7174 033250 001002          BNE      5$          ;BRANCH IF ERROR NOT DUE TO "WCE"
7175 033252 104017          ERROR   17          ;RHDB CONTAINS FAILING WORD
7176 033254 000401          BR       6$          ;RHBA CONTAINS ADDRESS+2
7177                          ;OF THE WORD IN MEMORY FROM
7178                          ;THE DISK THAT DID NOT COMPARE
7179                          ;TRE AND SC WILL BE SET DUE TO WCE
7180 033256 104017          5$:     ERROR   17          ;WCE WAS CORRECTLY NOT SET
7181                          ;BUT SOME BITS OTHER THAN
7182                          ;IR AND UNIT NO. WERE SET
7183
7184 033260 005737 002040          6$:     TST      @#RH70 ;TEST FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
7185 033264 001414          BEQ      16$         ;SKIP RH70 CODE AND DO RH11 IF NOT
7186
7187 033266 022737 177750 001706  CMP      #-24.,@#WC   ;COMPARE RHWC AFTER A FORCED
7188                          ;WRITE CHECK ERROR
7189 033274 001402          BEQ      17$         ;CHECK RHBA IF GOOD
7190 033276 104017          ERROR   17          ;WORD COUNT REGISTER IN ERROR AFTER A
7191                          ;FORCED WRITE CHECK ERROR ON FIFTH WORD
7192 033300 000421          BR       15$         ;BRANCH TO CONTINUE TEST
7193
7194 033302 022737 003200 001710 17$:   CMP      #REINTO+<8.*2>,@#BA ;COMPARE RHBA AFTER A FORCED
7195                          ;WRITE CHECK ERROR IN FIFTH WORD
7196 033310 001415          BEQ      15$         ;CONTINUE IF GOOD
7197 033312 104017          ERROR   17          ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER IN ERROR AFTER
7198                          ;FORCED WRITE CHECK ERROR ON FIFTH WORD
7199 033314 000413          BR       15$         ;SKIP RH11 CODE AND CONTINUE WITH TEST
7200
7201 033316 022737 177745 001706 16$:   CMP      #-27.,@#WC   ;COMPARE RHWC AFTER A FORCED
7202                          ;WRITE CHECK ERROR
7203 033324 001402          BEQ      14$         ;CHECK RHBA IF GOOD
  
```

```

7204 033326 104017          ERROR 17          ;WORD COUNT REGISTER IN ERROR AFTER A
7205                                ;FORCED WRITE CHECK ERROR ON FIFTH WORD
7206 033330 000405          BR      15$          ;BRANCH TO CONTINUE TEST
7207
7208 033332 022737 003172 001710 14$: CMP      #REINTO+<5.*2>,R1 ;COMPARE RHBA AFTER FORCED
7209                                ;WRITE CHECK ERROR IN FIFTH WORD
7210 033340 001401          BEQ      15$          ;CONTINUE IF GOOD
7211 033342 104017          ERROR 17          ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER IN ERROR AFTER
7212                                ;FORCED WRITE CHECK ERROR ON FIFTH WORD
7213
7214                                ;*NOW CHECK MEMORY TO SEE IF ANYTHING GOT DESTROYED
7215                                ;*FILL "WRFROM" WITH WHAT SHOULD BE IN REINTO THEN CHECK
7216
7217 033344 005037 002006          15$: CLR      @#ERFLG$          ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7218 033350 012700 000001          MOV      #1,R0          ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 1
7219 033354 012701 002114          MOV      #WRFROM,R1     ;START ADDRESS WHERE 1 GOES
7220 033360 010021          7$:  MOV      R0,(R1)+        ;MOVE FLOATING 1
7221 033362 006100          ROL      R0          ;GET 1 ONE BIT LEFT
7222 033364 103375          BCC      7$          ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
7223
7224 033366 012700 177776          MOV      #177776,R0     ;GETTING READY TO FLOAT 0
7225 033372 012701 002154          MOV      #WRFROM+<16.*2>,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS WHERE 177776 GOES
7226 033376 010021          10$: MOV      R0,(R1)+        ;MOVE IN FLOATING 0
7227 033400 000261          SEC          ;SET CARRY
7228 033402 006100          ROL      R0          ;GET 0 ONE BIT LEFT
7229 033404 103774          BCS      10$         ;BRANCH IF CARRY SET
7230
7231 033406 004037 042650          JSR      R0,@#CLAREA     ;FILL REST OF BUFFER WITH 1
7232 033412 002214          .WORD   WRFROM+<32.*2> ;FROM
7233 033414 003112          .WORD   WRFROM+776     ;TO
7234 033416 000001          .WORD   1              ;WITH DATA
7235
7236                                ;*NOW THE READ BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
7237
7238 033420 004037 043626          JSR      R0,@#COMPAR     ;CHECK
7239 033424 002114          WRFROM          ;GOOD BUFFER
7240 033426 003160          REINTO         ;TEST BUFFER
7241 033430 000400          256.          ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
7242 033432 033440          11$          ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
7243 033434 033444          12$          ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
7244
7245 033436 033452          TST75          ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
7246
7247 033440 104004          11$: ERROR 4          ;READ NEXT ERROR 5
7248 033442 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
7249 033444 104005          12$: ERROR 5          ;DATA IN REINTO BUFFER GOT
7250                                ;CHANGED AFTER A WRITE
7251                                ;CHECK DATA COMMAND
7252                                ;WORD NO CONTAINS THE WORD
7253                                ;NUMBER THAT GOT CHANGED
7254 033446 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
7255
7256 033450 000240          13$: NOP          ;ONLY A BRANCH POINT
7257
7258
7259
  
```

7260  
7261  
7262  
7263  
7264  
7265  
7266  
7267  
7268  
7269  
7270  
7271  
7272  
7273  
7274  
7275  
7276  
7277  
7278  
7279  
7280  
7281  
7282  
7283  
7284  
7285  
7286  
7287  
7288  
7289  
7290  
7291  
7292  
7293  
7294  
7295  
7296  
7297  
7298  
7299  
7300  
7301  
7302  
7303  
7304  
7305  
7306  
7307  
7308  
7309  
7310  
7311  
7312  
7313  
7314  
7315

033452 000004  
033454 012706 001000  
033460 012737 000075 002032  
033466 012746 125252  
033472 012705 000400  
033476 012700 051534  
033502 011620  
033504 005305  
033506 001375  
033510 005726  
033512 012705 000021  
033516 005020  
033520 005305  
033522 001375  
033524 012737 000000 047616  
033532 112737 000001 047621  
033540 112737 000000 047620  
033546 012737 000000 047622  
033554 012737 000000 047624  
033562 012737 000004 047676  
033570 005037 047626  
033574 004537 044140  
033600 047616  
033602 051516  
033604 004737 042732  
033610 012777 177770 146014  
033616 012777 003160 146010  
033624 112746 000000  
033630 112766 000001 000001

```
*****  
: *TEST 75 ERROR REGISTER #1-BIT 4 -FORMAT ERROR  
: ** THE SIMULATED DISK IS FILLED WITH CYLINGER 0 TRACK 1  
: ** SECTOR 0 FORMAT=18 BITS PER WORD AND 4 WORDS  
: ** OF 125252, A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND IS GIVEN WITH 16 BITS  
: ** PER WORD FORMAT, FER=BIT4 SHOULD SET BUT THE  
: ** READ SHOULD BE COMPLETE  
*****  
1ST75: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
: * SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ  
: * HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE  
MOV #125252,-(SP) ;DATA TO BE READ  
MOV #256.,R5 ;COUNTER  
MOV #DISK,R0 ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA  
1$: MOV (SP),(R0)+ ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK  
DEC R5 ;COUNT  
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE  
TST (SP)+ ;UNDO -(SP)  
MOV #17.,R5 ;2 ECC WORDS  
;1 DATA GAP  
;14 TOLERANCE GAP  
2$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR ECC, DATA GAP, AND  
DEC R5 ;TOLERANCE GAP  
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE  
: *THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY  
MOV #0!,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD  
;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS  
MOVB #1,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 1  
MOVB #0,@#SECOTR ;SECTOR 0  
MOV #0,@#KEY1 ;KEY1=0  
MOV #0,@#KEY2 ;KEY2=0  
MOV #4.,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS  
CLR @#X ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND  
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC  
CYL  
WCRC  
: *THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS FOR RH11 AND "REINTO"  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS  
MOV #-4.-4.,@#RHWC ;4. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS  
MOV #REINTO,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER  
MOVB #0,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR  
MOVB #1,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
```

```

7316 033636 012677 146002      MOV      (SP)+,@RHDST      ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
7317 033642 012777 014000 146000  MOV      #FMT22!EC1,@RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
7318                                     ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT
7319                                     ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
7320                                     ;TO BE CHECKED
7321 033650 005077 145776      CLR      @RHCA             ;CYLINDER 0
7322
7323 033654 004737 042766      JSR      PC,@#CHECKT      ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
7324 033660 104401 062562      TYPE    ,CPHALT          ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
7325                                     ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
7326 033664 000000      HALT                    ;STOP THE TEST
7327
7328 033666 013711 002072      MOV      @#REFOR,@R1      ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
7329 033672 005037 002006      CLR      @#ERFLG$        ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7330 033676 004737 047454      JSR      PC,@#COMHD       ;READ HEADER AND DATA
7331
7332
7333                                     ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
7334                                     ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
7335                                     ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
7336                                     ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
7337                                     ;*DETECTED.
7338
7339
7340                                     ;*RHWC IS CHECKED TO BE = 0 AFTER THE READ OPERATION
7341
7342 033702 017737 145724 001126  MOV      @RHWC,$BDDAT     ;LOAD AND TEST RHWC
7343 033710 001401      BEQ      20$              ;SHOULD = 0
7344 033712 104040      ERROR   40                ;RHWC DOES NOT = 0 AFTER A READ
7345                                     ;HEADER AND DATA
7346
7347                                     ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
7348                                     ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
7349                                     ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
7350                                     ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE.
7351
7352 033714 005737 002006      20$:  TST      @#ERFLG$        ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
7353 033720 001055      BNE     TST76             ;BRANCH IF YES
7354 033722 004737 043156      JSR      PC,@#CHECKE     ;CHECK THAT BITS = 1
7355 033726 104401 062562      TYPE    ,CPHALT          ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF THEY DON'T
7356 033732 000000      HALT                    ;STOP THE TEST
7357 033734 012700 002114      MOV      #WRFROM,R0      ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
7358 033740 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(R0)+        ;CYLINDER 0
7359 033744 112746 000000      MOV      #0,-(SP)        ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
7360 033750 112766 000001 000001  MOV      #1,1(SP)        ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
7361 033756 012620      MOV      (SP)+,(R0)+     ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
7362 033760 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(R0)+        ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
7363 033764 012720 000000      MOV      #0,(R0)+        ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
7364 033770 012701 000400      MOV      #256,R1         ;DATA WORD COUNTER
7365 033774 012702 125252      MOV      #125252,R2      ;DATA
7366 034000 010220      3$:  MOV      R2,(R0)+        ;DATA INTO BUFFER
7367 034002 005301      DEC     R1                ;COUNT
7368 034004 001375      BNE     3$                ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
7369
7370                                     ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
7371

```



```
7372 034006 004037 043626 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
7373 034012 002114 WRFROM ;GOOD BUFFER
7374 034014 003160 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
7375 034016 000010 4+4. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
7376 034020 034026 4$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
7377 034022 034032 5$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
7378 034024 034036 6$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
7379 034026 104004 4$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR
7380 034030 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
7381 034032 104005 5$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
7382 ;HEADER WORDS
7383 ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
7384 034034 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
7385
7386
7387 ;*NOW SEE THAT FORMAT ERROR BIT GOT SET
7388
7389 034036 004737 042336 6$: JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
7390
7391 034042 022737 100020 001716 CMP #FER.DCK,@#ER1 ;FORMAT ERROR SHOULD BE SET
7392 034050 001401 BEQ TST76 ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7393 034052 104020 ERROR 20 ;A 16 BIT PER WORD READ WAS ATTEMPTED
7394 ;WHEN THE DISK HAD
7395 ;THE FORMAT BIT=0- 18 BITS PER
7396 ;WORD THE READ WAS
7397 ;COMPLETED BUT ERROR REG
7398 ;WAS NOT RIGHT
7399 ;NOTE DCK WILL BE SET BECAUSE
7400 ;ECC HAS NOT BEEN GENERATED
7401
7402
```

```
7403
7404
7405
7406
7407
7408
7409
7410
7411
7412
7413 034054 000004
7414
7415
7416
7417 034056 012706 001000
7418
7419 034062 012737 000076 002032
7420
7421 034070 012737 177777 047732
7422
7423 034076 004037 042650
7424 034102 051534
7425 034104 052560
7426 034106 000000
7427
7428 034110 005037 047616
7429 034114 105037 047621
7430 034120 105037 047620
7431 034124 005037 047622
7432 034130 005037 047624
7433 034134 012737 000004 047664
7434 034142 012737 000001 047626
7435 034150 004537 044140
7436 034154 052754
7437 034156 052764
7438
7439
7440
7441 034160 004037 042650
7442 034164 002114
7443 034166 002122
7444 034170 125252
7445 034172 004737 042732
7446 034176 012777 177774 145426
7447 034204 012777 002114 145422
7448 034212 005077 145426
7449 034216 012777 010000 145424
7450 034224 005077 145422
7451 034230 004737 042766
7452 034234 104401 062562
7453
7454 034240 000000
7455 034242 013711 002064
7456 034246 005037 002006
7457 034252 004737 047456
7458
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
: \*TEST 76 ERROR REGISTER #1-BIT 4 -FORMAT ERROR  
: \*\* THE SIMULATED DISK HEADER IS FILLED WITH CYLINDER 0  
: \*\* TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 FORMAT 18 BITS PER WORD  
: \*\* A WRITE DATA COMMAND IS GIVEN WITH SAME HEADER  
: \*\* EXCEPT FORMAT BIT. THE DATA SHOULD NOT BE WRITTEN.  
: \*\*\*\*\*  
1ST76: SCOPE  
: \*NOW A WRITE DATA WILL BE ATTEMPTED WITH  
: \*WRONG FORMAT BIT  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #-1,@#NOSYNC ;SET FLAG SO THAT DATA SYNC  
;AND DATA IS NOT READ  
FRMAT1: JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK  
;FROM  
.WORD DISK ;FROM  
.WORD TOLGAP+16 ;TO  
.WORD 0 ;DATA  
: \*THESE ARE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY  
CLR @#CYL ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 18 BIT WORDS  
CLRB @#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0  
CLRB @#SECOTR ;SECTOR 0  
CLR @#KEY1 ;KEY1 0  
CLR @#KEY2 ;KEY2 0  
MOV #4,@#NOWORD ;NO OF DATA WORDS  
MOV #1,@#X ;WRITE DATA  
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC  
WCVL  
GCRC  
: \*THESE AER REGULAR SETUPS  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL WRITE FROM BUFFER WITH 125252  
WRFROM ;FROM  
WRFROM+6 ;TO  
125252 ;DATA  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS  
MOV #-4,@#RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS  
MOV #WRFROM,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER  
CLR @#RHDSST ;TRACK=0 SECTOR=0  
MOV #FMT22,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT  
CLR @#RHCA ;CYLINDER 0  
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1  
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-  
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE  
HALT ;STOP THE TEST  
MOV @#WRIDAT,@R1 ;WRITE DATA=60  
CLR @#ERFLGS ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG  
JSR PC,@#COMHD ;WRITE DATA  
: \*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS

```
7459 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE IT MEANS SECTOR GAP, SYNC BYTE
7460 ;*HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY
7461 ;*AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY DETECTED
7462 ;*DATA IS TO BE CHECKED
7463 034256 004737 042336 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
7464 034262 005737 002006 TST @#ERFLG$ ;HAS ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
7465 034266 001041 BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES
7466 034270 012700 000000 MOV #0,R0 ;GOOD DATA
7467 034274 012701 051534 MOV #DISK,R1 ;DATA WRITTEN INTO "DISK"
7468 034300 012702 000004 MOV #4,R2 ;COUNTER
7469 034304 012737 000005 047736 1$: MOV #5,@#ERWORD ;FOR ERROR WORD
7470 034312 020021 CMP R0,(R1)+ ;COMPARE GOOD DATA WITH DATA ON DISK
7471 034314 001424 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7472 034316 010037 001124 MOV R0,@#$GDDAT ;GOOD DATA
7473 034322 014137 001126 MOV -(R1),@#$BDDAT ;BAD DATA
7474 034326 160237 047736 SUB R2,@#ERWORD ;ERROR WORD NO
7475 034332 005737 002006 TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE?
7476 034336 001002 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
7477 034340 104004 ERROR 4 ;ERROR ON WRITE DATA COMMAND
7478 ;ON A WRITE DATA WITH
7479 ;WRONG FORMAT NO DATA
7480 ;SHOULD BE WRITTEN
7481 ;WORD NO GIVES WORD IN ERROR
7482 034342 000401 BR 5$ ;BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
7483 034344 104005 2$: ERROR 5
7484 034346 005721 5$: TST (R1)+ ;UNDO -(R1) FOR BAD DATA
7485 034350 017746 144564 MOV @SWR,-(SP) ;GET SWITCH SETTING
7486 034354 042716 177177 BIC #177177,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
7487 034360 022726 000200 CMP #SW07,(SP)+ ;IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET.
7488 034364 001402 BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES
7489 034366 005302 3$: DEC R2 ;IF NOT COUNT 256 WORDS
7490 034370 001345 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
7491
7492 ;*NOW CHECK TO SEE THAT FORMAT ERROR BIT GOT SET
7493
7494 034372 022737 000020 001716 4$: CMP #FER,@#ER1 ;FORMAT ERROR SHOULD BE SET
7495 034400 001401 BEQ TST77 ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7496 034402 104020 ERROR 20 ;A 16 BIT PER WORD WRITE DATA
7497 ;WAS ATTEMPTED WHEN THE DISK
7498 ;HAD THE FORMAT BIT =0=18
7499 ;BITS PER WORD THE WRITE
7500 ;WAS CORRECTLY ABORTED
7501 ;BUT ERROR REG. 1 WAS WRONG
7502
```

7503  
7504  
7505  
7506  
7507  
7508  
7509  
7510  
7511  
7512  
7513  
7514  
7515  
7516  
7517  
7518  
7519  
7520  
7521  
7522  
7523  
7524  
7525  
7526  
7527  
7528  
7529  
7530  
7531  
7532  
7533  
7534  
7535  
7536  
7537  
7538  
7539  
7540  
7541  
7542  
7543  
7544  
7545  
7546  
7547  
7548  
7549  
7550  
7551  
7552  
7553  
7554  
7555  
7556  
7557  
7558

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TEST 77 RHER1 - BIT #2 - REG. MODIFICATION REFUSED

\*\* IN THIS TEST THE REGISTERS ARE IN TWO GROUPS  
\*\* FIRST - RHCS1,RHDST,RHOF,RHCA,RHER1,RHER2,RHER3 - SETS RMR  
\*\* SECOND - RHMR,RHAS - DOES NOT SET RMR  
\*\* IF WRITING IS ATTEMPTED DURING AN OPERATION

\*\* ONLY ONE REGISTER IS WRITTEN INTO THAT IS RHCA

\*\* 1 THE REGISTERS CONTENTS ARE SAVED IN 'REINTO' BUFFER  
\*\* 2 WRITE HEADER AND DATA IS STARTED  
\*\* 3 ATTEMPT IS MADE TO WRITE INTO REGISTERS  
\*\* 4 ALL REGISTERS ARE COMPARED

\*\*\*\*\*  
TST77: SCOPE

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR DISK  
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY - 1  
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-  
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE  
;STOP THE TEST

1\$: MOV #RHCA,R0  
2\$: MOV (R0)+,R5 ;R5 HAS ADDRESS OF REG. UNDER TEST  
BIS #CLR,@RHCS2  
MOV @#UNIT,@RHCS2 ;REINSTATE UNIT NO.

;\*SET UP FOR AN OPERATION (WRITE HEADER AND DATA)

MOV @#WRIFOR,@RHCS1 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA-62  
;IN RHCS1  
MOV #-10.,@RHWC ;10 WORDS  
MOV #WRFROM,@RHBA ;BUS ADDRESS = WRFROM  
MOV #10,@RHDST ;DESIRED TRACK=0, SECTOR=10  
BIS #BA1,@RHCS2 ;BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT  
MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS  
CLR @RHCA ;CYLINDER =0

;\*SAVE REGISTERS

JSR R0,@#SAVER ;SAVE  
RHCS1 ;FROM  
REINTO ;TC  
14. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED

;\*NOW THE COMMAND IS GIVES TO  
;\*WRITE HEADER AND DATA FOR CYL=0, SECTOR-10  
;\*TRACK=0 IT COMES BACK AFTER ONE SECTOR  
;\*HAS PASSED

C 14

CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1 MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 PAGE 172  
 CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00 177 RHER1 - BIT #2 - REG. MODIFICATION REFUSED SEQ 0171

```

7559 034542 012777 000001 145110      MOV    #DMD,@RHMR      ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
7560 034550 005277 145064              INC    @RHCS1          ;GO TO RHCS1 WITH 62
7561 034554 012715 177672              MOV    #177672,@R5    ;TRY WRITING ALL BITS EXCEPT
7562                                ;GO, RMR, IE
7563 034560 052737 000001 003200      BIS    #DMD,@#REINTO+20 ;SET DMD IN SAVED REGISTER RHMR
7564 034566 052737 000004 003162      BIS    #RMR,@#REINTO+2 ;SET RMR IN SAVED REG. RHER1
7565 034574 042737 000200 003202      BIC    #DRY,@#REINTO+22 ;CLEAR DRY IN RHDS1
7566 034602 052737 040000 003202      BIS    #ERR,@#REINTO+22 ;SET ERR IN RHDS1
7567 034610 052737 000001 003160      BIS    #GO,@#REINTO    ;SET GO IN SAVED REG. RHCS1
7568 034616 042737 000200 003160      BIC    #RDY,@#REINTO   ;CLEAR RDY BIT
7569
7570                                ;*AFTER AN ATTEMPT TO WRITE INTO A REGISTER
7571                                ;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARES CAN BE DONE
7572
7573 034624 004037 043424              JSR    RO,@#SAVER      ;SAVE
7574 034630 001640                      RHCS1                    ;FROM
7575 034632 002114                      WRFROM                  ;TO
7576 034634 000016                      14.                    ;NUMBER
7577
7578                                ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
7579                                ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
7580                                ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
7581 034636 113737 003177 002133      MOVB   @#REINTO+17,@#WRFROM+17;SAVE UPPER RHAS
7582
7583
7584                                ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE ATTEMPTED WRITE WITH AFTER
7585
7586 034644 004037 043626              JSR    RO,@#COMPAR     ;COMPAR
7587 034650 003160                      REINTO                  ;GO BUFFER
7588 034652 002114                      WRFROM                  ;TEST BUFFER
7589 034654 000016                      14.                    ;NUMBER
7590 034656 034664                      4$                      ;RETURN FOR ERROR
7591 034660 034664                      4$                      ;SAME
7592 034662 034704                      5$                      ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
7593 034664 013705 047736              4$: MOV    @#ERWORD,R5   ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
7594 034670 060505                      ADD    R5,R5            ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
7595 034672 016537 001636 042402      MOV    RHCS1-2(R5),@#RECADR ;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
7596 034700 104001                      ERROR 1                 ;CONTENTS OF REGISTER
7597 034702 000207                      RTS    PC               ;CHANGED WITH
7598                                ;AN ATTEMPT TO WRITE
7599                                ;DURING AN OPERATION
7600                                ;*THE FOLLOWING CLEAR MAY SET THE ATA BIT BECAUSE GO IS HIGH
7601                                ;*
7602 034704 004737 042732              5$: JSR    PC,@#CLDISK   ;CLEAR DISK
7603
7604

```

```
7605
7606
7607
7608
7609
7610 034710 000004
7611 034712 012706 001000
7612 034716 012737 000100 002032
7613 034724 004737 042732
7614 034730 012777 000001 144722
7615 034736 004037 045304
7616
7617
7618 034742 000001
7619
7620
7621
7622
7623
7624
7625
7626
7627
7628
7629
7630
7631
7632
7633
7634
7635 034744 000004
7636
7637
7638 034746 012706 001000
7639 034752 012737 000101 002032
7640 034760 005037 047732
7641
7642
7643
7644
7645 034764 004737 044414
7646
7647
7648
7649 034770 004037 042650
7650 034774 003160
7651 034776 004160
7652 035000 000000
7653
7654
7655
7656 035002 012700 002114
7657 035006 012720 010000
7658 035012 012720 000401
7659 035016 012720 000001
7660 035022 012720 000001
```

```
*****
:*TEST 100 MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER = 1
*****
TST100: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT DRIVE
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
JSR RO,@#MAKECYL ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK
;COMMAND FOLOWED BY AN INIT
;THIS SHOULD CHANGE RHCC
;CHANGE RHCC TO 1

*****
:*TEST 101 ERROR REG1 - BIT #7 - HEADER COMPARE ERROR
** THE SIMULATED DISK IS SET TO READ CYLINDER=0, TRACK=1
** SECTOR=1, KEYS=1, 256 WORDS OF 177400
** A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND IS GIVEN TO READ
** CYLINDER=1, TRACK=1, SECTOR=1, KEY1=1, KEY2=1
** REINTO BUFFER IS FILLED WITH 0
** WRFROM IS FILLED WITH 10000,401,1,1,1, AND ALL 177400
** AFTER THE READ THE REINTO BUFFER IS EXPECTED TO
** HAVE WHAT IS IN WRFROM - 10000,401,1,1 AND ALL 177400
*****
TST101: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
CLR @#NOSYNC ;SET FLAG SO THAT DATA SYNC
;AND DATA IS READ
;*FILL SIMULATED DISK
JSR PC,@#SETDSK ;SET UP SIMULATED DISK
;*FILL REINTO BUFFER WITH 0
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REINTO BUFFER
REINTO ;FROM LOCATION
REINTO+<256.*2> ;TO LOCATION
0 ;DATA
;*FILL WRFROM WITH 10000,401,1,1, AND ALL 177400
MOV #WRFROM,RO
MOV #FMT22,(RO)+ ;10000 INTO WRFROM
MOV #401,(RO)+ ;401=TRACK1,SECTOR1
MOV #1,(RO)+ ;1 INTO WRFROM+
MOV #1,(RO)+ ;1 INTO WRFROM+6
```

7661  
7662  
7663  
7664  
7665  
7666  
7667  
7668  
7669  
7670  
7671  
7672  
7673  
7674  
7675  
7676  
7677  
7678  
7679  
7680  
7681  
7682  
7683  
7684  
7685  
7686

035026 004037 042650  
035032 002124  
035034 003114  
035036 177400  
  
035040 004037 044542  
035044 000072  
035046 000001  
035050 000001  
035052 000001  
035054 177400  
035056 003160  
035060 000000  
  
035062 000001  
035064 000240

```
;*FILL ALL 0  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL WRFROM  
WRFROM+10 ;FROM  
WRFROM+<256.*2> ;TO  
177400 ;DATA  
  
;*NOW GIVE A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND  
;*CYLINDER=1  
;*TRACK = 1  
;*SECTOR = 1  
  
JSR RO,@#HCCRCE ;READ HEADER AND DATA  
72 ;CYLINDER  
1 ;SECTOR  
1 ;TRACK  
-256. ;WORD COUNT  
REINTO ;RHBA BUFFER  
0 ;READ  
  
1 ;HEADER COMPARE  
1$: NOP ;RETURN POINT FROM HCCRCE
```

7687  
7688  
7689  
7690  
7691  
7692  
7693  
7694  
7695  
7696  
7697  
7698  
7699  
7700  
7701  
7702  
7703  
7704  
7705  
7706  
7707  
7708  
7709  
7710  
7711  
7712  
7713  
7714  
7715  
7716  
7717  
7718  
7719  
7720  
7721  
7722  
7723  
7724  
7725  
7726  
7727  
7728  
7729  
7730  
7731  
7732  
7733  
7734  
7735  
7736  
7737  
7738  
7739  
7740  
7741  
7742

```
*****  
:*TEST 102 MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER 0  
*****  
TST102: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT DRIVE  
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE  
JSR RO,@#MAKECYL ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK  
;COMMAND FOLLOVED BY AN INIT  
;THIS SHOULD CHANGE RHCC  
;CHANGE RHCC TO 0  
0  
  
*****  
:*TEST 103 ERROR REG1 - BIT #7 - HEADER COMPARE ERROR  
  
:** THE SIMULATED DISK IS SET TO READ CYLINDER-0, TRACK 1  
:** SECTOR=1, KEYS=1, 256 WORDS OF 177400  
:** A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND IS GIVEN TO READ  
:** CYLINDER=0, TRACK=0, SECTOR=1, KEY1=1, KEY2=1  
:** REINTO BUFFER IS FILLED WITH 0  
:** WRFROM IS FILLED WITH 10000,401,1,1,1, AND ALL 177400  
:** AFTER THE READ THE REINTO BUFFER IS EXPECTED TO  
:** HAVE WHAT IS IN WRFROM - 10000,401,1,1 AND ALL 177400  
  
*****  
TST103: SCOPE  
  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
CLR @#NOSYNC ;SET FLAG SO THAT DATA SYNC  
;AND DATA IS READ  
  
:*FILL SIMULATED DISK  
JSR PC,@#SETDSK ;SET UP SIMULATED DISK  
  
:*FILL REINTO BUFFER WITH 0  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REINTO BUFFER  
REINTO ;FROM LOCATION  
REINTO+<256.*2> ;TO LOCATION  
0 ;DATA  
  
:*FILL WRFROM WITH 10000,401,1,1, AND ALL 177400  
MOV #WRFROM,RO  
MOV #FMT22,(RO)+ ;10000 INTO WRFROM  
MOV #401,(RO)+ ;401=TRACK1,SECTOR1  
MOV #1,(RO)+ ;1 INTO WRFROM+  
MOV #1,(RO)+ ;1 INTO WRFROM+6
```

002032  
144544

002032



```
7743 ;*FILL ALL 0
7744
7745 035204 004037 042650 JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL WRFROM
7746 035210 002124 WRFROM+10 ;FROM
7747 035212 003114 WRFROM+<256.*2> ;TO
7748 035214 177400 177400 ;DATA
7749
7750 ;*NOW GIVE A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND
7751 ;*CYLINDER=0
7752 ;*TRACK = 0
7753 ;*SECTOR = 1
7754
7755 035216 004037 044542 JSR RO,@#HCCRCE
7756 035222 000072 72 ;READ HEADER AND DATA
7757 035224 000000 0 ;CYLINDER
7758 035226 000001 1 ;SECTOR
7759 035230 000000 0 ;TRACK
7760 035232 177400 -256. ;WORD COUNT
7761 035234 003160 REINTO ;RHBA BUFFER
7762 035236 000000 0 ;READ
7763
7764 035240 000001 1 ;HEADER COMPARE
7765 035242 000240 1$: NOP ;RETURN POINT FROM HCCRCE
7766
7767
```

7768  
7769  
7770  
7771  
7772 035244 000004  
7773 035246 012706 001000  
7774 035252 012737 000104 002032  
7775 035260 004737 042732  
7776 035264 012777 000001 144366  
7777 035272 004037 045304  
7778  
7779  
7780 035276 000001  
7781  
7782  
7783  
7784  
7785  
7786  
7787  
7788  
7789  
7790  
7791  
7792  
7793  
7794  
7795  
7796  
7797 035300 000004  
7798  
7799  
7800 035302 012706 001000  
7801 035306 012737 000105 002032  
7802  
7803 035314 012737 177777 047732  
7804  
7805  
7806  
7807  
7808 035322 004737 044414  
7809  
7810  
7811  
7812 035326 004037 042650  
7813 035332 002114  
7814 035334 003114  
7815 035336 125252  
7816  
7817  
7818  
7819  
7820  
7821 035340 004037 042650  
7822 035344 003160  
7823 035346 004160

```
*****  
*TEST 104 MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER = 1  
*****  
TST104: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT DRIVE  
MOV #DMD,@#RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE  
JSR RO,@#MAKECYL ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK  
;COMMAND FOLOWED BY AN INIT  
;THIS SHOULD CHANGE RHCC  
;CHANGE RHCC TO 1  
  
*****  
*TEST 105 ERROR REG.1 - BIT #7 - HEADER COMPARE ERROR  
*****  
** THE SIMULATED DISK IS SET UP FOR CYLINDER=0, TRACK-1  
** SECTOR=1, KEYS=1, 256 WORDS OF 177400  
** A WRITE DATA COMMAND IS GIVEN TO WRITE CYLINDER 1  
** TRACK=1, SECTOR=1, KEY1=1, KEY2=1  
** WRFROM BUFFER IS FILLED WITH 125252  
** REINTO BUFFER IS FILLED WITH 177400  
** AFTER THE WRITE COMMAND THE DISK IS EXPECTED TO  
** HAVE 177400  
*****  
TST105: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #-1,@#NOSYNC ;SET FLAG SO THAT DATA SYNC  
;AND DATA IS NOT READ  
;*FILL SIMULATED DISK  
JSR PC,@#SETDSK ;SETUP SIMULATED DISK  
;*FILL WRFROM WITH 125252  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL WRFROM BUFFER  
WRFROM ;FROM LOCATION  
WRFROM+<256.*2> ;TO LOCATION  
125252 ;DATA  
;*FILL REINTO WITH 256 WORDS OF 177400  
;*THIS IS WHAT IS EXPECTED TO BE ON DISK EVEN AFTER  
;*AN ATTEMPT TO WRITE 125252  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REINTO BUFFER  
REINTO ;FROM LOCATION  
REINTO+<256.*2> ;TO
```

CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 PAGE 178  
1105 ERROR REG.1 - BIT #7 - HEADER COMPARE ERROR

SEQ 0177

7824 035350 177400 177400  
7825  
7826 ;\*NOW GIVE A WRITE DATA COMMAND  
7827 ;\*CYLINDER = 1,  
7828 ;\*TRACK = 1  
7829 ;\*SECTOR = 1  
7830  
7831 035352 004037 044542 JSR RO,@#HCCRCE  
7832 035356 000060 60 ;WRITE DATA  
7833 035360 000001 1 ;CYLINDER  
7834 035362 000001 1 ;SECTOR  
7835 035364 000001 1 ;TRACK  
7836 035366 177400 -256. ;WORD COUNT  
7837 035370 002114 WRFROM ;RHBA BUFFER  
7838 035372 000001 1 ;WRITE  
7839  
7840 035374 000001 1 ;HEADER COMPARE  
7841 035376 000240 1\$: NOP ;RETURN POINT FROM HCCRCE  
7842

```
7843
7844
7845
7846
7847
7848
7849 035400 000004
7850 035402 012706 001000
7851 035406 012737 000106 062032
7852 035414 004737 042732
7853 035420 012777 000001 144232
7854 035426 004037 045304
7855
7856
7857 035432 000000
7858
7859
7860
7861
7862
7863
7864
7865
7866
7867
7868
7869
7870
7871
7872
7873
7874 035434 000004
7875
7876
7877 035436 012706 001000
7878 035442 012737 000107 002032
7879
7880 035450 012737 177777 047732
7881
7882
7883
7884
7885 035456 004737 044414
7886
7887
7888
7889 035462 004037 042650
7890 035466 002114
7891 035470 003114
7892 035472 125252
7893
7894
7895
7896
7897
7898 035474 004037 042650

:*****
:*TEST 106 MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER = 0
:*****
TST106: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT DRIVE
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
JSR RO,@#MAKECYL ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK
;COMMAND FOLOWED BY AN INIT
;THIS SHOULD CHANGE RHCC
;CHANGE RHCC TO 0

:*****
:*TEST 107 ERROR REG.1 - BIT #7 - HEADER COMPARE ERROR
:*****
:** THE SIMULATED DISK IS SET UP FOR CYLINDER-0, TRACK 1
:** SECTOR=1, KEYS=1, 256 WORDS OF 177400
:** A WRITE DATA COMMAND IS GIVEN TO WRITE CYLINDER-0
:** TRACK=0, SECTOR=1, KEY1=1, KEY2=1
:** WRFROM BUFFER IS FILLED WITH 125252
:** REINTO BUFFER IS FILLED WITH 177400
:** AFTER THE WRITE COMMAND THE DISK IS EXPECTED TO
:** HAVE 177400
:*****
TST107: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #-1,@#NOSYNC ;SET FLAG SO THAT DATA SYNC
;AND DATA IS NOT READ
;*FILL SIMULATED DISK
JSR PC,@#SETDSK ;SETUP SIMULATED DISK
;*FILL WRFROM WITH 125252
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL WRFROM BUFFER
WRFROM ;FROM LOCATION
WRFROM+<256.*2> ;TO LOCATION
125252 ;DATA
;*FILL REINTO WITH 256 WORDS OF 177400
;*THIS IS WHAT IS EXPECTED TO BE ON DISK EVEN AFTER
;*AN ATTEMPT TO WRITE 125252
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REINTO BUFFER
```

CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 PAGE 180  
T107 ERROR REG.1 - BIT #7 - HEADER COMPARE ERROR

SEQ 0179

```
7899 035500 003160 REINTO ;FROM LOCATION
7900 035502 004160 REINTO+<256.*2> ;TO
7901 035504 177400 177400
7902
7903 ;*NOW GIVE A WRITE DATA COMMAND
7904 ;*CYLINDER = 0,
7905 ;*TRACK = 0
7906 ;*SECTOR = 1
7907
7908 035506 004037 044542 JSR RO,@#HCCRCE
7909 035512 000060 60 ;WRITE DATA
7910 035514 000000 0 ;CYLINDER
7911 035516 000001 1 ;SECTOR
7912 035520 000000 0 ;TRACK
7913 035522 177400 -256. ;WORD COUNT
7914 035524 002114 WRFROM ;RHBA BUFFER
7915 035526 000C01 1 ;WRITE
7916
7917 035530 000C01 1 ;HEADER COMPARE
7918 035532 000240 1$: NOP ;RETURN POINT FROM HCCRCE
7919
```

```
7920
7921
7922
7923
7924
7925
7926
7927
7928
7929
7930
7931
7932
7933
7934
7935 035534 000004
7936
7937
7938 035536 012706 001000
7939 035542 012737 000110 002032
7940 035550 005037 047732
7941
7942
7943
7944
7945 035554 004737 044414
7946 035560 005137 051516
7947
7948
7949
7950 035564 004037 042650
7951 035570 003160
7952 035572 004160
7953 035574 000000
7954
7955
7956
7957 035576 012700 002114
7958 035602 012720 010000
7959 035606 012720 000401
7960 035612 012720 000001
7961 035616 012720 000001
7962
7963
7964
7965 035622 004037 042650
7966 035626 002124
7967 035630 003114
7968 035632 177400
7969
7970
7971
7972
7973
7974
7975 035634 004037 044542
```

```
*****
*TEST 110 RHER1 - BIT #8 - CRC ERROR (READING)
** THE SIMULATED DISK IS SET TO READ CYLINDER=0, TRACK=1
** SECTOR=1, KEYS=1, 256 WORDS OF 177400
** A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND IS GIVEN TO READ
** CYLINDER=0, TRACK=1, SECTOR=1, KEY1=1, KEY2=1
** REINTO BUFFER IS FILLED WITH 0
** WRFROM IS FILLED WITH 10000,401,1,1,1, AND ALL 177400
** AFTER THE READ THE REINTO BUFFER IS EXPECTED TO
** HAVE WHAT IS IN WRFROM - 10000,401,1,1 AND ALL 177400
*****
TST110: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
CLR @#NOSYNC ;SET FLAG SO THAT DATA SYNC
;AND DATA IS READ
;*FILL SIMULATED DISK
JSR PC,@#SETDSK ;SET UP SIMULATED DISK
COM @#WCRC ;CHANCE CRC TO GIVE HCRC
;*FILL REINTO BUFFER WITH 0
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REINTO BUFFER
REINTO ;FROM LOCATION
REINTO+<256.*2> ;TO LOCATION
0 ;DATA
;*FILL WRFROM WITH 10000,401,1,1, AND ALL 177400
MOV #WRFROM,RO
MOV #FMT22,(RO)+ ;10000 INTO WRFROM
MOV #401,(RO)+ ;401=TRACK1,SECTOR1
MOV #1,(RO)+ ;1 INTO WRFROM+
MOV #1,(RO)+ ;1 INTO WRFROM+6
;*FILL ALL 0
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL WRFROM
WRFROM+10 ;FROM
WRFROM+<256.*2> ;TO
177400 ;DATA
;*NOW GIVE A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND
;*CYLINDER=0
;*TRACK = 1
;*SECTOR = 1
JSR RO,@#HCCRCE
```

CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

M 14  
MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 PAGE 182  
1110 RHER1 - BIT #8 - CRC ERROR (READING)

SEQ 0181

7976	035640	000072	72	:READ HEADER AND DATA
7977	035642	000000	0	:CYLINDER
7978	035644	000001	1	:SECTOR
7979	035646	000001	1	:TRACK
7980	035650	177400	-256.	:WORD COUNT
7981	035652	003160	REINTO	:RHBA BUFFER
7982	035654	000000	0	:READ
7983				
7984	035656	000000	0	:CRC ERROR
7985	035660	000240	18: NOP	:RETURN POINT FROM HCCRCE
7986				
7987				

7988  
7989  
7990  
7991  
7992  
7993  
7994  
7995  
7996  
7997  
7998  
7999  
8000  
8001  
8002  
8003  
8004  
8005  
8006  
8007  
8008  
8009  
8010  
8011  
8012  
8013  
8014  
8015  
8016  
8017  
8018  
8019  
8020  
8021  
8022  
8023  
8024  
8025  
8026  
8027  
8028  
8029  
8030  
8031  
8032  
8033  
8034  
8035  
8036  
8037  
8038  
8039  
8040  
8041  
8042  
8043

035662 000004  
035664 012706 001000  
035670 012737 000111 002032  
035676 012737 177777 047732  
035704 004737 044414  
035710 005137 051516  
035714 004037 042650  
035720 002114  
035722 003114  
035724 125252  
035726 004037 042650  
035732 003160  
035734 004160  
035736 177400  
035740 004037 044542  
035744 000060  
035746 000000  
035750 000001  
035752 000001  
035754 177400

```
*****  
*TEST 111 RHER1 - BIT 8 - CRC ERROR (WRITING)  
*****  
** THE SIMULATED DISK IS SET UP FOR CYLINDER=0, TRACK=1  
** SECTOR=1, KEYS=1, 256 WORDS OF 177400  
** A WRITE DATA COMMAND IS GIVEN TO WRITE CYLINDER=0  
** TRACK=1, SECTOR=1, KEY1=1, KEY2=1  
** WRFROM BUFFER IS FILLED WITH 125252  
** REINTO BUFFER IS FILLED WITH 177400  
** AFTER THE WRITE COMMAND THE DISK IS EXPECTED TO  
** HAVE 177400  
*****  
TST111: SCOPE  
  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TNO,@TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
  
MOV #-1,@#NOSYNC ;SET FLAG SO THAT DATA SYNC  
;AND DATA IS NOT READ  
  
;*FILL SIMULATED DISK  
  
JSR PC,@#SETDSK ;SETUP SIMULATED DISK  
COM @#WCRC ;CHANGE CRC TO GIVE HCRC  
  
;*FILL WRFROM WITH 125252  
  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL WRFROM BUFFER  
WRFROM ;FROM LOCATION  
WRFROM+<256.*2> ;TO LOCATION  
125252 ;DATA  
  
;*FILL REINTO WITH 256 WORDS OF 177400  
;*THIS IS WHAT IS EXPECTED TO BE ON DISK EVEN AFTER  
;*AN ATTEMPT TO WRITE 125252  
  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REINTO BUFFER  
REINTO ;FROM LOCATION  
REINTO+<256.*2> ;TO  
177400  
  
;*NOW GIVE A WRITE DATA COMMAND  
;*CYLINDER = 0,  
;*TRACK = 1  
;*SECTOR = 1  
  
JSR RO,@#HCCRCE ;WRITE DATA  
60 ;CYLINDER  
0 ;SECTOR  
1 ;TRACK  
1 ;TRACK  
-256. ;WORD COUNT
```



8044	035756	002114	WRFROM	:RHBA BUFFER
8045	035760	000001	1	:WRITE
8046				
8047	035762	000000	0	:CRC ERROR
8048	035764	000240	1\$: NOP	:RETURN POINT FROM HCCRCE
8049				
8050				

```
8051
8052      ;*SET UP FOR THE TWO LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED TESTS FOLLOWING
8053
8054      ;:*****
8055 035766 005737 002036      TST      @#RP06 ;MOVE RP06 FLAG TO ITSELF TO TEST
8056 035772 001401      BEQ      2$      ;IF = 0 TREAT DRIVE AS RP04
8057 035774 000402      BR       3$      ;TREAT AS RP06 - DO NEXT 'MAKECL' & TEST
8058 035776 000137 036452 2$:      JMP      @#DOG      ;DO SECOND FOLLOWING 'MAKECL' AND TEST
8059 036002      3$:
8060      ;:*****
8061
8062
8063
8064      ;:*****
8065      ;*TEST 112      MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER = 814.
8066      ;:*****
8067 036002 000004      TST112: SCOPE
8068 036004 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
8069 036010 012737 000112 002032      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
8070 036016 004737 042732      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK    ;INIT DRIVE
8071 036022 012777 000001 143630      MOV      #DMD,@#RHRM    ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8072 036030 004037 045304      JSR      RO,@#MAKECYL   ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK
8073      ;COMMAND FOLOWED BY AN INIT
8074      ;THIS SHOULD CHANGE RHCC
8075 036034 001456      814.      ;CHANGE RHCC TO 814.
8076
8077
8078
8079
8080
8081
8082      ;:*****
8083      ;*TEST 113      RHDS1 (BIT #10) - LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED, 'LST'
8084
8085      ;**      WRITE CYLINDER 814., FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
8086      ;**      TRACK 18., SECTOR 21., KEYS 0, NUMBER OF WORDS
8087      ;**      256., OF 377
8088      ;**      'LST' BIT # 10 - RHDS1, SHOULD SET AFTER WRITE
8089      ;**      IS COMPLETE.
8090
8091      ;:*****
8092 036036 000004      TST113: SCOPE
8093
8094
8095 036040 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
8096 036044 012737 000113 002032      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
8097
8098 036052 004037 042650      JSR      RO,@#CLAREA    ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK
8099 036056 051534      .WORD   DISK            ;FROM
8100 036060 052560      .WORD   TOLGAP+16      ;TO
8101 036062 000000      .WORD   0              ;DATA
8102
8103      ;*THESE ARE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
8104
8105 036064 012737 011456 047616      MOV      #814.!FMT22,@#CYL;CYLINDER 814.
8106      ;16 BITS PER WORD
```

```

8107 036072 112737 000022 047621      MOVB    #18.,@#SECOTR+1;TRACK 18.
8108 036100 112737 000025 047620      MOVB    #21.,@#SECOTR      ;SECTOR 21.
8109 036106 005037 047622      CLR     @#KEY1              ;KEY1 0
8110 036112 005037 047624      CLR     @#KEY2              ;KEY2 0
8111 036116 012737 000400 047664      MOV     #256.,@#NOWORD     ;NO OF DATA WORDS
8112 036124 012737 000001 047626      MOV     #1,@#X              ;WRITE DATA
8113 036132 004537 044140      JSR     R5,@#CRC            ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
8114 036136 047616      CYL
8115 036140 051516      WCRC
8116
8117
8118
8119 036142 004037 042650      JSR     R0,@#CLAREA        ;FILL WRITE BUFFER WITH 377
8120 036146 002114      WRFROM      ;FROM LOCATION
8121 036150 003114      WRFROM+<256.*2>          ;TO LOCATION
8122 036152 000377      377                      ;DATA
8123 036154 004737 042732      JSR     PC,@#CLDISK        ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
8124 036160 012777 177400 143444      MOV     #-256.,@#RHWC      ;256. DATA WORDS
8125 036166 012777 002114 143440      MOV     #WRFROM,@#RHBA     ;STARTING ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
8126 036174 012746 000025      MOV     #21.,-(SP)         ;SECTOR 21.
8127 036200 112766 000022 000001      MOVB    #18.,1(SP)         ;TRACK 18.
8128 036206 012677 143432      MOV     (SP)+,@#RHDS1      ;SECTOR 21. TRACK 18.
8129 036212 012777 010000 143430      MOV     #FMT22,@#RHOF      ;16 BITS P-R WORD FORMAT
8130 036220 012777 001456 143424      MOV     #814.,@#RHCA       ;CYLINDER 814.
8131 036226 004737 042766      JSR     PC,@#CHECKT        ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
8132 036232 104401 062562      TYPE     ,CPHALT          ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
8133
8134 036236 000000      HALT                      ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
8135 036240 013711 002064      MOV     @#WRIDAT,@R1       ;STOP THE TEST
8136 036244 005037 002006      CLR     @#ERFLG$          ;WRITE DATA=60
8137 036250 004737 047456      JSR     PC,@#COMHD         ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
8138
8139
8140
8141
8142
8143
8144
8145 036254 004737 042336      JSR     PC,@#PUTREG        ;WRITE DATA
8146 036260 005737 002006      TST     @#ERFLG$          ;SAVE REGISTERS
8147 036264 001062      BNE     5$                ;HAVE ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
8148 036266 012700 000377      MOV     #377,R0           ;BRANCH IF YES
8149 036272 012701 051534      MOV     #DISK,R1          ;GOOD DATA
8150 036276 012702 000400      MOV     #256.,R2          ;DATA WRITTEN INTO 'DISK'
8151
8152 036302 012737 000401 047736 1$:      MOV     #256.+1,@#ERWORD   ;COUNTER
8153 036310 020021      CMP     R0,(R1)+          ;FOR ERROR WORD
8154 036312 001424      BEQ     3$                ;COMPARE GOOD DATA WITH DATA ON DISK
8155 036314 010037 001124      MOV     R0,@#SGDDAT       ;BRANCH IF GOOD
8156 036320 014137 001126      MOV     -(R1),@#SBDDAT    ;GOOD DATA
8157 036324 160237 047736      SUB     R2,@#ERWORD       ;BAD DATA
8158 036330 005737 002006      TST     @#ERFLG$          ;ERROR WORD NO
8159 036334 001002      BNE     2$                ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE?
8160 036336 104004      ERROR  4                  ;BRANCH IF YES
8161 036340 000401      BR      64$               ;ERROR ON WRITE DATA COMMAND
8162
    
```

;\*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS  
 ;\*FROM THE 'COMHD' ROUTINE IT MEANS SECTOR GAP, SYNC BYTE  
 ;\*HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY  
 ;\*AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY DETECTED, DATA IS TO BE CHECKED.

```
8163 036342 104005          2$:  ERROR 5          ;WORD NO GIVES WORD IN ERROR
8164 036344 005721          64$: TST (R1)+      ;UNDO -(R1) FOR BAD DATA
8165 036346 017746 142566   MOV @SWR,-(SP)      ;GET SWITCH SETTING
8166 036352 042716 177177   BIC #177177,(SP)   ;KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
8167 036356 022726 000200   CMP #SW07,(SP)+   ;IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
8168 036362 001402          BEQ 4$             ;BRANCH OUT IF YES
8169 036364 005302          3$:  DEC R2        ;IF NOT COUNT 256 WORDS
8170 036366 001345          BNE 1$            ;BRANCH IF 256. NOT DONE
8171
8172
8173 036370 013746 001736   4$:  MOV @#DS1,-(SP)  ;GET RHDS1
8174 036374 042716 001000   BIC #PROG,(SP)    ;CLEAR PROG
8175 036400 022726 002700   CMP #LST!DPR!DRY!VV,(SP)+;IS 'LST' HIGH ?
8176 036404 001412          BEQ 5$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
8177 036406 013737 001662 042402 MOV @#RHDS1,@#REGADR ;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
8178 036414 012737 002700 001124 MOV #LST!DPR!DRY!VV,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
8179 036422 013737 001736 001126 MOV @#DS1,@#SBDDAT ;BAD DATA
8180 036430 104001          ERROR 1           ;'LST' DID NOT SET AFTER
8181                          ;LAST SECTOR ON LAST TRACK
8182                          ;ON LAST CYLINDER WAS
8183                          ;WRITTEN
8184                          ;VV BIT #6 MAY OR MAY NOT BE HIGH
8185 036432 013737 001640 036442 5$:  MOV @#RHCS1,@#6$   ;SET UP 'WAT' SUBROUTINE
8186 036440 104-15          WAT
8187 036442 000000          6$:  0              ;RHCS1 ADDRESS
8188 036444 000200          RDY              ;WAIT FOR READY
8189
8190 036446 000137 037116   JMP @#CAT         ;DON'T DO THE RP04 'LST' TEST FOLLOWING
8191
```

8192  
8193  
8194  
8195 036452  
8196  
8197  
8198  
8199 036452 000004  
8200 036454 012706 001000  
8201 036460 012737 000114 002032  
8202 036466 004737 042732  
8203 036472 012777 000001 143160  
8204 036500 004037 045304  
8205  
8206  
8207 036504 000632  
8208  
8209  
8210  
8211  
8212  
8213  
8214  
8215  
8216  
8217  
8218  
8219  
8220  
8221  
8222 036506 000004  
8223  
8224  
8225 036510 012706 001000  
8226 036514 012737 000115 002032  
8227  
8228 036522 004037 042650  
8229 036526 051534  
8230 036530 052560  
8231 036532 000000  
8232  
8233  
8234  
8235 036534 012737 010632 047616  
8236  
8237 036542 112737 000022 047621  
8238 036550 112737 000025 047620  
8239 036556 005037 047622  
8240 036562 005037 047624  
8241 036566 012737 000400 047664  
8242 036574 012737 000001 047626  
8243 036602 004537 044140  
8244 036606 047616  
8245 036610 051516  
8246  
8247

DOG:

```
*****  
: *TEST 114 MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER = 410.  
*****  
TST114: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT DRIVE  
MOV #DMD,@#RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE  
JSR RO,@#MAKECYL ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK  
;COMMAND FOLOWED BY AN INIT  
;THIS SHOULD CHANGE RHCC  
;CHANGE RHCC TO 410.  
410.
```

```
*****  
: *TEST 115 RHDS1 (BIT #10) - LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED, 'LST'  
*****  
: ** WRITE CYLINDER 410., FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD  
: ** TRACK 18., SECTOR 21., KEYS 0, NUMBER OF WORDS  
: ** 256., OF 377  
: ** 'LST' BIT #10 - RHDS1 SHOULD SET AFTER THE  
: ** WRITE IS COMPLETED  
*****
```

```
TST115: SCOPF  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK  
.WORD DISK ;FROM  
.WORD TOLGAP+16 ;TO  
.WORD 0 ;DATA  
; *THESE ARE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY  
MOV #410,!FMT22,@#CYL;CYLINDER 410.  
;16 BITS PER WORD  
MOVB #18.,@#SECOTR+1;TRACK 18.  
MOVB #21.,@#SECOTR ;SECTOR 21.  
CLR @#KEY1 ;KEY1 0  
CLR @#KEY2 ;KEY2 0  
MOV #256.,@#NOWORD ;NO OF DATA WORDS  
MOV #1,@#X ;WRITE DATA  
JSR RS,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC  
CYL  
WCRC  
; *THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
```

```
8248
8249 036612 004037 042650 JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL WRITE BUFFER WITH 377
8250 036616 002114 WRFROM ;FROM LOCATION
8251 036620 003114 WRFROM+<256.*2> ;TO LOCATION
8252 036622 000377 377 ;DATA
8253 036624 004737 042732 JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
8254 036630 012777 177400 142774 MOV #-256.,@RHWC ;256. DATA WORDS
8255 036636 012777 002114 142770 MOV #WRFROM,@RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
8256 036644 012746 000025 MOV #21.,-(SP) ;SECTOR 21.
8257 036650 112766 000022 000001 MOV #18.,1(SP) ;TRACK 18.
8258 036656 012677 142762 MOV (SP)+,@RHDS1 ;SECTOR 21. TRACK 18.
8259 036662 012777 010000 142760 MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT
8260 036670 012777 000632 142754 MOV #410.,@RHCA ;CYLINDER 410.
8261 036676 004737 042766 JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
8262 036702 104401 062562 TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
8263 ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
8264 036706 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST
8265 036710 013711 002064 MOV @#WRIDAT,@R1 ;WRITE DATA=60
8266 036714 005037 002006 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
8267 036720 004737 047456 JSR PC,@#COMHD ;WRITE DATA
8268
8269
8270 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
8271 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE IT MEANS SECTOR GAP, SYNC BYTE
8272 ;*HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY
8273 ;*AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY DETECTED, DATA IS TO BE CHECKED.
8274
8275 036724 004737 042336 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
8276 036730 005737 002006 TST @#ERFLG$ ;HAVE ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
8277 036734 001062 BNE 5$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8278 036736 012700 000377 MOV #377,R0 ;GOOD DATA
8279 036742 012701 051534 MOV #DISK,R1 ;DATA WRITTEN INTO "DISK"
8280 036746 012702 000400 MOV #256.,R2 ;COUNTER
8281
8282 036752 012737 000401 047736 1$: MOV #256.+1,@#ERWORD ;FOR ERROR WORD
8283 036760 020021 CMP R0,(R1)+ ;COMPARE GOOD DATA WITH DATA ON DISK
8284 036762 001424 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
8285 036764 010037 001124 MOV R0,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
8286 036770 014137 001126 MOV -(R1),@#SBDDAT ;BAD DATA
8287 036774 160237 047736 SUB R2,@#ERWORD ;ERROR WORD NO
8288 037000 005737 002006 TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE?
8289 037004 001002 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8290 037006 104004 ERROR 4 ;ERROR ON WRITE DATA COMMAND
8291 037010 000401 BR 64$ ;BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
8292
8293 037012 104005 2$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NO GIVES WORD IN ERROR
8294 037014 005721 64$: TST (R1)+ ;UNDO -(R1) FOR BAD DATA
8295 037016 017746 142116 MOV @SWR,-(SP) ;GET SWITCH SETTING
8296 037022 042716 177177 BIC #177177,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
8297 037026 022726 000200 CMP #SW07,(SP)+ ;IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
8298 037032 001402 BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH OUT IF YES
8299 037034 005302 3$: DEC R2 ;IF NOT COUNT 256 WORDS
8300 037036 001345 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 256. NOT DONE
8301
8302
8303 037040 013746 001736 4$: MOV @#DS1,-(SP) ;GET RHDS1
```

8304	037044	042716	001000			BIC	#PROG,(SP)	;CLEAR PROG BIT
8305	037050	022726	002700			CMP	#LST:DPR:DRY:VV,(SP)+	;IS 'LST' HIGH ?
8306	037054	001412				BEQ	5\$	;WAIT FOR 'RDY' IF GOOD
8307	037056	013737	001662	042402		MOV	@#RHDS1,@#REGADR	;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
8308	037064	012737	002700	001124		MOV	#LST:DPR:DRY:VV,@#SGDDAT	;GOOD DATA
8309	037072	013737	001736	001126		MOV	@#DS1,@#SBDDAT	;BAD DATA
8310	037100	104001				ERROR	1	; 'LST' DID NOT SET AFTER
8311								;LAST SECTOR ON LAST TRACK ON LAST
8312								;CYLINDER WAS WRITTEN - 'VV' BIT #6
8313								;MAY OR MAY NOT BE HIGH
8314								
8315	037102	013737	001640	037112	5\$:	MOV	@#RHCS1,@#6\$	;SET UP 'WAT' SUBROUTINE
8316	037110	104415				WAT		
8317	037112	000000			6\$:	0		;RHCS1 ADDRESS
8318	037114	000200				RDY		;WAIT FOR 'RDY' BIT

8319  
8320  
8321 037116  
8322  
8323  
8324  
8325  
8326  
8327  
8328  
8329  
8330  
8331  
8332  
8333  
8334  
8335  
8336  
8337 037116 000004  
8338 037120 012706 001000  
8339 037124 012737 000116 002032  
8340 037132 004737 042732  
8341 037136 004037 042650  
8342 037142 051534  
8343 037144 052560  
8344 037146 000000  
8345  
8346  
8347  
8348  
8349 037150 005737 002036  
8350 037154 001404  
8351  
8352 037156 012737 011456 047616  
8353 037164 000403  
8354  
8355 037166 012737 010632 047616 10\$:  
8356  
8357  
8358 037174 112737 000022 047621 11\$:  
8359 037202 112737 000025 047620  
8360 037210 005037 047622  
8361 037214 005037 047624  
8362 037220 012737 000400 047664  
8363 037226 012737 000001 047626  
8364 037234 004537 044140  
8365 037240 047616  
8366 037242 051516  
8367  
8368  
8369  
8370 037244 004037 042650  
8371 037250 002114  
8372 037252 003114  
8373 037254 000377  
8374 037256 004737 042732

CAT:  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
:\*TEST 116 ERROR REGISTER 1 - BIT #9 AOE  
  
:\*\* A WRITE DATA COMMAND IS GIVEN TO CYLINDER 410./814.  
:\*\* SECTOR 21 TRACK 18, KEYS 0, DATA 377  
:\*\* WORD COUNT REGISTER FOR 522 (256+66+200) WORDS  
:\*\*  
:\*\* AFTER 256 WORDS HAVE BEEN WRITTEN  
:\*\* 'AOE' SHOULD COME UP  
:\*\*  
:\*\* RHWG WILL SHOW 200 BECAUSE THE SILO IS 66 WORDS AND  
:\*\* 256 WORDS HAVE BEEN WRITTEN - TOTAL 322  
:\*\* THIS IS 200 SHORT OF 522  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
TST116: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REG. CORRES.  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK  
.WORD DISK ;FROM  
.WORD TOLGAP+16 ;TO  
.WORD 0 ;DATA  
  
:\*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY  
:\*AND WILL HANDLE RP04 OR RP06 DRIVES  
  
TST @#RP06 ;MOVE RP06 FLAG TO ITSELF TO TEST  
BEQ 10\$ ;TREAT DRIVE AS RP04 IF = 0  
  
MOV #814..FMT22,@#CYL;CYLINDER 814., 16 BITS PER WORD  
BR 11\$ ;TREAT DRIVE AS RP06  
  
MOV #410..FMT22,@#CYL;CYLINDER 410., 16 BITS PER WORD  
;TREAT DRIVE AS RP04  
  
MOVB #18.,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 18.  
MOVB #21.,@#SECOTR ;SECTOR 21.  
CLR @#KEY1 ;KEY1 0  
CLR @#KEY2 ;KEY2 0  
MOV #256.,@#NOWORD ;NO OF DATA WORDS  
MOV #1,@#X ;WRITE DATA  
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC  
CYL  
WCRC  
  
:\*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS  
  
JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL WRITE BUFFER WITH 377  
WRFROM ;FROM  
WRFROM+<256.\*2> ;TO  
377 ;DATA  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS



```

8375 037262 012777 176766 142342 MOV #-522.,@RHWC ;522. DATA WORDS
8376 037270 012777 002114 142336 MOV #WRFROM,@RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
8377 037276 012746 000025 MOV #21.,-(SP) ;SECTOR 21.
8378 037302 112766 000022 000001 MOV #18.,1(SP) ;TRACK 18.
8379 037310 012677 142330 MOV (SP)+,@RHDST ;SECTOR 21. TRACK 18.
8380 037314 012777 010000 142326 MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT
8381
8382 ;*CHECK TO SEE WHAT TYPE OF DRIVE IS BEING TESTED
8383 ;*AND LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER WITH THE PROPER NUMBER
8384
8385 037322 005737 002036 TST @#RP06 ;MOVE FLAG TO ITSELF TO TEST
8386 037326 001404 BEQ 12$ ;TREAT AS RP04 IF = 0
8387 037330 012777 001456 142314 MOV #814.,@RHCA ;CYLINDER 814.
8388 037336 000403 BR 13$ ;TREAT AS RP06
8389 037340 012777 000632 142304 12$: MOV #410.,@RHCA ;CYLINDER 410.
8390 037346 13$:
8391
8392 037346 004737 042766 JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
8393 037352 104401 062562 TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
8394 ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
8395 037356 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST
8396 037360 013711 002064 MOV @#WRIDAT,@R1 ;WRITE DATA=60
8397 037364 005037 002006 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
8398
8399 ;*THE REGISTERS WILL BE SAVED IN REINTO BUFFER
8400
8401 037370 004037 043424 JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE
8402 037374 001632 RHWC ;FROM
8403 037376 003160 REINTO ;TO
8404 037400 000023 19. ;NUMBER SAVED
8405
8406 ;*GIVE WRITE DATA COMMAND
8407
8408 037402 004737 047456 JSR PC,@#COMHD ;WRITE DATA COMMAND
8409
8410 ;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
8411
8412 037406 005757 002040 TST @#RH70 ;CHECK FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
8413 037412 001407 BEQ JP1 ;SKIP RH70 CODE AND DC RH11 IF NOT
8414
8415 037414 012737 177376 003160 VAR1: MOV #-258.,@#REINTO ;SAVED RHWC SHOULD BE = 258.
8416 037422 012737 003134 003162 VAR2: MOV #WRFROM+<2*256.>+<2*8.>,@#REINTO+2
8417 ;SAVED RHBA SHOULD BE WRFROM+256*8
8418 037430 000406 BR JP2 ;SKIP NEXT RH11 CODE
8419
8420 037432 012737 177470 003160 JP1: MOV #-200.,@#REINTO ;SAVED RHWC SHOULD BE - 200.
8421 037440 012737 003320 003162 MOV #WRFROM+<2*256.>+<2*66.>,@#REINTO+2
8422 ;SAVED RHBA SHOULD BE WRFROM+256*66
8423
8424 037446 052737 000200 003164 JP2: BIS #OR,@#REINTO+4 ;SAVED RHCS2
8425 037454 042737 000100 003164 BIC #IR,@#REINTO+4 ;SAVED RHCS2
8426 037462 052737 140000 003166 BIS #SC!TRE,@#REINTO+6;SAVED RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE 'SC' & 'TRE'
8427 037470 012737 001000 003170 MOV #AOE,@#REINTO+10 ;SAVED RHER1 SHOULD HAVE 'AOE'
8428 037476 017737 142142 003172 MOV @#RHDST,@#REINTO+12;SAVED RHDST SHOULD HAVE-
8429 ;RHDST IS UNDEFINED
8430

```

```

8431 ;*CHECK TO SEE WHAT TYPE OF DRIVE IS BEING TESTED
8432 ;*AND SET UP CYLINDER ADDRESS ACCORDINGLY
8433
8434 037504 005737 002036 TST @#RP06 ;MOVE RP06 FLAG TO ITSELF TO TEST
8435 037510 001404 BEQ 14$ ;TREAT AS RP04 IF = 0
8436 037512 012737 001457 003200 MOV #815.,@#REINTO+20;SAVED DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
8437 037520 000403 BR 15$ ;TREAT AS RP06
8438 037522 012737 000633 003200 14$: MOV #411.,@#REINTO+20;SAVED DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
8439
8440 037530 013737 002016 003204 15$: MOV @#ATTENT,@#REINTO+24 ;SAVED RHAS SHOULD HAVE APPRO. BIT
8441 037536 052737 000001 003206 BIS #DMD,@#REINTO+26;SAVED RHMR
8442 037544 052737 142000 003210 BIS #ATA!ERR!LST,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS'
8443
8444 ;*AFTER A WRITE DATA COMMAND WITH 'AOE' ERROR
8445 ;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARES CAN BE DONE
8446
8447 037552 004037 043424 JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE
8448 037556 001632 RHC ;FROM
8449 037560 002114 WRFROM ;TO
8450 037562 000021 17. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
8451
8452 ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
8453 ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
8454 ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
8455
8456 037564 113737 003205 002141 MOVB @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
8457
8458 ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE WRITE DATA COMMAND
8459 ;*WITH AFTER COMMAND
8460
8461 037572 004037 043626 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
8462 037576 003160 REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
8463 037600 002114 WRFROM ;TEST BUFFER
8464 037602 000021 17. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
8465 037604 037612 1$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
8466 037606 037612 1$ ;SAME
8467 037610 037632 2$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
8468
8469 037612 013705 047736 1$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
8470 037616 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
8471 037620 016537 001630 042402 MOV RHC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
8472 037626 104001 ERROR 1 ;FORCED AOE ERROR CAUSED IMPROPER
8473 ;REGISTER CHANGE
8474 037630 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN FOR FURTHER COMPARISONS
8475 ;NO ERRORS
8476 037632 005037 002006 2$: CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
8477
8478 ;*DATA IS TO BE CHECKED HERE
8479
8480
8481 037636 004737 042336 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
8482 037642 012700 000377 MOV #377,R0 ;GOOD DATA
8483 037646 012701 051534 MOV #DISK,R1 ;DATA WRITTEN INTO "DISK"
8484 037652 012702 000400 MOV #256.,R2 ;COUNTER
8485 037656 012737 000400 047736 3$: MOV #256.,@#ERWORD ;FOR ERROR WORD
8486 037664 020021 CMP RO,(R1)+ ;COMPARE GOOD DATA WITH DATA ON DISK
  
```

8487	037666	001424		BEQ	6\$		;BRANCH IF GOOD
8488	037670	010037	001124	MOV	R0,@#\$GDDAT		;GOOD DATA
8489	037674	014137	001126	MOV	-(R1),@#\$BDDAT		;BAD DATA
8490	037700	160237	047736	SUB	R2,@#ERWORD		;ERROR WORD NO
8491	037704	005737	002006	TST	@#ERFLG\$		;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE?
8492	037710	001002		BNE	4\$		;BRANCH IF YES
8493	037712	104004		ERROR	4		;ERROR ON WRITE DATA COMMAND WITH FORCED 'AOE'
8494	037714	000401		BR	5\$		;BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
8495	037716	104005		4\$: ERROR	5		;WORD NO. GIVES WORD IN ERROR
8496	037720	005721		5\$: TST	(R1)+		;UNDO -(R1) FOR BAD DATA
8497	037722	017746	141212	MOV	@SWR,-(SP)		;GET SWITCH SETTING
8498	037726	042716	177177	BIC	#177177,(SP)		;KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
8499	037732	022726	000200	CMP	#SW07,(SP)+		;IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
8500	037736	001402		BEQ	7\$		;BRANCH OUT IF YES ----->
8501							
8502	037740	005302		6\$: DEC	R2		;IF NOT COUNT 256 WORDS
8503	037742	001345		BNE	3\$		;BRANCH IF 256. NOT DONE
8504							
8505	037744			7\$:			

```
8506
8507
8508
8509
8510 037744 000004
8511 037746 012706 001000
8512 037752 012737 000117 002032
8513 037760 004737 042732
8514 037764 012777 000001 141666
8515 037772 004037 045304
8516
8517
8518 037776 000000
8519
8520
8521
8522
8523
8524
8525
8526
8527
8528
8529
8530
8531
8532 040000 000004
8533 040002 012706 001000
8534 040006 012737 000120 002032
8535 040014 004737 042732
8536
8537
8538 040020 012777 000001 141632
8539 040026 052777 000004 141624
8540 040034 042777 000004 141616
8541
8542
8543
8544
8545 040042 012777 177400 141562
8546 040050 012700 003160
8547 040054 010077 141554
8548
8549 040060 012720 010000
8550
8551 040064 012720 012000
8552 040070 005020
8553 040072 005020
8554 040074 012705 000400
8555 040100 012720 177777 1$:
8556 040104 005305
8557 040106 001374
8558 040110 012777 012000 141526
8559
8560 040116 004737 042766
8561 040122 104401 062562
```

```
*****
;*TEST 117 MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER = 0
*****
TST117: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT DRIVE
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
JSR RO,@#MAKECYL ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK
;COMMAND FOLOWED BY AN INIT
;THIS SHOULD CHANGE RHCC
;CHANGE RHCC TO 0

*****
;*TEST 120 ERROR REGISTER 1 - BIT #10 'IAE'
;
; ** A READ HEADER AND DATA IS GIVEN TO TRACK 20, SECTOR 0
; **
; ** AN INDEX PULSE IS GIVEN TO GET RHLA TO 0
; **
; ** IAE BIT SHOULD SET /

*****
TST120: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR REGISTERS AND SET UNIT NO.

;*GIVE INDEX PULSE
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
BIS #MINX,@RHMR ;SET INDEX
BIC #MINX,@RHMR ;CLEAR INDEX

; *THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
MOV #-256,@RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV #REINTO,RO ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GETS
MOV RO,@RHBA ;ADDR, OF WRFROM INTO RO AND
;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
MOV #FMT22,(RO)+ ;FORMAT=16 BIT WORDS
;CYLINDER=0
MOV #12000,(RO)+ ;TRACK=20 SECTOR=0 KEYS=0
CLR (RO)+ ;KEY1=0
CLR (RO)+ ;KEY2=0
MOV #256,R5 ;COUNTER
1$: MOV #-1,(RO)+ ;MOVE ALL ONES FOR DATA
DEC R5
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE
MOV #12000,@RHDST ;TRACK=20 SECTOR=0
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY 1
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
```

```

8562                                     ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
8563 040126 000000                     HALT                               ;STOP THE TEST
8564
8565 040130 013711 002072               MOV    @#REFOR,@R1                   ;GET READY FOR WRITE HEADER AND
8566                                     ;DATA WITH 62 IN RHCS1
8567 040134 005037 002006               CLR    @#ERFLGS                      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
8568 040140 012777 010000 141502        MOV    #FMT22,@RHOF                 ;FORMAT BIT=1 (16 BIT WORDS)
8569 040146 005077 141500               CLR    @RHCA                         ;CYLINDER =0
8570
8571                                     ;*THE REGISTERS WILL BE SAVED IN REINTO BUFFER
8572 040152 004037 043424               JSR    RO,@#SAVER                    ;SAVE
8573 040156 001632                       RHWC                                  ;FROM
8574 040160 003160                       REINTO                                ;TO
8575 040162 000023                       19.                                  ;NUMBER SAVED
8576
8577                                     ;*GO TO WRITE HEADER AND DATA
8578
8579 040164 013700 001660               MOV    @#RHMR,RO                     ;NOW RO WAS MAINTENANCE REG. ADDR.
8580 040170 012710 000001               MOV    #DMD,@RO                      ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8581 040174 052777 000001 141436        BIS    #GO,@RHCS1                   ;GO
8582
8583                                     ;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUE
8584 040202 052737 140000 003166        BIS    #SC!TRE,@#REINTO+6           ;SAVED RHCS1
8585 040210 012737 002000 003170        MOV    #IAE,@#REINTO+10             ;SAVED RHER1
8586 040216 012737 012001 003172        MOV    #12001,@#REINTO+12          ;SAVED RHDST
8587 040224 013737 002016 003204        MOV    @#ATTENT,@#REINTO+24        ;SAVED RHAS
8588 040232 052737 000001 003206        BIS    #DMD,@#REINTO+26           ;SAVED RHMR
8589 040240 052737 140000 003210        BIS    #ATA!ERR,@#REINTO+30       ;SAVED RHDS1
8590
8591                                     ;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARES CAN BE DONE
8592 040246 004037 043424               JSR    RO,@#SAVER                    ;SAVE
8593 040252 001632                       RHWC                                  ;FROM
8594 040254 002114                       WRFROM                                ;TO
8595 040256 000023                       19.                                  ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
8596
8597                                     ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
8598                                     ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
8599                                     ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
8600 040260 113737 003205 002141        MOVSB @#REINTO+25,@#WRFROM+25      ;SAVE UPPER RHAS
8601
8602                                     ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE READ IN PRESET COMMAND
8603                                     ;*WITH AFTER COMMAND
8604
8605 040266 004037 043626               JSR    RO,@#COMPAR                   ;COMPARE
8606 040272 003160                       REINTO                                ;GOOD BUFFER
8607 040274 002114                       WRFROM                                ;TEST BUFFER
8608 040276 000021                       17.                                  ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
8609 040300 040306                       2$.                                  ;RETURN FOR ERROR
8610 040302 040306                       2$.                                  ;SAME
8611 040304 040326                       3$.                                  ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
8612
8613 040306 013705 047736 2$.           MOV    @#ERWORD,R5                  ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
8614 040312 060505                       ADD    R5,R5                          ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
8615 040314 016537 001630 042402        MOV    RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR          ;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
8616 040322 104001                       ERROR 1                               ;FORCED IAE CAUSED IMPROPER
8617                                     ;REGISTER CHANGE

```

C  
 O  
 M  
 P  
 U  
 T  
 E  
 R  
 I  
 N  
 F  
 O  
 R  
 M  
 A  
 T  
 I  
 O  
 N

8618	040324	000207		RTS	PC		;RETURN FOR FURTHER COMPARISONS
8619							
8620							;NO ERRORS
8621							
8622	040326	004737	042732	38:	JSR	PC,@CLDIS'	;CLEAR GO BIT
8623							

```
8624
8625
8626
8627
8628
8629
8630
8631
8632
8633
8634
8635
8636
8637
8638 040332 000004
8639 040334 012706 001000
8640 040340 012737 000121 002032
8641 040346 004737 042732
8642
8643
8644 040352 012777 000001 141300
8645 040360 052777 000004 141272
8646 040366 042777 000004 141264
8647
8648
8649
8650 040374 012777 177400 141230
8651 040402 012700 002114
8652 040406 010077 141222
8653
8654 040412 012720 010000
8655
8656 040416 012720 000026
8657 040422 005020
8658 040424 005020
8659 040426 012705 000400
8660 040432 012720 177777 1$:
8661 040436 005305
8662 040440 001374
8663 040442 012777 000026 141174
8664
8665 040450 004737 042766
8666 040454 104401 062562
8667
8668 040460 000000
8669
8670 040462 013711 002066
8671
8672 040466 005037 002006
8673 040472 012777 010000 141150
8674 040500 005077 141146
8675
8676
8677
8678
8679
```

```
*****
*TEST 121 ERROR REGISTER 1- BIT #10 'IAE'
*****
** A WRITE HEADER AND DATA IS GIVEN TO SECTOR 22
** TRACK 0 CYLINDER 0
**
** WORD COUNT IS SET TO 256.
**
** AN INDEX PULSE IS GIVEN TO GET RHLA TO 0
**
** IAE BIT SHOULD SET
*****
TST121: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR REGISTERS AND SET UNIT NO.

;*GIVE INDEX PULSE
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
BIS #MINX,@RHMR ;SET INDEX
BIC #MINX,@RHMR ;CLEAR INDEX

;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
MOV #-256,@RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV #WRFROM,RO ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GETS
MOV RO,@RHBA ;ADDR. OF WRFROM INTO RO AND
;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
MOV #FMT22,(RO)+ ;FORMAT=16 BIT WORDS
;CYLINDER=0
MOV #22,(RO)+ ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=22, KEYS=0
CLR (RO)+ ;KEY1=0
CLR (RO)+ ;KEY2=0
MOV #256,R5 ;COUNTER
MOV #-1,(RO)+ ;MOVE ALL ONES FOR DATA
DEC R5
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE
MOV #22,@RH DST ;TRACK=0 SECTOR=22

JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
;STOP THE TEST

MOV @#WRIFOR,@R1 ;GET READY FOR WRITE HEADER AND
;DATA WITH 62 IN RHCS1
CLR @#ERFLGS ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;FORMA BIT=1 (16 BIT WORDS)
CLR @RHCA ;CYLINDER =0

;*AS EXCEPTION IS ASSERTED BEFORE RUN IS
;*LATCHED RHWC,RHBA,RHCS1,RHCS2 CANNOT BE CHECKED
;*BECAUSE RHWC WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON GATE DELAYS
;*ON DIFFERENT UNITS
```

```
8680
8681 ;*THE REGISTERS WILL BE SAVED IN REINTO BUFFER
8682 040504 004037 043424 JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE
8683 040510 001642 RHER1 ;FROM
8684 040512 003160 REINTO ;TO
8685 040514 000015 13. ;NUMBER SAVED
8686
8687 ;*GO TO WRITE HEADER AND DATA
8688
8689 040516 013700 001660 MOV @#RHMR,RO ;NOW RO HAS MAINTENANCE REG. ADDR.
8690 040522 012710 000001 MOV #DMD,@RO ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8691 040526 052777 000001 141104 BIS #GO,@RHCS1 ;GO
8692
8693 ;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUE
8694 040534 012737 002000 003160 MOV #IAE,@#REINTO ;SAVED RHER1
8695 040542 012737 000027 003162 MOV #23,@#REINTO+2;SAVED RHDST
8696 040550 013737 002016 003174 MOV @#ATTENT,@#REINTO+14 ;SAVED RHAS
8697 040556 052737 000001 003176 BIS #DMD,@#REINTO+16 ;SAVED RHMR
8698 040564 052737 140000 003200 BIS #ATA!ERR,@#REINTO+20 ;SAVED RHDS1
8699
8700 ;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARES CAN BE DONE
8701 040572 004037 043424 JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE
8702 040576 001642 RHER1 ;FROM
8703 040600 002114 WRFROM ;TO
8704 040602 000015 13. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
8705
8706 ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
8707 ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
8708 ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
8709 040604 113737 003175 002131 MOVB @#REINTO+15,@#WRFROM+15;SAVE UPPER RHAS
8710
8711
8712 ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE READ IN PRESET COMMAND
8713 ;*WITH AFTER COMMAND
8714 040612 004037 043626 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
8715 040616 003160 REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
8716 040620 002114 WRFROM ;TEST BUFFER
8717 040622 000015 13. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
8718 040624 040632 2$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
8719 040626 040632 2$ ;SAME
8720 040630 040652 3$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
8721
8722 040632 013705 047736 2$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
8723 040636 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
8724 040640 016537 001640 042402 MOV RHER1-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
8725 040646 104001 ERROR 1 ;FORCED IAE CAUSED IMPROPER
8726 ;REGISTER CHANGE
8727 040650 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN FOR FURTHER COMPARISONS
8728
8729 ;NO ERRORS
8730
8731 040652 004737 042732 3$: JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR GO BIT
8732
8733
```



```
8734  
8735  
8736  
8737  
8738  
8739  
8740  
8741  
8742  
8743  
8744  
8745  
8746  
8747  
8748 040656 000004  
8749 040660 012706 001000  
8750 040664 012737 000122 002032  
8751 040672 004737 042732  
8752  
8753  
8754 040676 012777 000001 140754  
8755 040704 052777 000004 140746  
8756 040712 042777 000004 140740  
8757  
8758  
8759  
8760 040720 012777 177400 140704  
8761 040726 012700 002114  
8762 040732 010077 140676  
8763  
8764 040736 012705 000400  
8765 040742 012720 177777 1$:  
8766 040746 005305  
8767 040750 001374  
8768 040752 012777 000000 140664  
8769  
8770 040760 004737 042766  
8771 040764 104401 062562  
8772  
8773 040770 000000  
8774  
8775 040772 013711 002064  
8776  
8777 040776 005037 002006  
8778 041002 012777 010000 140640  
8779  
8780 041010 005737 002036  
8781 041014 001404  
8782  
8783 041016 012777 001457 140626  
8784 041024 000403  
8785  
8786 041026 012777 000633 140616 4$:  
8787  
8788  
8789
```

```
*****  
: *TEST 122 ERROR REGISTER 1- BIT #10 'IAE'  
*****  
: ** A WRITE DATA IS GIVEN TO SECTOR 0  
: ** TRACK 0 CYLINDER 411  
: **  
: ** WORD COUNT IS SET TO 256.  
: ** AN INDEX PULSE IS GIVEN TO GET RHLA TO 0  
: **  
: ** IAE BIT SHOULD SET  
*****  
1ST122: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR REGISTERS AND SET UNIT NO.  
  
; *GIVE INDEX PULSE  
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE  
BIS #MINX,@RHMR ;SET INDEX  
BIC #MINX,@RHMR ;CLEAR INDEX  
  
; *THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS  
MOV #-256.,@RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS  
MOV #WRFROM,RO ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GFTS  
MOV RO,@RHBA ;ADDR. OF WRFROM INTO RO AND  
;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER  
;COUNTER  
1$: MOV #-1,(RO)+ ;MOVE ALL ONES FOR DATA  
DEC R5  
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE  
MOV #0.,@RHDST ;TRACK=0 SECTOR=0  
  
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1  
TYPE ,CPHALT ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-  
;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE  
;STOP THE TEST  
  
MOV @#WRIDAT,@R1 ;GET READY FOR WRITE  
;DATA WITH 60 IN RHCS1  
CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG  
MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;FORMA BIT=1 (16 BIT WORDS)  
  
TST @#RP06 ;MOVE FLAG TO ITSELF TO TEST  
BEQ 4$ ;TREAT DRIVE AS RP04 IF FLAG = 0  
  
MOV #815.,@RHCA ;CYLINDER = 815 (ONE TOO MANY)  
BR 5$ ;TREAT DRIVE AS RP06  
  
MOV #411.,@RHCA ;CYLINDER = 411 (ONE TOO MANY)  
;TREAT DRIVE AS RP04  
  
; *AS EXCEPTION IS ASSERTED BEFORE RUN IS
```

```
8790 ;*LATCHED RHWC,RHBA,RHCS1,RHCS2 CANNOT BE CHECKED
8791 ;*BECAUSE RHWC WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON GATE DELAYS
8792 ;*ON DIFFERENT UNITS
8793
8794 ;*THE REGISTERS WILL BE SAVED IN REINTO BUFFER
8795 041034 004037 043424 5$: JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE
8796 041040 001642 RHER1 ;FROM
8797 041042 003160 REINTO ;TO
8798 041044 000015 13. ;NUMBER SAVED
8799
8800 ;*GO TO WRITE HEADER AND DATA
8801
8802 041046 013700 001660 MOV @#RHMR,RO ;NOW RO HAS MAINTENANCE REG. ADDR.
8803 041052 012710 000001 MOV #DMD,@RO ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8804 041056 052777 000001 140554 BIS #GO,@RHCS1 ;GO
8805
8806 ;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUE
8807 041064 012737 002000 003160 MOV #IAE,@#REINTO ;SAVED RHER1
8808 041072 012737 000001 003162 MOV #1,@#REINTO+2;SAVED RHDST
8809 041100 013737 002016 003174 MOV @#ATTENT,@#REINTO+14 ;SAVED RHAS
8810 041106 052737 000001 003176 BIS #DMD,@#REINTO+16 ;SAVED RHMR
8811 041114 052737 140000 003200 BIS #ATA!ERR,@#REINTO+20 ;SAVED RHDST
8812
8813 ;*SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARES CAN BE DONE
8814 041122 004037 043424 JSR RO,@#SAVER ;SAVE
8815 041126 001642 RHER1 ;FROM
8816 041130 002114 WRFROM ;TO
8817 041132 000015 13. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
8818
8819 ;*AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
8820 ;*OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
8821 ;*SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
8822 041134 113737 003175 002131 MOVB @#REINTO+15,@#WRFROM+15;SAVE UPPER RHAS
8823
8824
8825 ;*COMPARE REG. STERS BEFORE READ IN PRESET COMMAND
8826 ;*WITH AFTER COMMAND
8827 041142 004037 043626 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
8828 041146 003160 REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
8829 041150 002114 WRFROM ;TEST BUFFER
8830 041152 000015 13. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
8831 041154 041162 2$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
8832 041156 041162 2$ ;SAME
8833 041160 041202 3$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
8834
8835 041162 013705 047736 2$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
8836 041166 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
8837 041170 016537 001640 042402 MOV RHER1-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REG. ADDRESS
8838 041176 104001 ERROR 1 ;FORCED IAE CAUSED IMPROPER
8839 ;REGISTER CHANGE
8840 041200 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN FOR FURTHER COMPARISONS
8841
8842 ;NO ERRORS
8843
8844 041202 004737 042732 3$: JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR GO BIT
```

```
8845
8846
8847
8848
8849
8850
8851
8852
8853
8854 041206 000004
8855 041210 012737 000001 001212
8856 041216 012737 000000 177776
8857 041224 104401 041232
8858 041230 000425
8859
8860 041304
8861 041304 013746 001774
8862 041310 104405
8863 041312 104401 041320
8864 041316 000402
8865
8866 041324
8867 041324 013746 001112
8868 041330 104405
8869 041332 005037 001112
8870 041336 005037 001102
8871 041342 005737 002002
8872
8873 041346 001413
8874
8875 041350 005237 001100
8876 041354 104401 041537
8877 041360 013746 001100
8878 041364 104405
8879 041366 104401 041534
8880 041372 000137 007656
8881
8882 041376 005337 001776
8883 041402 001413
8884 041404 013700 001774
8885 041410 012701 001754
8886 041414 022100
8887 041416 001401
8888 041420 000775
8889 041422 011137 001774
8890 041426 000137 007656
8891
8892
8893
8894
8895
8896
8897
8898
8899
8900

*****
*TEST 123 END OF DRIVE
** THIS IS THE END OF TEST FOR ONE DRIVE
** IF THERE ARE MORE DRIVES THEN THE PROGRAM
** JUMPS TO TEST 5 FOR NEXT DRIVE TEST
** END PASS IS REACHED ONLY AFTER ALL DRIVES ARE COMPLETE
*****
TST123: SCOPE
MOV #1,STIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
MOV #0,PS ;;REINSTATE PS TO 0
TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TOTAL ERRORS ON THIS PASS ON UNIT NO. /
64$: MOV @#UNIT,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE UNIT NUMBER
TYPDS
TYPE ,67$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 66$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;67$: .ASCIZ /= /
66$: MOV @#BERTTL,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE NUMBER OF ERRORS
TYPDS
CLR @#BERTTL ;CLEAR TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS
CLR @#STSTNM ;CLEAR TEST NUMBER
TST @#SELECT ;STARTING FROM 210 ?
BEQ 3$ ;TEST NEXT DRIVE IF NOT
;CONTINUE ON THIS ONE IF SO
INC @#SPASS ;INCREASE PASS COUNT
TYPE ,SENDMG ;TYPE END PASS #
MOV @#SPASS,-(SP)
TYPDS
TYPE ,SENULL
JMP @#TST5 ;DO NEXT TESTS ----->
3$: DEC @#NCUNITS ;NO. OF UNITS PRESENT DECREMENTED
BEQ $EOP ;BRANCH IF ALL DRIVES COMPLETE
MOV @#UNIT,R0 ;UNIT UNDER TEST
MOV #UNITS,R1 ;TABLE
1$: CMP (R1)+,R0 ;IS THIS UNIT JUST TESTED
BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
BR 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO
2$: MOV (R1),@#UNIT ;THIS IS NEXT UNIT
JMP @#TST5 ;GO FOR NEXT TESTS ----->

.SBTTL
.SBTTL ***SUBROUTINES***
.SBTTL

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE
*****
```

```
8901      ;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
8902      ;*TYPE 'END PASS #XXXXX' (WHERE XXXXX IS A DECIMAL NUMBER)
8903      ;*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
8904      ;*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO TST1
8905
8906      041432      $EOP:
8907      041432      000004      SCOPE
8908      041434      005037      001102      CLR      $TSTNM      ;;ZERO THE TEST NUMBFR
8909      041440      005037      001212      CLR      $TIMES      ;;ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
8910      041444      005237      001100      INC      $PASS      ;;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
8911      041450      042737      100000      001100      BIC      #100000,$PASS      ;;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
8912      041456      005327      DEC      (PC)+      ;;LOOP?
8913      041460      000001      $EOPCT: .WORD      1
8914      041462      003022      BGT      $DOAGN      ;;YES
8915      041464      012737      MOV      (PC)+,@(PC)+      ;;RESTORE COUNTER
8916      041466      000001      $ENDCT: .WORD      1
8917      041470      041460      $EOPCT
8918      041472      104401      041537      TYPE      , $SENDMG      ;;TYPE 'END PASS #'
8919      041476      013746      001100      MOV      $PASS,-(SP)      ;;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
8920      041502      104405      TYPDS      ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
8921      041504      104401      041534      TYPE      , $ENULL      ;;TYPE A NULL CHARACTER
8922      041510      013700      000042      $GET42: MOV      @#42,R0      ;;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
8923      041514      001405      BEQ      $DOAGN      ;;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
8924      041516      000005      RESET      ;;CLEAR THE WORLD
8925      041520      004710      $ENDAD: JSR      PC,(R0)      ;;GO TO MONITOR
8926      041522      000240      NOP      ;;SAVE ROOM
8927      041524      000240      NOP      ;;FOR
8928      041526      000240      NOP      ;;ACT11
8929      041530      $DOAGN:
8930      041530      000137      JMP      @(PC)+      ;;RETURN
8931      041532      005504      $RTNAD: .WORD      TST1
8932      041534      377      377      000      $ENULL: .BYTE      -1,-1,0      ;;NULL CHARACTER STRING
8933      041537      015      042412      042116      $ENDMG: .ASCIZ      <15><12>/END PASS #/
8934      041544      050040      051501      020123
8935      041552      000043
8936
8937
8938      ;*****
8939      ;**HERE IS A DETAILED EXPLANATION OF HOW THE LOOP ON ERROR WORKS.
8940      ;**ON HITTING AN ERROR IF THE LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH IS SET, THE
8941      ;**PROGRAM GOES BACK - USUALLY BACK TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST.
8942
8943      ;**WHEN THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED THEN THE POINT
8944      ;**THE PROGRAM GOES BACK TO CAN BE CHANGED.
8945      ;**THE RESTRICTIONS TO THE POINT WHERE THE PROGRAM CAN GO ARE: -
8946      ;**1. IT MUST BE WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
8947      ;**2. LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH MUST BE SET
8948      ;**3. THE ERROR MUST OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
8949      ;**IF THE ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
8950      ;**THE PROGRAM WILL REVERT TO NORMAL OPERATION. HCWEVER, IF LOOP ON
8951      ;**TEST SWITCH IS SET AND THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED
8952      ;**THEN THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP BACK TO THE SELECTED POINT WHEN IT
8953      ;**COMES TO THE END OF THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION.
8954      ;**
8955      ;**AFTER LOOPING FOR SOME TIME IF THE LOOP SWITCH IS PUT DOWN THEN
8956      ;**NORMAL OPERATION WILL CONTINUE.
```

```
8957      ;:*****
8958
8959
8960 041554 000000      TESTAD: 0          ;FIRST ADDRESS OF TEST
8961
8962 041556      OPERSEL:
8963 041556 005037 177776      CLR      PS          ;MAKE PROCESSOR STATUS ZERO
8964 041562 104401 041570      TYPE    ,65$       ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
8965 041566 000421      BR      64$        ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
8966      ;:65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/THE PROGRAM WAS IN TEST NUMBER /
8967 041632      64$:
8968 041632 013746 002032      MOV     @#TSTNM,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE TEST
8969 041636 104402      TYPOC      ;NUMBER
8970 041640 104401 041646      TYPE    ,67$       ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
8971 041644 000414      BR      66$        ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
8972      ;:67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/THE LOOP BACK PC WAS /
8973 041676      66$:
8974 041676 013746 001110      MOV     @#SLPERR,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE LOOP BACK PC
8975 041702 104402      TYPOC      ;NUMBER
8976 041704 104401 001223      TYPE    ,SCLRF     ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
8977 041710 104401 041716      TYPE    ,69$       ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
8978 041714 000430      BR      68$        ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
8979      ;:69$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SET SWITCH FOR LOOP ON ERROR OR LOOP ON TEST/
8980 041776      68$:
8981 041776 104401 042004      TYPE    ,71$       ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
8982 042002 000430      BR      70$        ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
8983      ;:71$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TYPE THE FIRST PC OF THE TEST TO BE LOOPED ON/
8984 042064      70$:
8985 042064 104401 042072      TYPE    ,73$       ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
8986 042070 000422      BR      72$        ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
8987      ;:73$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN /<15><12>
8988 042136      72$:
8989 042136 104412      RDOCT
8990 042140 062716 000002      ADD     #2,(SP)     ;GET LPADR
8991 042144 012637 001106      MOV     (SP)+,@#SLPADR
8992 042150 104401 042156      TYPE    ,75$       ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
8993 042154 000417      BR      74$        ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
8994      ;:75$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TYPE THE PC WHERE YOU WANT/
8995 042214      74$:
8996 042214 104401 042222      TYPE    ,77$       ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
8997 042220 000440      BR      76$        ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
8998      ;:77$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ THE PROGRAM TO LOOP BACK TO FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN /<15
8999 042322      76$:
9000 042322 104412      RDOCT
9001 042324 012637 001110      MOV     (SP)+,@#SLPERR ;GET LPERR
9002 042330 013746 001106      MOV     @#SLPADR,-(SP)
9003 042334 000002      RTI
9004
9005
9006
9007      .SBTTL SAVE REGISTERS ROUTINE
9008
9009
9010      ;*THIS SAVES THE CONTENTS OF ALL HARDWARE REGISTERS
9011      ;*IN MEMORY LOCATIONS TAGED FROM 'WC' TO 'EC2'
9012      ;*
```

```
9013
9014
9015
9016
9017
9018 042336
9019 042336 010046
9020 042340 010146
9021 042342 010246
9022 042344 012700 001632
9023 042350 012701 001706
9024 042354 012702 000023
9025 042360 013021
9026 042362 005302
9027 042364 001375
9028 042366 012602
9029 042370 012601
9030 042372 012600
9031 042374 000207
9032
9033
9034
9035
9036
9037
9038
9039
9040
9041
9042
9043 042376 000000
9044 042400 000000
9045 042402 000000
9046
9047 042404 012537 042376
9048 042410 012504
9049 042412 010437 042402
9050 042416 010537 042400
9051 042422 062705 000004
9052 042426 012703 000001
9053 042432 004737 042454
9054 042436 004737 042454
9055 042442 000241
9056 042444 006103
9057 042446 005703
9058 042450 001370
9059 042452 000205
9060 042454 005103
9061 042456 012737 042464 042712
9062 042464 032777 001000 136446
9063 042472 001411
9064 042474 105737 001103
9065 042500 001406
9066 042502 000005
9067 042504 013777 001774 137124
9068 042512 004737 055310

; *
; * THIS IS DONE SO THAT COMPARES ARE DONE WITH SAVED LOCATIONS
; * AND NOT THE REGISTERS THEMSELVES. THIS WILL MAKE
; * ERROR PRINTOUTS FOR GOOD AND BAD DATA ALWAYS DIFFRENT

PUTREG:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV #RHC,R0 ; STARTING ADDRESS OF REG
MOV #WC,R1 ; STARTING ADDRESS OF WERE SAVED
MOV #RHCC-RHC+2/2,R2 ; NUMBER OF REG. INTO R2
10$: MOV @ (R0)+,(R1)+ ; SAVE HARDWARE REG.
DEC R2
BNE 10$
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
RTS PC

.SBTTL FLOAT 1 AND 0

; * FLOAT A ONE AND A ZERO THRU A DESIGNATED REGISTER
; * ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF REG. UNDER TEST IS IN R4
MASK: 0 ; BITS UNDER TEST
LERR: 0 ; ERROR HLT ADDRESS
REGADR: 0

BITST: MOV (R5)+, MASK ; FETCH DATA MASK
MOV (R5)+, R4 ; GET ADDRESS OF REG. UNDER TEST
MOV R4, REGADR
MOV R5, LERR ; GET ERROR RETURN ADDR.
ADD #4, R5 ; MODIFY RETURN ADDR. TO JUMP OVER RTS
MOV #1, R3 ; INITIALIZE DATA PATTERN
BLT1: JSR PC, BLT2 ; OUTPUT FLOATING ZERO
JSR PC, BLT2 ; OUTPUT FLOATING ONE
CLC
ROL R3 ; SHIFT PATTERN
TST R3
BNE BLT1 ; BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
RTS R5 ; RETURN TO TEST
BLT2: COM R3 ; COMPLEMENT PATTERN
MOV #BLT3, @#LAD ; SET SCOPE LOOP
BLT3: BIT #SW09,@SWR ; LOOP ON ERROR
BEQ 4$ ; BRANCH IF NO
TSTB @#SERFLG ; ANY ERRORS
BEQ 4$ ; BRANCH IF NO
RESET ; START WITH AN INIT
MOV @#UNIT,@RHCS2 ; SET UNIT NUMBER UNDER TEST
JSR PC,@#STKINT ; INITILIZE TK
```

```

9069
9070 042516 010337 001124 4$: MOV R3,@#SGDDAT ;INIT FOR SCOPING LOOPS
9071 042522 005137 042376 COM @#MASK ;STORE GOOD DATA
9072 042526 043737 042376 001124 BIC @#MASK,@#SGDDAT ;AND MASK WITH PATTERN
9073 042534 005137 042376 COM @#MASK ;CLEAR THE REST
9074 042540 013714 001124 MOV @#SGDDAT,(R4) ;RESTORE MASK
9075 042544 011437 001126 MOV (R4),@#SBDDAT ;OUTPUT TO REGISTER
9076 042550 05137 042376 COM @#MASK ;INPUT FROM REGISTER
9077 042554 043737 042376 001126 BIC @#MASK,@#SBDDAT ;AND MASK OUT RECEIVED DATA
9078 042562 005137 042376 COM @#MASK ;RESTORE MASK
9079 042566 023737 001124 001126 CMP @#SGDDAT,@#SBDDAT ;IS DATA CORRECT
9080 042574 001424 BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
9081 042576 011437 001126 MOV (R4),@#SBDDAT
9082 042602 023704 001640 CMP @#RHCS1,R4 ;REGISTER UNDER TEST RHCS1?
9083 042606 001004 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
9084 042610 052737 004200 001124 BIS #RDY!DVA,@#SGDDAT ;SET RDY AND DVA
9085 042616 000410 BR 3$
9086 042620 023704 051636 2$: CMP @#RHCS2,R4 ;REGISTER UNDER TEST RHCS2?
9087 042624 001005 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
9088 042626 011446 MOV @R4,-(SP) ;GET RHCS2
9089 042630 042716 177477 BIC #^C<IR!OR>,(SP) ;KEEP IR AND OR BIT
9090 042634 052637 001124 BIS (SP)+,@#SGDDAT ;SET IR OR BITS IF NEEDED
9091 042640 004777 177534 3$: JSR PC,@LEERR ;GO TO REPORT ERROR
9092 042644 000240 NOP ;REPLACE BY 104420 FOR LOCAL SCOPE LOOP
9093 042646 000207 1$: RTS PC

```

```

9094
9095
9096 .SBTTL CLEAR MEMORY ROUTINE
9097
9098 ;* THIS CLEARS ANY BLOCK OF MEMORY
9099 ;* FILLING IT WITH ANY DATA
9100
9101 ;* CALL
9102 ;* JSR RO,CLAREA
9103 ;* X ;STARTING ADDRESS OF BLOCK
9104 ;* Y
9105 ;* Z ;DATA TO BE FILLED
9106 ;*R1 WILL HAVE STARTING ADDRESS OF BLOCK TO BE FILLED
9107 ;*R2 AFTER SUBTRACTION WILL HAVE TWICE NUMBER OF LOCATIONS
9108 ;*R3 WILL HAVE DATA TO BE FILLED
9109 ;*TO AVOID DIVIDE ROUTINE TWO DECREMENT R2 WILL BE USED

```

```

9110
9111
9112 042650 CLAREA:
9113 042650 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
9114 042652 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
9115 042654 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
9116 042656 012001 MOV (R0)+,R1 ;FROM
9117 042660 012002 MOV (R0)+,R2 ;TO
9118 042662 012003 MOV (R0)+,R3 ;DATA
9119 042664 160102 SUB R1,R2 ;NC. OF LOCATIONS MINUS TWO
9120 042666 062702 000002 ADD #2,R2 ;GET TWICE NO OF LOCATIONS
9121 042672 010321 1$: MOV R3,(R1)+ ;MOVE IN DATA
9122 042674 005302 DEC R2
9123 042676 005302 DEC R2
9124 042700 001374 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE

```

CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 L 16 PAGE 207  
CLEAR MEMORY ROUTINE

SEQ 0206

9125	042702	012603	MOV	(SP)+,R3	::POP STACK INTO R3
9126	042704	012602	MOV	(SP)+,R2	::POP STACK INTO R2
9127	042706	012601	MOV	(SP)+,R1	::POP STACK INTO R1
9128	042710	000200	RTS	RC	:RETURN



```

9129
9130 042712 000000          LAD:      0
9131
9132 042714 032777 001000 136216 T.SCOPI: BIT      #SW09, @SWR
9133 042722 001402          BEQ      1$
9134 042724 013716 042712          MOV      @#LAD, (SP)
9135 042730 000002          1$:      RTI
9136
9137          ;*EXAMPLE OF THE USE OF THE ABOVE
9138          ;*THIS WILL LOOP BETWEEN X: AND SCOP1 PROVIDED THERE IS NO 'NEWST'
9139          ;*MOV      #X,      @#LAD
9140          ;*X:      ---      ---
9141          ;*      ---      ---
9142          ;*      ---      ---
9143          ;*      SCOP1
9144
9145          .SBTTL  CLEAR DISK ROUTINE
9146
9147          CLDISK: MOV      @#RHCS1,      R1      ;R1 WILL BE CONTROL AND STATUS1
9148 042732 013701 001640          MOV      @#RHCS2,      R2      ;R2 WILL BE CONTROL AND STATUS2
9149 042736 013702 001636          MOV      @#RHDS1,      R3      ;R3 WILL BE DISK STATUS REGISTER1
9150 042742 013703 001662          MOV      @#RHER1,      R4      ;R4 WILL BE ERROR REGISTER #1
9151 042746 013704 001642
9152
9153 042752 012712 000040          MOV      #CLR, @R2          ;CLEAR ALL REG.
9154 042756 013712 001774          MOV      @#UNIT, @R2      ;REINSTATE UNIT NO.
9155 042762 005011          CLR      @R1              ;CLEAR FUNCTION BITS
9156 042764 000207          RTS      PC
    
```

```
9157
9158
9159
9160
9161
9162
9163
9164
9165
9166 042766 011637 002014
9167 042772 162737 000004 002014
9168 043000 004737 042336
9169 043004 022737 004200 001714
9170
9171 043012 001423
9172
9173 043014 032737 004000 001714
9174 043022 001004
9175 043024 010137 001122
9176 043030 104026
9177
9178 043032 000413
9179 043034 032737 000200 001714 1$:
9180 043042 001003
9181 043044 010137 001122
9182 043050 104026
9183
9184 043052 000403 2$:
9185 043054 010137 001122
9186 043060 104026
9187
9188
9189
9190 043062 013746 001736 3$:
9191 043066 042716 001100
9192 043072 022726 000600
9193 043076 001424
9194
9195 043100 032737 000400 001736 4$:
9196 043106 001004
9197 043110 010337 001122
9198 043114 104026
9199 043116 000413
9200 043120 032737 000200 001736 5$:
9201 043126 001004
9202 043130 010337 001122
9203 043134 104026
9204 043136 000403
9205 043140 010337 001122 6$:
9206 043144 104026
9207
9208
9209 043146 000207 7$:
9210
9211 043150 062716 000006 8$:
9212 043154 000207
```

.SBTTL CHECK DISK STATUS ROUTINES

:\*THIS CHECKS THAT DEVICE AVAILABLE (DVA) AND READY (RDY) IN RHCS1 = 1  
:\*AND CHECKS THAT DEVICE PRESENT (DPR), DEVICE READY (DRY) IN RHDS1 = 1  
:\*IT ALSO CHECKS THAT NO OTHER BITS IN THESE REGISTERS = 1

CHECKT: MOV (SP),@#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR+4  
SUB #4,@#PCJSR ;GET PC OF JSR  
JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS  
CMP #DVA!RDY,@#CS1 ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE DEVICE AVAILABLE  
;AND BE READY  
BEQ 3\$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD  
BIT #DVA,@#CS1 ;BAD SO TEST DEVICE AVAILABLE  
BNE 1\$ ;BRANCH IF DVA THERE  
MOV R1,@#SBDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHCS1)  
ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 DID NOT HAVE DEVICE  
;AVAILABLE AT START OF TEST  
BR 3\$ ;BRANCH TO NEXT COMPARE  
BIT #RDY,@#CS1 ;TEST READY  
BNE 2\$ ;IF RDY THERE BRANCH  
MOV R1,@#SBDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHCS1)  
ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 DID NOT HAVE READY  
;RIGHT AT START OF TEST  
BR 3\$ ;BRANCH TO NEXT COMPARE  
MOV R1,@#SBDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHCS1)  
ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 HAD SOME BITS OTHER  
;THAN DVA AND RDY SET  
;ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE 0  
MOV @#DS1,-(SP) ;GET RHDS1  
BIC #VV!PROG,(SP) ;CLEAR VV AND PROGRAMABLE BIT  
CMP #DPR!DRY,(SP)+ ;RHDS1 SHOULD HAVE THESE SET  
BEQ 8\$ ;BRANCH IF THEY ARE  
BIT #DPR,@#DS1 ;TEST DRIVE PRESENT  
BNE 5\$ ;CONTINUE IF THERE  
MOV R3,@#SBDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHDS1)  
ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DPR  
BR 7\$ ;BRANCH OUT  
BIT #DRY,@#DS1 ;TEST DRIVE READY  
BNE 6\$ ;IF DPR WAS THERE, BRANCH IF GOOD  
MOV R3,@#SBDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHDS1)  
ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DRY  
RR 7\$ ;BRANCH OUT  
MOV R3,@#SBDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHDS1)  
ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 HAS SOME BITS OTHER  
;THAN MOL, DRY, DPR, SET  
;ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE 0  
RTS PC ;RETURN TO TEST AND HALT  
ADD #6,(SP) ;ADJUST STACK TO GET OVER HALT IN TEST  
RTS PC ;RETURN TO TEST AND CONTINUE TESTING

CZRJGD.P04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1 MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 C 1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00 CHECK DISK STATUS ROUTINES PAGE 210

SEQ 0209

9213

```
9214
9215 ;*THIS CHECKS THAT DEVICE AVAILABLE (DVA) AND READY (RDY) IN RHCS1 = 1
9216 ;*AND CHECKS THAT DEVICE PRESENT (DPR), DEVICE READY (DRY) IN RHDS1 = 1
9217
9218 043156 011637 002014 CHECKE: MOV (SP),@#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR+4
9219 043162 162737 000004 002014 SUB #4,@#PCJSR ;GET PC OF JSR
9220 043170 004737 042336 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;READ & SAVE REGISTERS
9221 043174 032737 000200 001714 BIT #RDY,@#CS1 ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE DEVICE AVAILABLE
9222 ;AND BE READY
9223 043202 001004 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
9224 043204 010137 001122 MOV R1,@#$BDADR ;FAILING REGISTER
9225 043210 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 IS IN ERROR
9226 ;DOES NOT HAVE DVA, RDY
9227 043212 000427 BR 4$ ;BRANCH OUT
9228 043214 032737 004000 001714 1$: BIT #DVA,@#CS1 ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE DEVICE AVAILABLE
9229 ;AND BE READY
9230 043222 001004 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
9231 043224 010137 001122 MOV R1,@#$BDADR ;FAILING REGISTER
9232 043230 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 IS IN ERROR
9233 ;DOES NOT HAVE DVA, RDY
9234 043232 000417 BR 4$ ;BRANCH OUT
9235 043234 032737 000200 001736 2$: BIT #DRY,@#DS1 ;RHDS1 SHOULD HAVE DPR, DRY
9236 043242 001004 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF THERE
9237 043244 010337 001122 MOV R3,@#$BDADR ;FAILING REGISTER RHDS1
9238 043250 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DPR, DRY
9239 043252 000407 BR 4$ ;BRANCH OUT
9240 043254 032737 000400 001736 3$: BIT #DPR,@#DS1 ;RHDS1 SHOULD HAVE DPR, DRY
9241 043262 001004 BNE 5$ ;BRANCH OUT AND CONTINUE IF THERE
9242 043264 010337 001122 MOV R3,@#$BDADR ;FAILING REGISTER RHDS1
9243 043270 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DPR, DRY
9244
9245 043272 030207 4$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO TEST AND HALT
9246
9247 043274 062716 000006 5$: ADD #6,(SP) ;ADJUST STACK TO GET OVER HALT IN TEST
9248 043300 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO TEST AND CONTINUE TESTING
```

```
9249
9250
9251      ;*      WAIT LOOP
9252      ;*      ONE LOOP OR ONE COUNT = 5.15 MICROSEC WITH BIPOLAR MEMORY (MIN)
9253      ;*      ONE LOOP OR ONE COUNT = 11.86 MICROSEC WITH CORE (MIN)
9254      ;*      WITH CORE ERROR IS INDICATED AFTER ABOUT 650 MILLISEC (MIN)
9255
9256 043302 177777      TIMCNT: 177777      ;WAITING COUNT
9257 043304 010046      WAIT.T: MOV      RO,-(SP)      ;SAVE RO
9258 043306 016600 000002 MOV      2(SP),RO      ;GET ADRESS OF REG. ADDRSS
9259 043312 010037 001204 MOV      RO,@#STMP3    ;WAT PC+2 IN STMP3
9260 043316 162737 000002 001204 SUB      #2,@#STMP3    ;WAT PC FOR TYPEOUT
9261 043324 012037 001176 MOV      (RO)+,@#STMP0 ;WAIT REGISTER ADDRESS
9262 043330 012037 001200 MOV      (RO)+,@#STMP1 ;WAIT ON BIT
9263 043334 010066 000002 MOV      RO,2(SP)     ;RESTORE RETURN ON STACK
9264 043340 012600      MOV      (SP)+,RO      ;RESTORE RO
9265 043342 013737 043302 001202 MOV      @#TIMCNT,@#STMP2 ;TEMPORARY COUNT
9266 043350 033777 001200 135620 1$: BIT      @#STMP1,@#STMP0 ;IS REQUIRED BIT THERE?
9267 043356 001021      BNE      2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
9268 043360 005337 001202      DEC      @#STMP2      ;COUNT
9269 043364 001371      BNE      1$          ;BRANCH IF NOT TIME UP
9270 043366 013737 043302 001202 MOV      @#TIMCNT,@#STMP2 ;TEMPORARY COUNT
9271 043374 033777 001200 135574 3$: BIT      @#STMP1,@#STMP0 ;IS REQUIRED BIT THERE?
9272 043402 001007      BNE      2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
9273 043404 005337 001202      DEC      @#STMP2      ;COUNT
9274 043410 001371      BNE      3$          ;BRANCH IF NOT TIME UP
9275 043412 017737 135560 001126 MOV      @#STMP0,@#SBDDAT ;REGISTER CONTENTS
9276 043420 104016      ERROR   16          ;WAITED ON BIT FAILED TO SET
9277 043422 000002      2$:      RTI
9278
9279
9280
9281      ;*      CALL FOR THE ABOVE WAITLOOP IS
9282      ;*
9283      ;*      MOV      @A,@#XS      ;A CONTAINS REGISTER ADDRESS
9284      ;*      -          -          ;HENCE XS WILL HAVE ABSOLUTE REG. ADR.
9285      ;*      -          -
9286      ;*      -          -
9287      ;*      WAT
9288      ;*XS: 0          ;ABSOLUTE REG. ADDRESS UNDER WAIT
9289      ;*      .WORD 0      ;BIT WAITED FOR
9290      ;*
9291      ;*
```

9292  
9293  
9294  
9295  
9296  
9297  
9298  
9299  
9300  
9301  
9302  
9303  
9304  
9305  
9306  
9307  
9308  
9309  
9310  
9311  
9312  
9313  
9314  
9315  
9316  
9317  
9318  
9319  
9320  
9321  
9322  
9323  
9324  
9325  
9326  
9327  
9328  
9329  
9330  
9331  
9332  
9333  
9334  
9335  
9336  
9337  
9338  
9339  
9340  
9341  
9342  
9343  
9344  
9345  
9346  
9347

043424	010146		
043424	010246		
043426	010346		
043430	012001		
043432	012002		
043434	012003		
043436	013122		
043440	005303		
043442	001375		
043444	012603		
043446	012602		
043450	012601		
043452	000200		
043456	012737	010000	047616
043464	112737	000001	047621
043472	112737	000001	047620
043500	005037	047622	
043504	005037	047624	
043510	012737	000044	047676
043516	005037	047626	
043522	004537	044140	
043526	047616		
043530	051516		
043532	004737	042732	
043536	012777	177730	136066
043544	012777	003160	136062
043552	112746	000001	
043556	112766	000001	000001
043564	012677	136054	
043570	012777	014000	136052

```
.SBTTL SAVE ROUTINE
;*THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO SAVE REGISTERS
;*IN THE REGISTER TABLE TO ANY LOCATION
;*THE CALL IS
;*JSR RO,@#SAVER
;*FROM
;*TO
;*NUMBER OF WORDS SAVED

SAVER:  MOV R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
        MOV R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
        MOV (R0)+,R1      ;FROM
        MOV (R0)+,R2      ;TO
        MOV (R0)+,R3      ;NUMBER
1$:     MOV @ (R1)+,(R2)+  ;SAVE REGISTER CONTENTS
        DEC R3            ;COUNT
        BNE 1$           ;BRANCH IF NOT DONE
        MOV (SP)+,R3     ;;POP STACK INTO R3
        MOV (SP)+,R2     ;;POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1
        RTS RO

.SBTTL WRITE CHECK ROUTINE
;*THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO DO WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
;*CYLINDER 0, TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0

WRCHHD:;*THESE ARE TO SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
        MOV #FMT22,@#CYL    ;CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS
        MOV #1,@#SECOTR+1   ;TRACK=1
        MOV #1,@#SECOTR     ;SECTOR=1
        CLR @#KEY1          ;KEY1=0
        CLR @#KEY2          ;KEY2=0
        MOV #36.,DAWORD     ;NO OF DATA WORDS
        CLR @#X             ;THIS IS A READ OPERATION
        JSR R5,@#CRC        ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
        CYL
        WCRC

;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
        JSR PC,@#CLDISK    ;SET UP GENERAL REGISTERS
                          ;AND CLEAR DISK REGISTERS
        MOV #-40.,@RHWC    ;36 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
        MOV #REINTO,@RHBA  ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
        MOV #1,-(SP)       ;SECTOR=1
        MOV #1,1(SP)       ;TRACK=1 IN UPPER BYTE
        MOV (SP)+,@RHDS1   ;TRACK=1, SECTOR=1 IN RHDS1
        MOV #FMT22!ECI,@RHOF ;16 BIT WORDS
```



9363  
9364  
9365  
9366  
9367  
9368  
9369  
9370  
9371  
9372  
9373  
9374  
9375  
9376  
9377  
9378  
9379  
9380  
9381  
9382  
9383  
9384  
9385  
9386  
9387  
9388  
9389  
9390  
9391  
9392  
9393  
9394  
9395  
9396  
9397  
9398  
9399  
9400  
9401  
9402  
9403  
9404  
9405  
9406  
9407  
9408  
9409  
9410  
9411  
9412  
9413  
9414  
9415  
9416  
9417  
9418

.SBTTL COMPARE ROUTINE

;\*THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO COMPARE TWO BLOCKS IN MEMORY  
;\*R1 HAS GOOD DATA BUFFER ADDRESS  
;\*R2 HAS TEST DATA BUFFER ADDRESS  
;\*\$TMP0 HAS ADDRESS OF RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT HEADER  
;\*\$TMP1 HAS ADDRESS OF RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT DATA  
;\*R3 HAS NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED  
;\*R4 HAS ONE MORE THAN NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED

COMPAR:

```
MOV R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV (R0)+,R1      ;ADDRESS OF GOOD DATA BUFFER
MOV (R0)+,R2      ;ADDRESS OF TEST DATA BUFFER
MOV (R0)+,R3      ;NO OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED
MOV (R0)+,$TMP0   ;RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT HEADER
MOV (R0)+,$TMP1   ;RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT DATA
MOV (R0),R0       ;RETURN ON NO ERROR
MOV R3,R4        ;NO OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED
INC R4
1$: MOV R4,@#ERWORD ;FOR ERROR WORD NO
    CMP (R1)+,(R2)+ ;COMPARE GOOD WITH TEST DATA
    BEQ 3$         ;BRANCH IF GOOD
MOV -(R1),@#$GDDAT ;GOOD DATA
MOV -(R2),@#$BDDAT ;BAD DATA
SUB R3,@#ERWORD    ;ERROR WORD NO.
TST @#ERFLG$      ;ANY ERRORS ALREAY THERE
BNE 2$            ;BRANCH IF YES
JSR PC,@$TMP0     ;RETURN TO PRINT HEADER
BR 5$            ;BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
2$: JSR PC,@$TMP1  ;RETURN TO PRINT DATA
5$: CMP (R1)+,(R2)+ ;UNDO -(R1) AND -(R2) FOR ERRORS
    MOV @SWR,-(SP) ;GET SWITCH SETTING
    BIC #^C600,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
    CMP #SW07,(SP)+ ;IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
    BEQ 4$        ;BRANCH OUT IF YES
3$: DEC R3        ;COUNT
    BNE 1$        ;BRANCH IF ALL NOT DEVICE
4$: MOV (SP)+,R5  ;;POP STACK INTO R5
    MOV (SP)+,R4  ;;POP STACK INTO R4
    MOV (SP)+,R3  ;;POP STACK INTO R3
    MOV (SP)+,R2  ;;POP STACK INTO R2
    MOV (SP)+,R1  ;;POP STACK INTO R1
    RTS R0        ;RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM
```



```

9419
9420      ;*THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO DO WRITE CHECK DATA
9421      ;*CYLINDER 0, TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0
9422
9423      ;*THESE ARE TO SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
9424
9425 043770 012737 010000 047616 WRCHDA: MOV    #FMT22,@#CYL    ;CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS
9426 043776 112737 000001 047621      MOV    #1,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK=1
9427 044004 112737 000001 047620      MOV    #1,@#SECOTR   ;SECTOR=1
9428 044012 005037 047622      CLR    @#KEY1        ;KEY1=0
9429 044016 005037 047624      CLR    @#KEY2        ;KEY2=0
9430 044022 012737 000040 047676      MOV    #32,@#DAWORD  ;NO OF DATA WORDS
9431 044030 005037 047626      CLR    @#X           ;THIS IS A READ OPERATION
9432
9433 044034 004537 044140      JSR    R5,@#CRC      ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
9434 044040 047616
9435 044042 051516
9436
9437      ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
9438
9439 044044 004737 042732      JSR    PC,@#CLDISK  ;SET UP GENERAL REGISTERS
9440                                ;AND CLEAR DISK REGISTERS
9441
9442 044050 012777 177740 135554      MOV    #-32,@#RHWC   ;36 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
9443 044056 012777 003160 135550      MOV    #REINTO,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
9444 044064 112746 000001      MOV    #1,-(SP)      ;SECTOR=1
9445 044070 112766 000001 000001      MOV    #1,1(SP)     ;TRACK=1 IN UPPER BYTE
9446 044076 012677 135542      MOV    (SP)+,@#RHDST ;TRACK=1, SECTOR=1 IN RHDST
9447 044102 012777 014000 135540      MOV    #FMT22!ECI,@#RHOF ;16 BIT WORDS
9448                                ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT BECAUSE
9449                                ;ECC LOGIC IS NOT CHECKED YET
9450 044110 005077 135536      CLR    @#RHCA        ;CYLINDER=0
9451 044114 004737 042766      JSR    PC,@#CHECKT  ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
9452 044120 104401 062562      TYPE    ,CPHALT     ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
9453                                ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
9454 044124 000000      HALT                ;STOP THE TEST
9455 044126 013711 002060      MOV    @#WRCHK,@#R1 ;WRITE CHECK DATA=50 INTO RHCS1
9456 044132 004737 047456      JSR    PC,@#COMHD   ;WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
9457                                ;SAME AS READ HEADER AND DATA
9458
9459 044136 000207      RTS    PC           ;RETURN TO WRITE CHECK TEST
  
```

```

9460
9461          .SBTTL  CRC GENERATION ROUTINE
9462
9463
9464          ;*THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE CRC FOR THE FOUR
9465          ;*HEADER WORDS AND STORE THEM IN 'WCRC' AND 'GCRC'
9466          ;*R1 - REGISTER FOR CRC, INCREMENTED CRC VALUE IS HERE
9467          ;*R2 - THIS HAS BIT POSITION 2 VALUE C
9468          ;*R3 - THIS HAS BIT POSITION 16 I.E. OUTPUT BIT VALUE B
9469          ;*R4 - THIS HAS BIT POSITION 15 VALUE E
9470          ;*$TMP0 - NUMBER OF WORDS
9471          ;*$TMP2 - NUMBER OF BITS PER WORD = 16
9472          ;*$TMP3 - TEMPORARY REG.
9473          ;*$TMP4 - TEMPORARY REG TO TRANSFER CARRY
9474          ;*$TMP5 - THIS HAS DATA BIT VALUE D
9475
9476          ;*FETCH DATA BIT D
9477          ;*B = D XOR 16
9478          ;*C = B XOR 2
9479          ;*E = B XOR 15
9480          ;*ROTATE RIGHT ONE POSITION
9481          ;*B GOES TO POSITION 1
9482          ;*C GOES TO POSITION 3
9483          ;*E GOES TO POSITION 16
9484          ;*REPET 64 TIMES
9485          ;*CALL JSR      R5,@#CRC
9486          ;*X      ;FIRST LOCATION AT
9487          ;*Y      ;PUT CRC IN WCRC FOR READ GCRC FOR WRITE
9488
9489 044140          CRC:
9490 044140 010046  MOV      R0,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
9491 044142 012500  MOV      (R5)+,R0          ;GET POINTER TO CYL NO.
9492 044144 010146  MOV      R1,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
9493 044146 010246  MOV      R2,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
9494 044150 010346  MOV      R3,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
9495 044152 010446  MOV      R4,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
9496 044154 005001  CLR      R1                ;CLEAR WORKING LOCATION
9497 044156 005037 001210  CLR      @#STMP5
9498 044162 012737 000004 001176  MOV      #4,@#STMP0        ;WORD COUNT
9499 044170 012037 001204 16$:  MOV      (R0)+,@#STMP3    ;TEMPORARY WORD STORAGE
9500 044174 012737 000020 001202  MOV      #16,@#STMP2      ;BIT COUNT
9501 044202 013737 001204 001206  MOV      @#STMP3,@#STMP4  ;TEMPORARY WORD STORAGE
9502 044210 006037 001204 15$:  ROR      @#STMP3          ;GET LSB INTO 'C'
9503 044214 006037 001210  ROR      @#STMP5          ;GET ABOVE 'C' INTO STMP5
9504 044220 032701 000001  BIT      #BIT0,R1         ;IS POSITION 15 HIGH
9505 044224 001403  BEQ      1$              ;BRANCH IF POSITION 16 LOW
9506 044226 012703 100000  MOV      #BIT15,R3        ;GET POSITION 16
9507 044232 000401  BR      2$
9508 044234 005003 1$:  CLR      R3              ;GET POSITION 16
9509 044236 063703 001210 2$:  ADD      @#STMP5,R3       ;XOR POSITION 16 WITH D
9510  ;TO GIVE B
9511 044242 032701 040000  BIT      #BIT14,R1        ;IS POSITION 2 HIGH
9512 044246 001403  BEQ      3$              ;BRANCH IF POSITION 2 LOW
9513 044250 012702 100000  MOV      #BIT15,R2        ;GET POSITION 2
9514 044254 000401  BR      4$
9515 044256 005002 3$:  CLR      R2              ;GET POSITION 2

```

```

9516 044260 060302      4$:  ADD      R3,R2      ;XOR B WITH POSITION 2
9517                                ;TO GIVE C
9518 044262 032701 000002  BIT      #BIT1,R1      ;IS POSITION 15 HIGH
9519 044266 001403          BEQ      5$             ;BRANCH IF POSITION 15 LOW
9520 044270 012704 100000  MOV      #BIT15,R4     ;GET POSITION 15
9521 044274 000401          BR       6$
9522 044276 005004      5$:  CLR      R4             ;GET POSITION 15
9523 044300 060304      6$:  ADD      R3,R4     ;XOR POSITION 15 WITH B
9524                                ;TO GIVE E
9525 044302 006037 001206  ROR      @#STMP4      ;GET LSB INTO 'C'
9526 044306 006001          ROR      R1             ;GET ABOVE C INTO R1
9527 044310 005703          TST      R3             ;TEST B
9528 044312 100403          BMI      7$             ;BRANCH IF B=1
9529 044314 042701 100000  BIC      #BIT15,R1     ;SET B IN POSITION 1
9530 044320 000402          BR       10$
9531 044322 052701 100000  7$:  BIS      #BIT15,R1   ;SET B IN POSITION 1
9532 044326 005702      10$: TST      R2             ;TEST C
9533 044330 100403          BMI      11$           ;BRANCH IF C=1
9534 044332 042701 020000  BIC      #BIT13,R1     ;GET C IN POSITION 3
9535 044336 000402          BR       12$
9536 044340 052701 020000  11$: BIS      #BIT13,R1   ;GET C IN POSITION 3
9537 044344 005704      12$: TST      R4             ;TEST E
9538 044346 100403          BMI      13$           ;BRANCH IF E=1
9539 044350 042701 000001  BIC      #BIT0,R1     ;GET E IN POSITION 16
9540 044354 000402          BR       14$
9541 044356 052701 000001  13$: BIS      #BIT0,R1   ;GET E IN POSITION 16
9542 044362 005337 001202  14$: DEC      @#STMP2     ;BIT COUNTER
9543 044366 001310          BNE      15$           ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
9544 044370 005337 001176  DEC      @#STMP0     ;WORD COUNTER
9545 044374 001275          BNE      16$           ;BRANCH IF 4 NOT DONE
9546 044376 010135          MOV      R1,@(R5)+    ;PUT CRC WHERE DESIRED
9547 044400 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4     ;;POP STACK INTO R4
9548 044402 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3     ;;POP STACK INTO R3
9549 044404 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2     ;;POP STACK INTO R2
9550 044406 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1
9551 044410 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0     ;;POP STACK INTO R0
9552 044412 000205          RTS      R5
9553
9554
9555
9556
9557                                ;*THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO SET UP THE SIMULATOR DISK FOR
9558                                ;*CYLINDER 0 (16 BITS PER WORD)
9559                                ;*TRACK 1, SECTOR 1
9560                                ;*KEY1 1
9561                                ;*KEY2 1
9562                                ;*CRC THROUGH THE JSR R5,@#CRC
9563                                ;*256 WORDS OF 177400
9564
9565                                ;*CALL JSR PC,@#SETDSK
9566
9567                                SETDSK:
9568 044414 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
9569 044416 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
9570 044420 010246          MOV      R2,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
9571 044422 012700 177400  MOV      #177400,R0   ;DATA IN THE DISK

```

```
9572 044426 012701 000400      MOV    #256.,R1      ;COUNTER
9573 044432 012702 051534      MOV    #DISK,R2     ;START OF SIMULATOR DISK
9574 044436 010022             1$:  MOV    R0,(R2)+    ;MOVE IN DATA
9575 044440 005301             DEC    R1           ;COUNT FOR 256
9576 044442 001375             BNE    1$          ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
9577 044444 012701 000021      MOV    #17.,R1     ;2 ECC WORDS, 1 DATA GAP
9578                                ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
9579 044450 005022             2$:  CLR    (R2)+      ;CLEAR ECC,DATA GAP AND
9580                                ;TOLERANCE GAP
9581 044452 005301             DEC    R1           ;COUNT
9582 044454 001375             BNE    2$          ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
9583
9584                                ;*NOW SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE
9585
9586 044456 012737 010000 047616  MOV    #FMT22,@#CYL ;CYLINDER 0 (16 BIT WORDS)
9587 044464 112737 000001 047621  MOVB   #1,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK=1
9588 044472 112737 000001 047620  MOVB   #1,@#SECOTR  ;SECTOR=1
9589 044500 012737 000001 047622  MOV    #1,@#KEY1    ;KEY1=1
9590 044506 012737 000001 047624  MOV    #1,@#KEY2    ;KEY2=1
9591 044514 013737 00040C 047676  MOV    256.,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
9592 044522 004537 044140      JSR    R5,@#CRC     ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
9593 044526 047616             CYL    ;FIRST CRC WORD
9594 044530 051516             WCRC   ;PUT CALCULATED CRC
9595 044532 012602             MOV    (SP)+,R2    ;:POP STACK INTO R2
9596 044534 012601             MOV    (SP)+,R1    ;:POP STACK INTO R1
9597 044536 012600             MOV    (SP)+,R0    ;:POP STACK INTO R0
9598 044540 000207             RTS    PC
```

```
9599
9600      ;*THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO CHECK HEADER COMPARE ERROR
9601      ;*(BIT #7) AND CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
9602
9603      ;*CALL JSR RO,@#HCCRCE
9604
9605      ;*      COM      ;COMMAND-READ HEADER AND DATA
9606      ;              -WRITE DATA
9607      ;*      C      ;CYLINDER
9608      ;*      S      ;SECTOR
9609      ;*      T      ;TRACK
9610      ;*      -N.    ;WORD COUNT
9611      ;*      B      ;RHBA BUFFER START
9612      ;*      X      ;1=WRITE DATA 0=READ
9613      ;*      H      ;H=1 HEADER CHECK, H=0 CRC CHECK
9614
9615 044542 010037 002014      HCCRCE: MOV    RO,@#PCJSR      ;SAVE PC OF JSR+4
9616 044546 162737 000004 002014 SUB    #4,@#PCJSR      ;GET PC OF JSR
9617 044554 004737 042732      JSR    PC,@#CLDISK     ;INIT AND SETUP GENERAL REG.
9618 044560 004737 042766      JSR    PC,@#CHECKT     ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
9619 044564 104401 062562      TYPE   ,CPHALT        ;AND THAT NO OTHERS = 1. CANNOT CON-
9620                                     ;TINUE TESTING IF BOTH AREN'T TRUE
9621 044570 000000      HALT                                     ;STOP THE TEST
9622 044572 011037 001210      MOV    (RO),@#STMP5    ;SAVE COMMAND
9623 044576 012011      MOV    (RO)+,@R1      ;COMMAND
9624 044600 012077 135046      MOV    (RO)+,@RHCA     ;CYLINDER
9625 044604 112046      MOV    (RO)+,-(SP)     ;SECTOR
9626 044606 105720      TSTB   (RO)+          ;UP DATE RO
9627 044610 112066 000001      MOV    (RO)+,1(SP)    ;TRACK
9628 044614 105720      TSTB   (RO)+          ;UPDATE RO
9629 044616 012677 135022      MOV    (SP)+,@RHDST    ;TRACK SECTOR
9630 044622 012077 135004      MOV    (RO)+,@RHWC     ;NO. OF DATA WORDS +4 HEADER
9631                                     ;IF A READ HEADER AND DATA
9632 044626 012077 135002      MOV    (RO)+,@RHBA     ;STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
9633 044632 012037 047626      MOV    (RO)+,@#X      ;X=0 READ HEADER AND DATA
9634                                     ;X=1 WRITE DATA
9635 044636 012777 014000 135004      MOV    #FMT22!ECI,@RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
9636                                     ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT
9637 044644 005037 002006      CLR    @#ERFLG$       ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
9638 044650 004737 047456      JSR    PC,@#COMHD     ;COMMAND
9639
9640      ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
9641      ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
9642      ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
9643      ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
9644      ;*DETECTED
9645      ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
9646
9647 044654 004737 042336      JSR    PC,@#PUTREG     ;SAVE REGISTERS
9648 044660 005737 002006      TST    @#ERFLG$       ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
9649 044664 001034      BNE    10$            ;BRANCH IF YES
9650 044666 005737 047626      TST    @#X            ;IS THIS A READ
9651 044672 001015      BNE    3$            ;IF A WRITE DATA BRANCH
```

```

9652
9653      ;*NOW THE READ BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
9654      ;*HEADER SHOULD BE COMPLETELY READ AS WRITTEN
9655      ;*NO DATA WORDS SHOULD BE READ
9656      ;*REINTO BUFFER HAS BEEN FILLED WITH 0
9657      ;*WRFROM BUFFER HAS BEEN FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA
9658
9659 044674 004037 043626 JSR      RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
9660 044700 002114 WRFROM ;GOOD DATA
9661 044702 003160 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
9662 044704 000400 256. ;4 HEADER 252 DATA
9663 044706 044714 1$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
9664 044710 044720 2$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
9665 044712 044756 10$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
9666 044714 104004 1$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR 5
9667 044716 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
9668 044720 104005 2$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NO 1 THRU 4 ARE
9669 ;HEADER WORDS AND HENCE
9670 ;SHOULD BE READ AS WRITTEN ON
9671 ;DISK, WORD NOS. 5 ONWARDS
9672 ;SHOULD NOT BE READ AND HENCE
9673 ;READ INTO BUFFER
9674 ;SHOULD BE UNCHANGED
9675 044722 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
9676
9677 044724 000414 BR 10$ ;JUMP OUT
9678
9679 ;*NOW THE DISK WILL BE CHECKED
9680 ;*NO DATA SHOULD BE WRITTEN
9681 ;*REINTO BUFFER HAS BEEN FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA
9682 ;*DISK HAS BEEN FILLED WITH 177400
9683 ;*WRFROM HAS BEEN FILLED WITH 125252
9684
9685 044726 004037 043626 3$: JSR      RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
9686 044732 003160 REINTO ;GOOD DATA BUFFER
9687 044734 051534 DISK ;TEST BUFFER
9688 044736 000400 256.
9689 044740 044746 4$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
9690 044742 044752 5$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
9691 044744 044756 10$ ;RETURN POINT FOR GOOD COMPARISON
9692 044746 104004 4$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR 5
9693 044750 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
9694 044752 104005 5$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NO ARE ALL DATA
9695 ;WORDS THE SHOULD NOT
9696 ;HAVE BEEN CHANGED BY THE
9697 ;WRITE COMMAND
9698 044754 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
9699 044756 005720 10$: TST (RO)+ ;IS THIS A HCRC ON HCE CHECK?
9700 044760 001442 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF HCRC
9701 044762 022737 000072 001210 CMP #72,@#STMP5 ;IS THIS A READ COMMAND
9702 044770 001417 BEQ 11$ ;BRANCH IF YES
9703 044772 017737 134644 001126 MOV @RHER1,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
9704 045000 022737 000200 001126 CMP #HCE,@#SBDDAT ;ONLY HEADER COMPARE BIT?
9705 ;SHOULD BE SET
9706 045006 001470 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
9707 045010 013737 001642 042402 MOV @RHER1,@#REGADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS RHER1

```

```

9708 045016 012737 000200 001124      MOV    #HCE,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
9709 045024 104027                    ERROR  27           ;AFTER AN ERROR ON THE
9710                                     ;HEADER ONLY HCE SHOULD
9711 045026 000460                    BR     7$           ;BE SET
9712 045030                                     11$:
9713 045030 017737 134606 001126      MOV    @RHER1,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
9714 045036 022737 100200 001126      CMP    #DCK!HCE,@#SBDDAT ;ONLY HEADER COMPARE BIT?
9715                                     ;SHOULD BE SET
9716                                     ;DCK IS SET BECAUSE ECC IS NOT READ
9717 045044 001451                    BEQ    7$           ;BRANCH IF GOOD
9718 045046 013737 001642 042402      MOV    @#RHER1,@#REGADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS RHER1
9719 045054 012737 100200 001124      MOV    #DCK!HCE,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
9720 045062 104027                    ERROR  27           ;AFTER AN ERROR ON THE
9721                                     ;HEADER ONLY HCE SHOULD
9722                                     ;BE SET
9723 045066 022737 000072 001210 6$:    CMP    #72,@#STMP5    ;IS THIS A READ COMMAND?
9724 045074 001417                    BEQ    12$          ;BRANCH IF A READ
9725 045076 017737 134540 001126      MOV    @RHER1,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
9726 045104 022737 000400 001126      CMP    #HCRC,@#SBDDAT ;ONLY CRC ERROR SHOULD BE THERE
9727 045112 001426                    BEQ    7$           ;
9728 045114 013737 001642 042402      MOV    @#RHER1,@#REGADR ;REG. ADDR = RHER1
9729 045122 012737 000400 001124      MOV    #HCRC,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
9730 045130 104027                    ERROR  27           ;AFTER A CRC ERROR ONLY CRC
9731                                     ;SHOULD BE SET
9732 045132 000416                    BR     7$           ;BRANCH OUT
9733 045134 017737 134502 001126 12$:  MOV    @RHER1,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
9734
9735 045142 022737 100400 001126      CMP    #DCK!HCRC,@#SBDDAT;HCRC AND DCK SHOULD BE SET
9736                                     ;DCK IS SET BECAUSE ECC IS NOT READ
9737 045150 001407                    BEQ    7$           ;BRANCH IF GOOD
9738 045152 012737 100400 001124      MOV    #DCK!HCRC,@#SGDDAT;GOOD DATA
9739 045160 013737 001642 042402      MOV    @#RHER1,@#REGADR;FADING REGISTER RHER1
9740 045166 104027                    ERROR  27           ;AFTER A CRC ERROR ON A READ
9741                                     ;DCK AND HCRC SHOULD BE SET
9742                                     ;DCK IS SET BECAUSE ECC IS NOT READ
9743 045170 000200                    7$:   RTS     R0          ;RETURN TO MAIN TEST
9744
9745
9746
9747                                     ;*THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO LEAVE AT THE MIDDLE OF
9748                                     ;*A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND
9749                                     ;*IT TRYS TO GET SECTOR 10, TRACK 0, CYLINDER 0
9750                                     ;*BUT COMES OUT AFTER ONE SECTOR
9751                                     ;*THE COMMAND OS JSR PC,@#MIDDLE
9752                                     ;*BAI IS SET
9753
9754                                     MIDDLE:
9755 045172 010046      MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
9756 045174 010146      MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
9757 045176 013777 002066 134434      MOV    @#WRIFOR,@RHCS1 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA=62
9758                                     ;IN RHCS1
9759 045204 012777 177766 134420      MOV    #-10,@RHWC    ;10 WORDS
9760 045212 012777 002114 134414      MOV    #WRFROM,@RHBA ;BUS ADDRESS=WRFROM
9761 045220 012777 000010 134416      MOV    #10,@RHDST    ;DESIRED TRACK=0 SECTOR=10
9762 045226 052777 000010 134402      BIS    #BAI,@RHCS2   ;BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
9763 045234 012777 010000 134406      MOV    #FMT22,@RHOF  ;FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS

```

```

9764 045242 005077 134404          CLR    @RHCA          ;CYLINDER=0
9765 045246 012737 000001 045274  MOV    #1,@#MID      ;SECTOR IS SET TO 1 SO THAT
9766                                     ;WE CAN GET OUT AT THE
9767                                     ;MIDDLE OF AN OPERATION
9768                                     ;LOOKING FOR SECTOR 10
9769 045254 012777 000001 134376  MOV    #DMD,@RHMR    ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
9770 045262 052777 000001 134350  BIS    #GO,@RHCS1    ;GO TO RHCS1 WITH 62
9771 045270 004137 053664          JSR    R1,@#SEARCH
9772 045274 000000          MID:   .WORD    0          ;SECTOR
9773 045276 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
9774 045300 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
9775 045302 000207          RTS    PC
    
```

.SBTTL JAM CURRENT CYLINDER ROUTINE

```

; *THIS SUBROUTINE WILL CHANGE THE CURRENT CYLINDER REGISTER
; *THIS IS DONE BY GIVING A SEEK COMMAND THEN AN INIT
; *WHICH WILL LOAD THE CURRENT CYLINDER WITH THE DESIRED CYLINDER VALUE
; *
; *CALL IS
; *JSR R0,@#MAKECYL
; *XC          ;DESIRED VALUE OF CURRENT CYLINDER
    
```

MAKECYL:

```

9791 045304          MOV    R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
9792 045304 010546          MOV    R0,@#PCJSR   ;PC OF JSR+4
9793 045306 010037 002014          SUB    #4,@#PCJSR   ;SAVE PC OF JSR
9794 045312 162737 000004 002014  MOV    (R0)+,R5      ;GETTING READY TO FILL DESIRED CYLINDER
9795 045320 012005          MOV    R5,@RHCA     ;FILL DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
9796 045322 010577 134324          CLR    @RHST        ;MAKE SURE DESIRED SECTOR TRACK IS NOT ILLEGAL
9797 045326 005077 134312          MOV    @#SEECOM,@RHCS1 ;FILL SEEK COMMAND
9798 045332 013777 002074 134300  MOV    #DMD,@RHMR    ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
9799 045340 012777 000001 134312  BIS    #GO,@RHCS1    ;GO TO SEEK
9800 045346 052777 000001 134264  NOP                                     ;ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP
9801 045354 000240          NOP                                     ;ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP
9802 045356 000240          NOP                                     ;ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP
9803 045360 000240          NOP                                     ;ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP
9804 045362 000240          JSR    PC,@#CLDISK  ;GIVE INIT
9805 045364 004737 042732          MOV    @RHCC,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
9806 045370 017737 134302 001126  CMP    R5,@#SBDDAT   ;COMPARE CURRENT CYLINDER
9807 045376 C20537 001126          BEQ    1$           ;BRANCH IF GOOD
9808 045402 001406          MOV    R5,@#SGDDAT  ;GOOD VALUE OF RHCC
9809 045404 010537 001124          MOV    @#RHCC,@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
9810 045410 013737 001676 042402  ERROR  30           ;CURRENT CYLINDER DOES NOT MATCH DESIRED CYLINDER
9811 045416 104030          ;REGISTER AFTER A SEEK AND AN INIT
9812
9813 045420          1$:
9814 045420 012605          MOV    (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
9815 045422 000200          RTS    R0
    
```

.SBTTL ECC GENERATION AND COMPARISON ROUTINE

9816  
9817  
9818  
9819



9820  
9821  
9822  
9823  
9824  
9825  
9826  
9827  
9828  
9829  
9830  
9831  
9832  
9833  
9834  
9835  
9836  
9837  
9838  
9839  
9840  
9841  
9842  
9843  
9844  
9845  
9846  
9847  
9848  
9849  
9850  
9851  
9852  
9853  
9854  
9855  
9856  
9857  
9858  
9859  
9860  
9861  
9862  
9863  
9864  
9865  
9866  
9867  
9868  
9869  
9870  
9871  
9872  
9873  
9874  
9875

;\*THIS SUBROUTINE GENERATES AND TESTS ECC  
;\*CALL JSR PC,ECTEST

100000	PIE1	=100000
040000	PIE2	=40000
020000	PIE3	=20000
010000	PIE4	=10000
004000	PIE5	=4000
002000	PIE6	=2000
001000	PIE7	=1000
000400	PIE8	=400
000200	PIE9	=200
000100	PIE10	=100
000040	PIE11	=40
000020	PIE12	=20
000010	PIE13	=10
000004	PIE14	=4
000002	PIE15	=2
000001	PIE16	=1
100000	PIE17	=100000
040000	PIE18	=40000
020000	PIE19	=20000
010000	PIE20	=10000
004000	PIE21	=4000
002000	PIE22	=2000
001000	PIE23	=1000
000400	PIE24	=400
000200	PIE25	=200
000100	PIE26	=100
000040	PIE27	=40
000020	PIE28	=20
000010	PIE29	=10
000004	PIE30	=4
000002	PIE31	=2
000001	PIE32	=1

ECDATA: 0 ;DATA BIT FOR ECC  
;IF ALL ONES THEN CURRENT BIT IS A ONE  
;IF ZERO THEN CURRENT BIT IS A ZERO

GECC1: 0 ;LOW ORDER ECC WORD TO BE GENERATED HERE  
;=R1

GECC2: 0 ;HIGH ORDER ECC WORD TO BE GENERATED HERE  
;=R2

TSECCG: 0 ;IF =177777 GENERATE AND TEST ECC FOR THIS BIT  
;IF =0 DO NOT GENERATE AND TEST ECC FOR THIS BIT

9876 045434 113713  
9877 045436 000000  
9878 045440 000000  
9879 045442 010041  
9880  
9881  
9882 045444 000000  
9883  
9884  
9885 045446 000000  
9886  
9887  
9888  
9889  
9890  
9891  
9892 045450 000000  
9893 045452 000000  
9894 045454 000000  
9895 045456 000000  
9896 045460 000000  
9897  
9898  
9899  
9900  
9901  
9902 045462  
9903 045462 010046  
9904 045464 010146  
9905 045466 010246  
9906 045470 010346  
9907 045472 010446  
9908 045474 010546  
9909 045476 013701 045426  
9910 045502 013702 045430  
9911 045506 005737 045424  
9912 045512 001406  
9913  
9914  
9915  
9916  
9917 045514 010103  
9918 045516 052703 177776  
9919 045522 005103  
9920 045524 010300  
9921 045526 000404  
9922  
9923  
9924  
9925 045530 010103  
9926 045532 042703 177776  
9927 045536 010300  
9928  
9929 045540 000241  
9930 045542 006000  
9931 045544 006000

NCOE: 38859. ;N-CODE WORD  
NCOE: 0 ;TEMPORARY N CODE  
POSITI: 0 ;POSITION REGISTER  
HARDER: 4129. ;HARD ERROR COUNT  
;TRUE COUNT IS 4128 BUT AS COMPARES ARE  
;DONE ONE STAGE LATER SO 4129  
DATENV: 0 ;DATA ENVELOPE FOR TYPE OUT  
;MAX FOR WRITE IS 4096  
;MAX FOR READ IS 4128  
ZCODE: 0 ;LEADING ZEROS ENVELOPE FOR TYPE OUT  
;THIS IS SHUT OFF WHEN POSITION COUNTER  
;IN ENABLED  
;MAX COUNT IS 38859

HADTMP: 0 ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNT  
P3: 0  
P12: 0  
P22: 0  
P24: 0

ECTEST:  
MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK  
MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK  
MOV R5,-(SP) ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK  
MOV @#GECC1,R1 ;ECC1 WORD  
MOV @#GECC2,R2 ;ECC2 WORD  
TST @#ECDATA ;IS CURRENT BIT A ONE  
BEQ 2\$ ;BRANCH IF CURRENT DATA D=0

;\*IF CARRY IS NOT ZERO THEN D=1  
;\*INVERT X32 TO GIVE RO

1\$: MOV R1,R3  
BIS #\*CPIE32,R3  
COM R3  
MOV R3,R0  
BR 3\$

;\*IF CARRY IS ZERO THEN D=0  
;\*X32 BECOMES RO

2\$: MOV R1,R3  
BIC #\*CPIE32,R3  
MOV R3,R0

3\$: CLC RO  
ROR RO  
ROR RO

```
9932 045546 005700          TST      R0
9933 045550 001462          BEQ      10$          ;BRANCH IF R0=0
9934                                     ;*INVERT X2
9935
9936 045552 010203          MOV      R2,R3
9937 045554 052703 137777    BIS      #^CPIE2,R3
9938 045560 005103          COM      R3
9939 045562 010337 045452    MOV      R3,@#P3
9940 045566 006237 045452    ASR      @#P3
9941
9942                                     ;*INVERT X11
9943
9944
9945 045572 010203          MOV      R2,R3
9946 045574 052703 177737    BIS      #^CPIE11,R3
9947 045600 005103          COM      R3
9948 045602 010337 045454    MOV      R3,@#P12
9949 045606 006237 045454    ASR      @#P12
9950
9951                                     ;*INVERT X21
9952
9953 045612 010103          MOV      R1,R3
9954 045614 052703 173777    BIS      #^CPIE21,R3
9955 045620 005103          COM      R3
9956 045622 010337 045456    MOV      R3,@#P22
9957 045626 006237 045456    ASR      @#P22
9958
9959                                     ;*INVERT X23
9960
9961 045632 010103          MOV      R1,R3
9962 045634 052703 176777    BIS      #^CPIE23,R3
9963 045640 005103          COM      R3
9964 045642 010337 045460    MOV      R3,@#P24
9965 045646 006237 045460    ASR      @#P24
9966
9967                                     ;*NOW THAT R0 FOR POSITION 1
9968                                     ;*      P3 FOR POSITION 3
9969                                     ;*      P12 FOR POSITION 12
9970                                     ;*      P22 FOR POSITION 22
9971                                     ;*      P24 FOR POSITION 24
9972                                     ;*ARE KNOWN THE ROTATE WILL BE DONE AND
9973                                     ;*THESE BITS JAMED IN
9974
9975 045652 006002          ROR      R2
9976 045654 006001          ROR      R1
9977 045656 053700 045452    BIS      @#P3,R0
9978 045662 053700 045454    BIS      @#P12,R0
9979 045666 042702 120020    BIC      #PIE1.PIE3!PIE12,R2
9980 045672 050002          BIS      R0,R2
9981
9982 045674 005000          CLR      R0
9983 045676 053700 045456    BIS      @#P22,R0
9984 045702 053700 045460    BIS      @#P24,R0
9985 045706 042701 002400    BIC      #PIE22!PIE24,R1
9986 045712 050001          BIS      R0,R1
9987 045714 000404          BR      12$
```

```
9988
9989
9990      ;*THE PROGRAM COMES HERE IF R0=0
9991      ;*SO AFTER ROTATE R0 GETS PUT INTO POSITION 1
9992 045716 006002      10$: ROR    R2
9993 045720 006001      ROR    R1
9994 045722 042702 100000 BIC    #PIE1,R2
9995 045726 010137 045426 12$: MOV    R1,@#GECC1      ;SAVE ECC1
9996 045732 010237 045430 MOV    R2,@#GECC2      ;SAVE ECC2
9997 045736 005737 045432 TST    @#TSECCG      ;IS HARDWARE TO BE CHECKED
9998      ;IF =1777777 TEST HARDWARE
9999      ;IF = 0 DO NOT TEST HARDWARE
10000 045742 001432      BEQ    14$      ;BRANCH IF HARDWARE NOT TO BE CHECKED
10001
10002
10003      ;*CHECK HARDWARE
10004 045744 032777 000400 133166 BIT    #SW8,@SWR      ;IS SWITCH 8 SET
10005 045752 001005      BNE    15$      ;BRANCH IF SW8 IS SET
10006 045754 032777 000100 133156 BIT    #SW6,@SWR      ;IS SWITCH 6 SET
10007 045762 001401      BEQ    15$      ;BRANCH IF SW6 IS NOT SET
10008 045764 000421      BR     14$      ;IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND
10009      ;SWITCH 6 IS SET THEN
10010      ;DO NOT DO COMPARES
10011 045766 010146      15$: MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;GOOD PATTERN REGISTER
10012 045770 042716 174000 BIC    #174000,(SP)   ;GET ONLY PATTERN BITS
10013 045774 022677 133672 CMP    (SP)+,@RHEC2   ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
10014 046000 001404      BEQ    13$      ;BRANCH IF GOOD
10015      ;*TO SAVE TIME
10016 046002 004737 042336 JSR    PC,@#PUTREG    ;SAVE REGISTERS
10017 046006 104035      ERROR 35      ;PATTERN REGISTER IN 11 BITS IN ERROR
10018 046010 000407      BR     14$      ;BRANCH OUT
10019 046012 023777 045440 133650 13$: CMP    @#POSIT1,@RHEC1 ;COMPARE POSITION REGISTER
10020 046020 001403      BEQ    14$      ;BRANCH IF GOOD
10021      ;*TO SAVE TIME
10022 046022 004737 042336 JSR    PC,@#PUTREG    ;SAVE REGISTERS
10023 046026 104035      ERROR 35      ;POSITION REGISTER IN ERROR
10024      ;"DATA ENVLOP" GIVES NUMBER OF CLOCK
10025      ;PULSES FROM BEGINING OF COMMAND
10026      ;THAT IS THE CLOCKS IN THE R/W DATA FIELD ENVELOPE
10027      ;
10028      ;!N A WRITE THERE ARE 1000C OCTAL CLOCKS
10029      ;!N A READ THERE ARE 10040 OCTAL CLOCKS
10030      ;
10031      ;
10032      ;"N-CODE ZEROS" GIVE THE NUMBER OF CLOCKS
10033      ;GIVEN FOR THE LEADING ZEROS FIELD
10034      ;MAX COUNT IS 113713 OCTAL
10035      ;
10036      ;"GOOD POSITION" GIVES NUMBER OF CLOCKS
10037      ;GIVEN AFTER LEADING ZEROS WHICH IS FOR THE DATA
10038      ;FIELD
10039      ;MAX COUNT IS 10040 OR 10041 OCTAL
10040
10041
10042 046030      14$:
10043 046030 012605      MOV    (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
```

CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 <sup>H 2</sup> PAGE 228  
ECC GENERATION AND COMPARISON ROUTINE

SEQ 0227

10044	046032	012604	MOV	(SP)+,R4	::POP STACK INTO R4
10045	046034	012603	MOV	(SP)+,R3	::POP STACK INTO R3
10046	046036	012602	MOV	(SP)+,R2	::POP STACK INTO R2
10047	046040	012601	MOV	(SP)+,R1	::POP STACK INTO R1
10048	046042	012600	MOV	(SP)+,R0	::POP STACK INTO R0
10049	046044	000207	RTS	PC	

```
10050
10051
10052          ;*THIS SUBROUTINE WILL CONTROL THE ECC GENERATION ROUTINE
10053          ;*FOR ERROR CORRECTION PROCESS
10054          ;*CALL JSR, PC,@#ECCORR
10055          ;* XP ;EXPECTED POSITION REGISTER WHEN CORRECTION IS COMPLETE
10056
10057
10058
10059 046046 000000          ERPOS: 0          ;POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION IS COMPLETE
10060
10061
10062
10063 046050 010037 002014          ECORR: MOV R0,@#PCJSR          ;SAVE PC OF JSR + 4
10064 046054 162737 000004 002014          SUB #4,@#PCJSR          ;SAVE PC OF JSR
10065 046062 012037 046046          MOV (R0)+,@#ERPOS          ;GET POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION IS COMPLETE
10066 046066 010146          MOV R1,-(SP)          ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
10067 046070 013701 001660          MOV @#RHMR,R1          ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER
10068 046074 012711 000001          MOV #DMD,@R1          ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
10069 046100 005037 045424          CLR @#ECDATA          ;ECC DATA IS ZERO
10070
10071
10072
10073 046104 005737 045440          1$: TST @#POSITI          ;IS SOFTWARE POSITION NON ZERO
10074 046110 001007          BNE 2$          ;BRANCH IF N-CODE S COMPLETE
10075 046112 005337 045436          DEC @#NCOUNT          ;DECREMENT N-CODE
10076 046116 001001          BNE 6$          ;BRANCH IF N-CODE IS NOT COMPLETE
10077 046120 000403          BR 2$          ;BRANCH AS N-CODE IS COMPLETE
10078 046122 005237 045446          6$: INC @#ZCODE          ;INCREMENT CLOCKS GIVEN FOR LEADING ZEROS
10079 046126 000420          BR 3$          ;BRANCH AS N-CODE IS NOT COMPLETE
10080          ;GO TO GIVE CLOCK AND TEST ECC
10081 046130 005237 045440          2$: INC @#POSITI          ;INCREMENT SOFTWARE POSITION
10082 046134 023737 046046 045440          CMP @#ERPOS,@#POSITI          ;HAVE ENOUGH CLOCKS BEEN GIVEN TO DETECT ERROR
10083 046142 103012          BHIS 3$          ;BRANCH IF MORE CLOCKS TO BE GIVEN
10084 046144 023737 045450 045440          CMP @#HADTMP,@#POSITI          ;HAVE ENOUGH CLOCKS BEEN GIVEN FOR HARD ERROR
10085          ;THAT IS HAVE 4128 MORE CLOCKS BEEN GIVEN
10086 046152 001415          BEQ 5$          ;BRANCH IF YES
10087 046154 032711 000400          BIT #ZER,@R1          ;CHECK ZERO DETECT BIT IN RHMR
10088 046160 001016          BNE 4$          ;BRANCH IS ZER SET
10089          ;*TO SAVE TIME
10090 046162 004737 042336          JSR PC,@#PUTREG          ;SAVE REGISTERS
10091 046166 104034          ERROR 34          ;ZERO DETECT BIT NOT HIGH
10092          ;WHEN 21 BITS IN ECC 32 BIT REGISTER IS 0
10093
10094
10095 046170 052711 000002          3$: BIS #MCLK,@R1          ;SET CLOCK
10096 046174 042711 000002          BIC #MCLK,@R1          ;CLEAR CLOCK
10097 046200 004737 045462          JSR PC,@#ECTEST          ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC
10098 046204 000737          BR 1$          ;CONTINUE
10099
10100          ;*THIS EXTRA CLOCK IS TO BRING ECH HIGH
10101          ;*AFTER THIS CLOCK POSITION REGISTER MAY BE 10040 OR 10041 OCTAL
10102
10103 046206 052711 000002          5$: BIS #MCLK,@R1          ;SET CLOCK
10104 046212 042711 000002          BIC #MCLK,@R1          ;CLEAR CLOCK
10105
```

10106 046216  
10107 046216 012601  
10108 046220 000200

4\$:  
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1  
RTS R0

10109  
10110  
10111  
10112  
10113  
10114  
10115  
10116  
10117  
10118  
10119

;\*THIS SUBROUTINE GENERATES THE ECC FOR WHAT IS ON DISK AND INSERTS THEM  
;\*ON LOCATIONS "DISK+1000" AND "DISK+1002"

10120 046222

FILLEC:

10121 046222 010046  
10122 046224 010146  
10123 046226 010246  
10124 046230 010346  
10125 046232 010446  
10126 046234 010546  
10127 046236 005037 045440  
10128 046242 005037 045426  
10129 046246 005037 045430  
10130 046252 012701 051534  
10131 046256 012702 000400  
10132 046262 012703 000020  
10133 046266 012104  
10134 046270 006004  
10135 046272 103004  
10136 046274 012737 177777 045424  
10137 046302 000402  
10138 046304 005037 045424  
10139 046310 004737 045462  
10140 046314 005303  
10141 046316 001364  
10142 046320 005302  
10143 046322 001357  
10144 046324 013737 045426 052534  
10145 046332 013737 045430 052536  
10146 046340 012605  
10147 046342 012604  
10148 046344 012603  
10149 046346 012602  
10150 046350 012601  
10151 046352 012600  
10152 046354 000207

MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK  
MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK  
MOV R5,-(SP) ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK  
CLR @#POSITI ;CLEAR POSITION  
CLR @#GECC1 ;CLEAR GECC1  
CLR @#GECC2 ;CLEAR  
MOV #DISK,R1 ;POINTER TO DATA FOR ECC GENERATION  
MOV #256.,R2 ;COUNTER FOR NUMBER OF DATA WORDS  
9\$: MOV #16.,R3 ;COUNTER FOR NUMBER OF BITS PER WORD  
MOV (R1)+,R4 ;DATA IN R4  
10\$: ROR R4 ;GET ONE DATA BIT IN CARRY  
BCC 11\$ ;BRANCH IF DATA BIT IS ZERO  
MOV #-1,@#ECCDATA ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE  
BR 12\$ ;BRANCH TO GENERATE ECC  
11\$: CLR @#ECCDATA ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ZERO  
12\$: JSR PC,@#ECTEST ;GO TO GENERATE ECC  
DEC R3 ;DECREMENT BIT COUNT  
BNE 10\$ ;BRANCH IF 16 BITS NOT DONE  
DEC R2 ;DECREMENT WORD COUNT  
BNE 9\$ ;BRANCH IF 256 WORDS NOT DONE  
MOV @#GECC1,@#DISK+<256.\*2>;INSERT ECC1 ON DISK  
MOV @#GECC2,@#DISK+<257.\*2>;INSERT ECC2 ON DISK  
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;;POP STACK INTO R5  
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;;POP STACK INTO R4  
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3  
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2  
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1  
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0  
RTS PC

10153  
10154  
10155  
10156  
10157  
10158  
10159  
10160  
10161

.SBTTL RH BASE ADDRESS CHANGE ROUTINE

;; THIS ROUTINE WILL ALLOW THE CHANGE OF THE BASE  
;; ADDRESS FROM 176700 TO ANY TYPED VALUE

10162					
10163	046356			BASECH:	
10164	046356	104401	046364	TYPE	,65\$
10165	046362	000425		BR	64\$
10166				;;65\$:	.ASCIZ <15><12>/PRESENT BASE ADDRESS OF REGISTERS IS /
10167	046436			64\$:	
10168	046436	013746	001640	MOV	@#RHCS1,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE OLD BASE
10169	046442	104402		TYPOC	
10170	046444	104401	046452	TYPE	,67\$
10171	046450	000425		BR	66\$
10172				;;67\$:	.ASCIZ <15><12>/TYPE NEW BASE ADDRESS FOLLOWED BY 'CR' /
10173	046524			66\$:	
10174	046524	004737	055310	JSR	PC,@#STKINT ;INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD
10175	046530	104412		RDOCT	
10176	046532	012700	001630	MOV	#RHDB,R0 ;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF REGISTERS
10177	046536	012701	000026	MOV	#22.,R1 ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
10178	046542	012737	047342	MOV	#ADTIMO,@#4 ;SET UP TO CHECK NEW ADDRESS
10179	046550	021637	001640	CMP	@SP,@#RHCS1 ;NEW CSR?
10180	046554	001407		BEQ	1\$ ;NO-SKIP NEXT
10181	046556	005776	000000	TST	@0(SP) ;ACCESS THE NEW ADDRESS
10182	046562	163716	001640	SUB	@#RHCS1,@SP ;GET THE ADDRESS OFFSET
10183	046566	061620		2\$:	ADD @SP,(R0)+ ;AND PLUG IT IN
10184	046570	005301		DEC	R1 ;DONE ALL OF THEM YET?
10185	046572	001375		BNE	2\$ ;NOT YET, SO DO MORE
10186	046574			1\$:	
10187	046574	104401	046602	TYPE	,69\$
10188	046600	000417		BR	68\$
10189				;;69\$:	.ASCIZ <15><12>/PRESENT VECTOR ADDRESS IS /
10190	046640			68\$:	
10191	046640	013746	001626	MOV	@#RPVEC,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE OLD VECTOR ADDRESS
10192	046644	104402		TYPOC	
10193	046646	104401	046654	TYPE	,71\$
10194	046652	000437		BR	70\$
10195				;;71\$:	.ASCIZ <15><12>/TYPE NEW VECTOR ADDRESS OR RETYPE OLD ONE FOLLOWED BY "CR" /
10196	046752			70\$:	
10197	046752	104412		RDOCT	
10198	046754	012637	001626	MOV	(SP)+,@#RPVEC ;SETUP VECTOR ADDRESS
10199	046760	104401	046766	TYPE	,73\$
10200	046764	000416		BR	72\$
10201				;;73\$:	.ASCIZ <15><12>/NEW BASE WILL REMAIN - /
10202	047022			72\$:	
10203	047022	013746	001640	MOV	@#RHCS1,-(SP)
10204	047026	104402		TYPOC	
10205	047030	104401	047036	TYPE	,75\$
10206	047034	000416		BR	74\$
10207				;;75\$:	.ASCIZ <15><12>/NEW VECTOR WILL REMAIN - /
10208	047072			74\$:	
10209	047072	013746	001626	MOV	@#RPVEC,-(SP)
10210	047076	104402		TYPOC	
10211	047100	104401	047106	TYPE	,77\$
10212	047104	000417		BR	76\$
10213				;;77\$:	.ASCIZ <15><12>/UNTIL PROGRAM IS RELOADED./
10214	047144			76\$:	
10215	047144	104401	047152	TYPE	,79\$
10216	047150	000402		BR	78\$
10217				;;79\$:	.ASCIZ <15><12>/ /



10218 047156  
10219 047156 10440i 047164  
10220 047162 000424  
10221  
10222 047234  
10223 047234 104401 047242  
10224 047240 000426  
10225  
10226 047316  
10227 047316 012746 000200  
10228 047322 104402  
10229 047324 104401 047332  
10230 047330 000402  
10231  
10232 047336  
10233 047336 000137 004244  
10234 047342  
10235 047342 104401 047350  
10236 047346 000424  
10237  
10238 047420  
10239 047420 022626  
10240 047422 000137 046356  
10241  
10242  
10243  
10244  
10245  
10246  
10247  
10248  
10249  
10250 047426 000000  
10251 047430 004737 042732  
10252 047434 013712 047426  
10253 047440 005714  
10254 047442 032712 010000  
10255 047446 001401  
10256 047450 000773  
10257 047452 000772

78\$:  
TYPE ,81\$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 80\$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;:81\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/UNLESS HALTED AND MANUALLY RESTARTED,/  
80\$:  
TYPE ,83\$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 82\$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;:83\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PROGRAM WILL AUTOMATICALLY RESTART FROM /  
82\$:  
MOV #RA,-(SP)  
TYPDC  
TYPE ,85\$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 84\$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;:85\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ /  
84\$:  
JMP @#BEGIN ;OK, NOW START OVER WITH NEW ADDRESS  
ADTIMO:  
TYPE ,65\$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 64\$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;:65\$: .ASCIZ <15><12><377>/SPECIFIED ADDRESS DID NOT RESPOND. /  
64\$:  
CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;RESTORE THE STACK  
JMP @#BASECH ;AND DO IT AGAIN.  
  
; \*THIS IS A LITTLE ROUTINE THAT TESTS NED BIT 11 IN RHCS2  
; \*THIS LOOPS HERE FOR EVER  
; \*TO BE USED ONLY IF DRIVES PRESENT LOOKING AT NED DOES NOT AGREE  
; \*WITH WHAT IS REALY THERE  
ERUNIT: 0 ;UNIT UNDER MANUAL TEST  
ERSTART:JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SET GENERAL REG.  
MOV @#ERUNIT,@R2 ;SELECT UNIT  
1\$: TST @R4 ;TEST RHER1  
BIT #NED,@R2 ;TEST NED  
BEQ 2\$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD  
BR 1\$ ;NED NOT SET  
2\$: BR 1\$ ;NED SET

10258  
10259  
10260  
10261  
10262  
10263  
10264  
10265  
10266  
10267  
10268  
10269  
10270  
10271  
10272  
10273  
10274  
10275  
10276  
10277  
10278  
10279  
10280  
10281  
10282  
10283  
10284  
10285  
10286  
10287  
10288  
10289  
10290  
10291  
10292  
10293  
10294  
10295  
10296  
10297  
10298  
10299  
10300  
10301  
10302  
10303  
10304  
10305  
10306  
10307  
10308  
10309  
10310  
10311  
10312  
10313

```
.SBTTL DISK SIMULATION
*****
*IN A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
*WCLY=WITH CYLINDER TO BE ON DISK
*WSECTR=WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE ON DISK
*WKEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE ON DISK
*WKEY2= WITH KEY2 TO BE ON DISK
*FNWORD= NO OF DATA WORDS TO BE WRITTEN ON DISK
*THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMWHD
*
*
*IN A WRITE DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
*CYL=WITH CYLINDER TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*SECOTR= WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*KEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*KEY2= WITH KEY2 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*X= 1 MUST BE ONE
*NOWORD= WITH NUMBER OF DATA WORDS TO BE WRITTEN
*THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMHD
*
*
*IN A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
*CYL= WITH CYLINDER TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*SECOTR= WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*KEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*KEY2=WITH KEY2 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*DAWORD= WITH NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*;*X=0 MUST BE ZERO
*THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMPD
*
*
*IN A READ DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
*CYL= WITH CYLINDER TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*SECOTR= WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*KEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*KEY2=WITH KEY2 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*DAWORD= WITH NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE FOUND ON DISK
*;*X=0 MUST BE ZERO
*THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMHD
*
```

10314  
 10315  
 10316  
 10317  
 10318  
 10319  
 10320  
 10321  
 10322  
 10323  
 10324  
 10325  
 10326  
 10327  
 10328  
 10329  
 10330  
 10331  
 10332  
 10333  
 10334  
 10335  
 10336  
 10337  
 10338  
 10339  
 10340  
 10341  
 10342  
 10343  
 10344  
 10345  
 10346  
 10347  
 10348  
 10349  
 10350  
 10351  
 10352  
 10353  
 10354  
 10355  
 10356  
 10357  
 10358  
 10359  
 10360  
 10361  
 10362  
 10363  
 10364  
 10365  
 10366  
 10367  
 10368  
 10369

```

:*****
:*WRITE DATA COMMAND
:*OR READ COMMAND I.E DATA ONLY OR HEADER AND DATA
:*****
  
```

```

:**THIS SUBROUTINE IS THE FIRST IN A SERIES OF NESTED SUBROUTINES
:**IT ISSURE DIAGNOSTIC MODE, AN EXTRA DIAGNOSTIC INDEX, AND THE
:**'GO' BIT
:**IT THEN CALL THREE OTHER SUBROUTINES, WHICH IN TURN CALL OTHER
:**SUBROUTINES. THESE ARE:
  
```

```

:** SEARCH
:** RDHEAD
:** WRDATA
:** REDATA
  
```

```

10347 047454 000000          RUNCTR: .WORD 0
10348 047456 011637 002014 COMHD: MOV (SP),@#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR + 4
10349 047462 162737 000004 002014 SUB #4,@#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR
10350 047470 010046          MOV R0,-(SP) ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK
10351 047472 010146          MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK
10352 047474 010246          MOV R2,-(SP) ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK
10353 047476 010346          MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK
10354 047500 010446          MOV R4,-(SP) ;:PUSH R4 ON STACK
10355 047502 010546          MOV R5,-(SP) ;:PUSH R5 ON STACK
10356
10357 047504 012777 000001 132146 MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
10358 047512 052777 000004 132140 BIS #MINX,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC INDEX
10359 047520 042777 000004 132132 BIC #MINX,@RHMR ;CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC INDEX
10360 047526 052777 000001 132104 BIS #GO,@RHCSI ;ISSUE 'GO' BIT & STALL 'TILL 'RUN'
10361 ;(FUNCTION CODE IS ISSUED BY THE TEST)
10362 047534 012737 000113 047454 RUNWAT: MOV #75.,@#RUNCTR ;LOAD STALL COUNT = APPROX. 450US
10363 ;FOR 11/50 CPU WITH CORE MEMORY
10364 047542 005337 047454 1$: DEC @#RUNCTR ;COUNT DOWN ONE
10365 047546 001375          BNE 1$ ;CONTINUE UNTIL = 0
10366
10367 047550 013746 047620          MOV SECOTR, -(SP) ;GET DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK
10368 047554 042716 177740          BIC #177740, (SP) ;MAKE ONLY SECTOR
10369 047560 012637 047570          MOV (SP)+, @#TRK ;SAVE SECTOR
  
```

```
10370 047564 004137 053664          JSR      R1,@#SEARCH      ;ISSUE SECTOR CLOCKS <----->
10371
10372 047570 000000          TRK:     .WORD      0
10373 047572 012701 000240          MOV      #+NOP,R1        ;GOING TO MOVE NOPS
10374 047576 010137 047630          MOV      R1,@#SSYN      ;NOP INTO SSYN
10375 047602 010137 047632          MOV      R1,@#HEDGAP    ;NOP INTO HEDGAP
10376 047606 010137 047634          MOV      R1,@#HEDSYN    ;NOP INTO HEDSYN
10377 047612 004137 047740          JSR      R1,@#RDHEAD
10378
10379
10380          ;*DUMMY ERROR CALL LOCATIONS FOR THE READ HEADER OPERATION
10381
10382 047616 000000          CYL:     .WORD      0      ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
10383 047620 000000          SECOTR:  .WORD      0      ;SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS
10384 047622 000000          KEY1:    .WORD      0      ;KEY1 WORD
10385 047624 000000          KEY2:    .WORD      0      ;KEY2 WORD
10386 047626 000000          X:       .WORD      0      ;X=1 WRITE COMMAND
10387          ;X=0 READ COMMAND
10388
10389 047630 000240          SSYN:    NOP              ;IF 'ERROR 2' INSERTED BY RDHEAD
10390          ;SUBROUTINE THEN THE FIRST SYNC.
10391          ;IS NOT DETECTED. NO BAD DATA
10392          ;IS GIVEN BECAUSE SYNC=144000
10393          ;CANNOT BE READ. WORD NO
10394          ;IS '1' BECAUSE THIS IS THE FIRST
10395          ;WORD TESTED
10396
10397 047632 000240          HEDGAP:  NOP              ;IF 'ERROR 3' INSERTED BY
10398          ;RDHEAD SUBROUTINE THEN THE
10399          ;HEADER GAP 0'S WERE NOT
10400          ;WRITTEN RIGHT.
10401          ;IF 'WORD NO' CONTAINS, SAY
10402          ;3(8), THEN IT IS THE THIRD
10403          ;WORD OF A 5 WORD HEADER
10404          ;GAP THAT IS WRONG
10405          ;'BAD DATA' CONTAINS WHAT IS
10406          ;GOING ON THE DISK
10407
10408 047634 000240          HEDSYN:  NOP              ;IF 'ERROR 3' INSERTED BY RDHEAD
10409          ;SUBROUTINE THEN THE HEADER SYNC.
10410          ;GENERATED BY DCL IS WRONG
10411          ;OR THE LAST BYTE
10412          ;OF THE HEADER GAP 0'S IS WRONG
10413          ;IN EITHER CASE WORD NO=6
10414          ;RIGHT BYTE IS HEADER 0
10415          ;LEFT BYTE IS SYNC
10416          ;'BAD DATA' HAS WHAT IS GOING
10417          ;ON DISK
10418
10419 047636 005737 002006          TST      @#ERFLG$      ;ARE ANY ERRORS DETECTED
10420 047642 001017          BNE      OUT            ;IF YES, EXIT ----->
10421 047644 005737 047626          TST      @#X            ;IS IT A DATA WRITE ?
10422 047650 001410          BEQ      DAREAD         ;NO...THEN DO A DATA READ
10423 047652 005737 047732          TST      @#NOSYNC      ;IS THIS FORCED HEADER ERROR COMMAND
10424          ;IF YES NOSYNC=-1 THEN WRITE OR READ
10425          ;IS SHUT OFF SO BRANCH OUT
```

```
10426                                     ;IF NOSYNC=0 THEN CONTINUE
10427 047650 00101i                       BNE   OUT   ;EXIT IF SET ----->
10428
10429 047660 004137 051204                 JSR   R1,@#WRDATA ;WRITE DATA <----->
10430
10431 047664 000000                         NOWORD: .WORD 0   ;NO OF WORDS TO BE WRITTEN
10432 047666 000000                         Y:      .WORD 0   ;
10433 047670 000404                         BR     OUT   ;EXIT ----->
10434
10435 047672 004137 054140                 DAREAD: JSR   R1,@#REDATA ;READ DATA <----->
10436 047676 000000                         DAWORD: .WORD 0   ;NO OF WORDS TO BE READ
10437 047700 000000                         .WORD 0
10438 047702
10439 047702 012605                         OUT:   MOV   (SP)+,R5 ;;POP STACK INTO R5
10440 047704 012604                         MOV   (SP)+,R4 ;;POP STACK INTO R4
10441 047706 012603                         MOV   (SP)+,R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3
10442 047710 012602                         MOV   (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
10443 047712 012601                         MOV   (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
10444 047714 012600                         MOV   (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
10445 047716 000207                         RTS   PC   ;EXIT ROUTINE
```

10446  
10447  
10448  
10449  
10450  
10451  
10452  
10453  
10454  
10455  
10456  
10457  
10458  
10459  
10460  
10461  
10462  
10463  
10464  
10465  
10466  
10467  
10468  
10469  
10470  
10471

\*\*\*\*\*  
:\*THE DISK SECTOR IS DEVIDED AS FOLLOWS  
:\*19 WORDS OF 0, ONE WORD 144000  
:\*THESE MAKE 39 BYTES FOR SECTOR GAP AND ONE SYNC. BYTE

RSYNC: 14400  
RCYL: 0  
RSETR: 0  
RKEY1: 0  
RKEY2: 0

:\*5 WORDS OF 0 ONE WORD 144000  
:\*THESE MAKE 11 BYTES FOR HEADER GAP AND ONE SYNC. BYTE  
:\*THESE ARE DCL GENERATED

:\*THERE ARE 256 WORDS OF DATA  
:\*THERE ARE 2 WORDS FOR ECC GENERATED BY DCL  
:\*15 WORDS OF 0 FOR DATA GAP AND TOLERANCE GAP  
\*\*\*\*\*

10472  
10473  
10474  
10475  
10476  
10477  
10478  
10479  
10480  
10481  
10482  
10483  
10484  
10485  
10486  
10487  
10488  
10489  
10490  
10491  
10492  
10493  
10494  
10495  
10496  
10497  
10498  
10499  
10500  
10501  
10502  
10503  
10504  
10505  
10506  
10507  
10508  
10509  
10510  
10511  
10512  
10513  
10514  
10515  
10516  
10517  
10518  
10519  
10520  
10521  
10522  
10523  
10524  
10525  
10526  
10527

047732 000000  
047734 000000  
047736 000000  
  
047740 012137 047722  
047744 012137 047724  
047750 012137 047726  
047754 012137 047730  
047760 012137 050530  
047764 010146  
047766 013700 001660  
047772 012705 000002  
047776 012710 000001  
050002 052710 000010  
050006 052710 000002  
050012 042710 000012  
050016 000404  
050020 012710 000013  
050024 042710 000012  
050030 012702 000007  
050034 052710 000002  
050040 042710 000002  
050044 005302  
050046 001372  
050050 005305  
050052 001362  
050054 012702 000022  
050060 005037 050526  
050064 004737 050532  
050070 005302  
050072 001372  
050074 013737 047720 050526  
050102 004737 050532  
050106 032710 001000  
050112 001012  
050114 012737 000001 047736  
050122 013737 047720 001124  
050130 012737 104002 047630  
050136 000571  
050140 013737 047722 050526

\*\*\*\*\*  
:READ DISK HEADER  
\*\*\*\*\*

NOSYNC: 0 ;FORCED HEADER ERROR -1  
TY: 0 ;NORMAL - 0  
ERWORD: 0 ;ERROR TYPE NO.  
;ERROR WORD NO.

RDHEAD: MOV (R1)+, @#RCYL ;STORE CYLINDER ADDRESS  
MOV (R1)+, @#RSETR ;STORE SECTOR AND TRACK ADDRESS  
MOV (R1)+, @#RKEY1 ;STORE KEY1  
MOV (R1)+, @#RKEY2 ;STORE KEY2  
MOV (R1)+, @#COMPA ;STORE COMPARE OR NOT  
MOV R1, -(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV @#RHMR, R0 ;R0 CONTAINS MAINTANENCE REG.  
MOV #2, R5 ;R5 IS A COUNTER FOR WORDS  
MOV #DMD, @RO ;DIAG. MODE  
BIS #MSTCK, @RO ;SET SECTOR FOR FIRST WORD  
BIS #MCLK, @RO ;SET CLOCK FOR FIRST WORD  
BIC #MSTCK!MCLK, @RO ;RESET SECTOR AND CLOCK  
BR 2\$ ;BRANCH OVER GIVING SECTOR FOR FIRST TIME  
1\$: MOV #MSTCK!MCLK!DMD, @RO ;SET SECTOR, CLOCK, DIAG. MODE, RESET INDEX  
BIC #MSTCK!MCLK, @RO ;RESET SECTOR, CLOCK  
2\$: MOV #7, R2 ;R2 IS A COUNTER FOR BYTES  
3\$: BIS #MCLK, @RO ;SET CLOCK  
BIC #MCLK, @RO ;RESET CLOCK  
DEC R2 ;BYTE COUNTER  
BNE 3\$ ;BRANCH IF BYTE NOT COMPLETE  
DEC R5 ;WORD COUNTER  
BNE 1\$ ;BRANCH IF WORD NOT COMPLETE  
MOV #18., R2 ;NO OF WORDS OF ZEROS  
4\$: CLR @#WORD ;READ 0  
JSR PC, @#READ ;GO TO READ  
DEC R2 ;COUNT  
BNE 4\$  
MOV @#RSYNC, @#WORD ;SYNC. WORD  
JSR PC, @#READ  
BIT #DTSY, @RO ;SYNC. BYTE DETECTED?  
BNE 5\$ ;BRANCH IF SYNC DETECTED  
MOV #1, @#ERWORD ;ERROR WORD NO  
MOV @#RSYNC, @#SGDDAT ;SYNC WORD  
MOV #104002, @#SSYN ;INSERT "ERROR 2" IN SSYN  
BR 13\$ ;BRANCH OUT  
5\$: MOV @#RCYL, @#WORD ;SETUP CYLINDER

```

10528 050146 004737 050532 JSR PC, @#READ :READ
10529 050152 013737 047724 050526 MOV @#RSETR,@#WORD :SETUP SECTOR/TRACK
10530 050160 004737 050532 JSR PC,@#READ :READ
10531 050164 013737 047726 050526 MOV @#RKEY1,@#WORD :SETUP KEY1
10532 050172 004737 050532 JSR PC,@#READ :READ
10533 050176 013737 047730 050526 MOV @#RKEY2,@#WORD :SETUP KEY2
10534 050204 004737 050532 JSR PC,@#READ :READ
10535 050210 013737 051516 050526 MOV @#WCRC,@#WORD :SETUP CRC
10536 050216 004737 050532 JSR PC,@#READ :READ
10537 050222 005737 002026 TST @#TESDTE :IS THIS A DRIVE TIMING ERROR
10538 050226 001135 BNE 13$ :BRANCH OUT IF YES
10539 050230 005737 050530 TST @#COMPA :IS THIS A READ OR WRITE COMMAND
10540 050234 001472 BEQ 11$
10541 050236 012705 051520 MOV #HEGAP, R5 :POINTER FOR HEADER GAP
10542 050242 012702 000005 MOV #5, R2 :NO OF WORDS OF ZEROS
10543 050246 012737 000006 047736 6$: MOV #6,@#ERWORD :ERROR WORD NO SET
10544 050254 004737 050764 JSR PC,@#WRITE :FOR HEADER GAP
10545 050260 005737 050762 TST @#WORD :TEST WRITTEN WORD
10546 050264 001413 BEQ 7$ :BRANCH IF GOOD THAT IS 0
10547 050266 160237 047736 SUB R2,@#ERWORD :WORD NO IN ERROR
10548 050272 005037 001124 CLR @#SGDDAT :GOOD WORD SHOULD BE 0
10549 050276 013737 050762 001126 MOV @#WORD, $BDDAT :BAD DATA
10550 050304 012737 104003 047632 MOV #104003,@#HEDGAP :"ERROR 2" GOES IN HEDGAP
10551 050312 000503 BR 13$ :BRANCH OUT
10552 050314 013725 050762 7$: MOV @#WORD,(R5)+ :SAVE HEADER GAP
10553 050320 005302 DEC R2
10554 050322 001351 BNE 6$
10555 050324 004737 050764 JSR PC, @#WRITE :WRITE HEADER (DATA) GAP SYNC
10556 050330 023737 047720 050762 CMP @#RSYNC,@#WORD
10557 050336 001426 BEQ 10$
10558 050340 005737 047732 TST @#NOSYNC :IS THIS FORCED HEADER ERROR COMMAND
10559 :IF YES NOSYNC=-1 THEN WRITE OR READ
10560 :IS SHUT OFF SO BRANCH OUT
10561 :IF NO NOSYNC=0 THEN CONTINUE
10562 050344 001406 BEQ 14$ :BRANCH IF TRUE ERROR
10563 050346 005737 050762 TST @#WORD
10564 050352 001420 BEQ 10$ :BRANCH IF GOOD
10565 050354 005037 001124 CLR @#SGDDAT :IT SHOULD BE ZERO
10566 050360 000403 BR 15$ :BRANCH TO TYPE ERROR
10567 050362 013737 047720 001124 14$: MOV @#RSYNC,@#SGDDAT :GOOD DATA
10568 050370 013737 050762 001126 15$: MOV @#WORD,@#BDDAT :BAD DATA
10569 050376 012737 000006 047736 MOV #6, @#ERWORD
10570 050404 012737 104003 047634 MOV #104003,@#HEDSYN
10571 050412 000443 BR 13$ :BRANCH OUT
10572 050414 013725 050762 10$: MOV @#WORD,(R5)+ :SAVE DATA SYNC.
10573 050420 000440 BR 13$
10574 :*READ COMMAND START FROM HERE
10575 050422 012702 000005 11$: MOV #5, R2
10576 050426 005037 050526 12$: CLR WORD
10577 050432 004737 050532 JSR PC, READ :READ HEADER GAP
10578 050436 005302 DEC R2 :IS 5 HEADER GAP ZEROS COMPLETE
10579 050440 001372 BNE 12$ :IF NOT BRANCH
10580 050442 013737 047720 050526 MOV @#RSYNC,@#WORD :SYNC WORD
10581 050450 004737 050532 JSR PC, READ :READ HEADER (DATA) SYNC)
10582 050454 005737 047732 TST @#NOSYNC
10583 050460 001404 BEQ 16$ :IF NOT ERROR COMMAND BRANCH

```





10597  
10598  
10599  
10600  
10601  
10602  
10603  
10604  
10605  
10606  
10607  
10608  
10609  
10610 050526 000000  
10611 050530 000000  
10612  
10613  
10614  
10615  
10616 050532  
10617 050532 010246  
10618 050534 012705 000002  
10619 050540 012710 000001  
10620 050544 006037 050526  
10621 050550 103002  
10622 050552 052710 000020  
10623 050556 012702 000007  
10624 050562 052710 000012  
10625 050566 005737 045432  
10626 050572 001411  
10627 050574 032710 000020  
10628 050600 001404  
10629 050602 012737 177777 045424  
10630 050610 000402  
10631 050612 005037 045424  
10632 050616 012746 000001  
10633 050622 006037 050526  
10634 050626 103002  
10635 050630 012716 000021  
10636 050634 012610  
10637 050636 005737 045432  
10638 050642 001404  
10639 050644 005237 045444  
10640 050650 004737 045462  
10641 050654 052710 000002  
10642 050660 005737 045432  
10643 050664 001411  
10644 050666 032710 000020  
10645 050672 001404  
10646 050674 012737 177777 045424  
10647 050702 000402  
10648 050704 005037 045424  
10649 050710 012746 000001  
10650 050714 006037 050526  
10651 050720 103002  
10652 050722 012716 000021

\*\*\*\*\*  
: \*READ ONE WORD IN 'WORD'  
: \*\*\*\*\*

WORD: 0  
COMPA: 0

READ-  
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV #2,R5 ;WORD COUNTER  
MOV #DMD,@RO ;SET DIAG. MODE  
ROR @#WORD ;CHECKING IF THERE IS A ONE  
BCC 1\$ ;IF NO ONE BRANCH  
BIS #MRD,@RO ;SET BIT 4 IF DATA HAS ONE  
1\$: MOV #7,R2 ;BYTE COUNTER  
BIS #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;SET CLOCK,DATA IF ANY, SECTOR  
TST @#TSECCG ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC  
BEQ 6\$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
BIT #MRD,@RO ;IS DATA BIT A ONE  
BEQ 5\$ ;BRANCH IF DATA BIT IS 0  
MOV #-1,@#ECDATA ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE  
BR 6\$ ;BRANCH  
5\$: CLR @#ECDATA ;ECC DATA BIT IS A 0  
6\$: MOV #DMD,-(SP) ;KEEP ONLY DIAG. MODE  
ROR @#WORD ;CHECKING IF THERE IS A ONE  
BCC 2\$ ;IF NO ONE BRANCH  
MOV #MRD!DMD,(SP) ;KEEP DATA AND DIAG. MODE  
2\$: MOV (SP)+,@RO ;PUT IN DATA,RESET CLOCK, SECTOR  
TST @#TSECCG ;IS ECC TO BE GENERATED FOR THIS BIT  
BEQ 3\$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
INC @#DATENV ;NUMBER OF CLOCKS GIVEN FOR DATA ENVELOPE  
JSR PC,@#ECTEST ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC  
3\$: BIS #MCLK,@RO ;SET CLOCK  
TST @#TSECCG ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC  
BEQ 8\$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
BIT #MRD,@RO ;IS DATA BIT A ONE  
BEQ 7\$ ;BRANCH IF DATA BIT IS - 0  
MOV #-1,@#ECDATA ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE  
BR 8\$ ;BRANCH  
7\$: CLR @#ECDATA ;ECC DATA BIT IS = 0  
8\$: MOV #DMD,-(SP) ;KEEP DIAG. MODE  
ROR @#WORD ;CHECKING IF THERE IS A ONE  
BCC 4\$ ;BRANCH IF NO ONE  
MOV #MRD.DMD,(SP) ;KEEP DIAG. MODE AND DATA

10653	050726	012610		4S:	MOV	(SP)+, @R0	;SET DATA, DIAG. MODE, CLEAR CLOCK
10654	050730	005737	045432		TST	@#TSECCG	;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC
10655	050734	001404			BEQ	9S	;BRANCH IF NO
10656	050736	005237	045444		INC	@#DATENV	;NUMBER OF CLOCKS GIVEN FOR DATA ENVELOPE
10657	050742	004737	045462		JSR	PC,@#ECTEST	;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC
10658	050746	005302		9S:	DEC	R2	;BYTE COUNTER
10659	050750	001341			BNE	3S	;BRANCH IF ONE BYTE NOT COMPLETE
10660	050752	005305			DEC	R5	;WORD COUNTER
10661	050754	001300			BNE	1S	;BRANCH IF ONE WORD NOT COMPLETE
10662	050756	012602			MOV	(SP)+,R2	;POP STACK INTO R2
10663	050760	000207			RTS	PC	
10664							
10665							

```
10666
10667
10668
10669
10670
10671
10672
10673
10674
10675
10676
10677
10678
10679 050762 000000          WWORD: 0
10680
10681
10682
10683
10684 050764          WRITE:
10685 050764 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
10686 050766 010246          MOV    R2,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
10687 050770 010346          MOV    R3,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
10688 050772 010546          MOV    R5,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
10689 050774 012705 000002    MOV    #2,R5             ;WORD COUNTER
10690 051000 012710 000001    MOV    #1,@R0           ;SET DIAG. MODE
10691                                ;R0 HAS RHMR ADDRESS IN IT
10692 051004 012702 000007    1$:  MOV    #7,R2          ;BYTE COUNTER
10693 051010 012710 000013    MOV    #MSTCK!MCLK!DMD,@R0;SET SECTOR AND CLOCK
10694 051014 032710 000040    BIT    #MWR,@R0         ;CHECK WRITE BIT IN MAINT. REG.
10695 051020 001406          BEQ    2$               ;BRANCH IF ZERO
10696 051022 012737 177777 045424 MOV    #-1,@#ECDATA     ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
10697 051030 000261          SEC                     ;SET CARRY
10698 051032 006003          ROR    R3               ;MOVE 1 FORWARD
10699 051034 000404          BR     3$
10700 051036 005037 045424    2$:  CLR    @#ECDATA        ;ECC DATA BIT IS = 0
10701 051042 000241          CLC                     ;CLEAR CARRY
10702 051044 006003          ROR    R3               ;MOVE 0 FOR WWORD
10703 051046 012710 000001    3$:  MOV    #DMD,@R0        ;CLEAR SECTOR AND CLOCK
10704 051052 005737 045432    TST    @#TSECCG         ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC
10705 051056 001404          BEQ    4$               ;BRANCH IF NO
10706 051060 005237 045444    INC    @#DATENV         ;NUMBER OF CLOCKS GIVEN FOR DATA ENVELOPE
10707 051064 004737 045462    JSR    PC,@#ECTEST      ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC
10708 051070 052710 000002    4$:  BIS    #MCLK,@R0       ;SET CLOCK IN RHMR
10709 051074 032710 000040    BIT    #MWR,@R0         ;CHECK WRITE BIT IN RHMR
10710 051100 001406          BEQ    5$               ;BRANCH IF ZERO
10711 051102 012737 177777 045424 MOV    #-1,@#ECDATA     ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
10712 051110 000261          SEC                     ;SET CARRY
10713 051112 006003          ROR    R3               ;MOVE 1 FOR WWORD
10714 051114 000404          BR     6$
10715 051116 005037 045424    5$:  CLR    @#ECDATA        ;ECC DATA BIT IS ZERO
10716 051122 000241          CLC                     ;CLEAR CARRY
10717 051124 006003          ROR    R3               ;MOVE 0 FOR WWORD
10718 051126 012710 000001    6$:  MOV    #DMD,@R0        ;CLEAR CLOCK
10719 051132 005737 045432    TST    @#TSECCG         ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC
10720 051136 001404          BEQ    7$               ;BRANCH IF NO
10721 051140 005237 045444    INC    @#DATENV         ;NUMBER OF CLOCKS GIVEN FOR DATA ENVELOPE
```

```
10722 051144 004737 045462      JSR    PC,@#ECTEST    ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC
10723 051150 005302      7$:   DEC    R2        ;COUNT FOR BYTE END
10724 051152 001346      BNE    4$            ;IF NOT BYTE END BRANCH
10725 051154 005305      DEC    R5            ;COUNT FOR WORD END
10726 051156 001312      BNE    1$            ;IF NOT WORD END BRANCH
10727
10728 051160 010337 050762      MOV    R3,@#WORD     ;STORE THE WORD
10729
10730 051164 012605      MOV    (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
10731 051166 012603      MOV    (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
10732 051170 012602      MOV    (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
10733 051172 012600      MOV    (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
10734 051174 000207      RTS    PC
10735
10736
```

10737  
10738  
10739  
10740  
10741  
10742  
10743  
10744  
10745  
10746  
10747  
10748  
10749  
10750  
10751  
10752  
10753  
10754  
10755  
10756  
10757  
10758  
10759  
10760  
10761  
10762  
10763  
10764  
10765  
10766  
10767  
10768  
10769  
10770  
10771  
10772  
10773  
10774  
10775  
10776  
10777  
10778  
10779  
10780  
10781  
10782  
10783  
10784  
10785  
10786  
10787  
10788  
10789  
10790  
10791  
10792

051176 000000  
051200 000400  
051202 000000  
051204  
051204 011137 051176  
051210 012102  
051212 012137 050530  
051216 010046  
051220 010146  
051222 010246  
051224 010346  
051226 010446  
051230 012701 000016  
051234 012703 052542  
051240 012723 177777  
051244 005301  
051246 001374  
051250 013700 001660  
051254 013746 051200  
051260 163716 051176  
051264 011637 051202  
051270 012604  
051272 005737 002024  
051276 001403  
051300 012737 177777 045432  
051306 012703 051534  
051312 004737 050764  
051316 013723 050762  
051322 005302  
051324 001372  
051326 005704  
051330 001406  
051332 004737 050764  
051336 013723 050762  
051342 005304  
051344 001372  
051346 005037 045432  
051352 012701 000002  
051356 004737 050764

\*\*\*\*\*  
:WRITE DATA - PUT DATA INTO 'DISK' AREA FROM 'WORD'  
:ONE WORD AT A TIME  
\*\*\*\*\*

COUNTD: 0  
FORMAT: 256.  
ZWORDS: 0  
WRDATA:  
MOV (R1),@#COUNTD ;STORE NO. OF WORDS TO BE WRITTEN  
MOV (R1)+,R2 ;SAME IN R2  
MOV (R1)+,@#COMPA ;COMPARE OR NOT  
MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK  
MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK  
MOV #14.,R1 ;NO. OF TOLERANCE GAP WORDS  
MOV #TOLGAP,R3 ;START OF TOLERANCE GAP TABLE  
1\$: MOV #-1,(R3)+ ;MAKE IT 177777  
DEC R1 ;IS 14 COMPLETED  
BNE 1\$ ;IF NO BRANCH  
MOV @#RHMR, R0 ;R0 CONTAINS MAINTANENCE REG.  
MOV @#FORMAT,-(SP)  
SUB @#COUNTD,(SP)  
MOV (SP),@#ZWORDS ;NO. OF ZERO WORDS TO BE WRITTEN  
MOV (SP)+,R4  
TST @#TSECC ;IS THIS AN ECC TEST ?  
BEQ 7\$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
MOV #-1,@#TSECCG ;THESE BITS ARE TO GENERATE ECC  
7\$: MOV #DISK,R3 ;ADDRESS THE 'DISK' AREA  
2\$: JSR PC,@#WRITE ;WRITE INTO 'WORD'  
MOV @#WORD,(R3)+ ;STORE ON SIMULATED DISK  
DEC R2 ;COUNT DOWN  
BNE 2\$ ;CONTINUE IF ALL WORDS NOT WRITTEN  
TST R4 ;ANY ZEROS TO BE WRITTEN ?  
BEQ 4\$ ;BRANCH IF NONE TO BE WRITTEN  
3\$: JSR PC,@#WRITE ;WRITE ZEROS INTO 'WORD'  
MOV @#WORD,(R3)+ ;STORE INTO 'DISK'  
DEC R4  
BNE 3\$  
4\$: CLR @#TSECCG ;NO MORE ECC TO BE GENERATED  
MOV #2,R1  
5\$: JSR PC,WRITE ;WRITE ECC1 AND ECC2 ON SIMULATED DISK

10793	051362	013723	050762	MOV	@#WWORD,(R3)+	;STORE ON WEEC1 AND WEEC2
10794	051366	005301		DEC	R1	
10795	051370	001372		BNE	5\$	
10796	051372	004737	050764	JSR	PC,WRITE	;WRITE DATA GAP INTO 'WWORD'
10797	051376	013723	050762	MOV	@#WWORD,(R3)+	;STORE INTO 'DISK'
10798	051402	012701	000016	MOV	#14.,R1	
10799	051406	004737	050764	JSR	PC,@#WRITE	;WRITE TOLERANCE GAP ZEROS
10800	051412	013723	050762	MOV	@#WWORD,(R3)+	;STORE INTO 'DISK'
10801	051416	005301		DEC	R1	
10802	051420	001372		BNE	6\$	
10803						
10804	051422	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	::POP STACK INTO R4
10805	051424	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	::POP STACK INTO R3
10806	051426	012602		MOV	(SP)+,R2	::POP STACK INTO R2
10807	051430	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	::POP STACK INTO R1
10808	051432	012600		MOV	(SP)+,R0	::POP STACK INTO R0
10809						
10810	051434	000201		RTS	R1	
10811						
10812						

10813  
10814  
10815  
10816  
10817  
10818  
10819  
10820  
10821  
10822  
10823  
10824  
10825  
10826  
10827  
10828  
10829  
10830  
10831  
10832  
10833  
10834  
10835  
10836  
10837  
10838  
10839  
10840  
10841  
10842  
10843  
10844  
10845  
10846

```
*****  
: *WRITE HEADER AND DATA  
: *  
: *THIS IS THE SIMULATED DISK  
: *ONLY ONE SECTOR OF SPACE IS ALLOWED  
: *****
```

051436 000023  
051504 000001  
051506 000004  
051516 000001  
051520 000005  
051532 000001  
051534  
051534 000400  
052534 000001  
052536 000001  
052540 000001  
052542 000016

```
SECGAP: .BLKW 19.          :SECTOR GAP 38 BYTES OF 0  
WSSYNC: .BLKW 1           :SECTOR GAP 1 BYTE OF 0 ONE SYNC BYTE  
HEADER: .BLKW 4           :HEADER = CYL, SECTOR/TRACK, KEY1, KEY2  
WCRC: .BLKW 1            :CRC  
HEGAP: .BLKW 5           :HEADER GAP 10 BYTES OF 0  
HDWSYN: .BLKW 1          :HEADER GAP 1 BYTE OF 0 ONE SYNC. BYTE  
SILOTB:                   ;USED IN SILO TEST AS SILO TABLE  
DISK: .BLKW 256.         :DATA SPACE  
WECC1: .BLKW 1           :ECC1  
WECC2: .BLKW 1           :ECC2  
DTAGAP: .BLKW 1          :DATA GAP 2 BYTES OF 0  
TOLGAP: .BLKW 14.        :TOLERANCE GAP 28 BYTES OF 0
```



10847  
 10848  
 10849  
 10850  
 10851  
 10852  
 10853  
 10854  
 10855  
 10856  
 10857  
 10858  
 10859  
 10860  
 10861  
 10862  
 10863  
 10864  
 10865  
 10866  
 10867  
 10868  
 10869  
 10870  
 10871  
 10872  
 10873  
 10874  
 10875  
 10876  
 10877  
 10878  
 10879  
 10880  
 10881  
 10882  
 10883  
 10884  
 10885  
 10886  
 10887  
 10888  
 10889  
 10890  
 10891  
 10892  
 10893  
 10894  
 10895  
 10896  
 10897  
 10898  
 10899  
 10900  
 10901  
 10902

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA  
 \*\*\*\*\*

;\*\*THIS SUBROUTINE IS THE FIRST IN A SERIES OF NESTED SUBROUTINES  
 ;\*\*IT ISSUES DIAGNOSTIC MODE, AN EXTRA DIAGNOSTIC INDEX, AND THE  
 ;\*\*'GO' BIT  
 ;\*\*IT THEN CALL THREE OTHER SUBROUTINES, WHICH IN TURN CALL OTHER  
 ;\*\*SUBROUTINES. THESE ARE:

;\*\* SEARCH  
 ;\*\* WRHEAD  
 ;\*\* WRDATA

10876	052576	000000			RNCTR1: .WORD	0	; 'RUN' LINE STALL COUNTER
10877	052600	011637	002014		COMWHD: MOV	(SP),@#PCJSR	;SAVE PC OF JSR + 4
10878	052604	162737	000004	002014	SUB	#4,@#PCJSR	;SAVE PC OF JSR
10879	052612	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)	;PUSH R0 ON STACK
10880	052614	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	;PUSH R1 ON STACK
10881	052616	010246			MOV	R2,-(SP)	;PUSH R2 ON STACK
10882	052620	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	;PUSH R3 ON STACK
10883	052622	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	;PUSH R4 ON STACK
10884	052624	010546			MOV	R5,-(SP)	;PUSH R5 ON STACK
10885							
10886	052626	012777	000001	127024	MOV	#DMD,@RHMR	;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
10887	052634	052777	000004	127016	BIS	#MINX,@RHMR	;SET DIAGNOSTIC INDEX
10888	052642	042777	000004	127010	BIC	#MINX,@RHMR	;CLEAR IT
10889	052650	052777	000001	126762	BIS	#GO,@RHCS1	;SET 'GO' BIT & STALL 'TILL 'RUN'
10890							
10891	052656	012737	000113	052576	RNWAT1: MOV	#75,@#RNCTR1	;LOAD STALL COUNTER = APPROX. 450US
10892							;FOR 11/50 CPU WITH CORE MEMORY
10893	052664	005337	052576		1\$: DEC	@#RNCTR1	;COUNT DOWN 1 TIME
10894	052670	001375			BNE	1\$	;CONTINUE UNTIL 0
10895							
10896	052672	013746	052756		MOV	@#WSECTR,-(SP)	;GET DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK
10897	052676	042716	177740		BIC	#177740,(SP)	;MAKE ONLY SECTOR
10898	052702	012637	052712		MOV	(SP)+,@#WTRK	;SAVE SECTOR
10899							
10900	052706	004137	053664		JSR	R1,@#SEARCH	;ISSUE SECTOR CLOCKS <----->
10901	052712	000000			WTRK: .WORD	0	;SECTOR NO.
10902							

```
10903 052714 012701 000240      MOV      #+NOP,R1      ;GOING TO MOVE NOPS
10904 052720 010137 052766      MOV      R1,@#SEGPEN  ;NOP INTO SEGAP
10905 052724 010137 052770      MOV      R1,@#FSYNER  ;NOP INTP FSYNER
10906 052730 010137 052772      MOV      R1,@#ERHEAD  ;NOP INTO ERHEAD
10907 052734 010137 052774      MOV      R1,@#ERCRC   ;NOP INTO ERCRC
10908 052740 010137 052776      MOV      R1,@#ERHDGP  ;NOP INTO ERHDGAP
10909 052744 010137 053000      MOV      R1,@#HDESYN  ;NOP INTO HDESYN
10910
10911 052750 004137 053050      JSR      R1,@#WRHEAD  ;WRITE THE HEADER <----->
10912 052754 000000      WCYL:    0            ;CYLINDER
10913 052756 000000      WSECTR:  0            ;SECTOR AND TRACK
10914 052760 000000      WKEY1:   0            ;KEY1
10915 052762 000000      WKEY2:   0            ;KEY2
10916 052764 000000      GCRC:    0            ;GOOD CRC
10917
10918      ;*DUMMY ERROR CALL LOCATIONS FOR THE WRITE HEADER OPERATION
10919
10920
10921 052766 000240      SEGPEN: NOP          ;IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
10922      ;WRHEAD SUBROUTINE THEN
10923      ;SECTOR GAP GOING ON DISK
10924      ;IS NOT RIGHT.
10925
10926      ;WORD NO. CONTAINS WHICH
10927      ;WORD IS WRONG, THAT IS
10928      ;FIRST OF TENTH OR WHAT EVER NO.
10929      ;BAD WORD IS GOING ON DISK
10930
10931 052770 000240      FSYNER: NOP          ;IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
10932      ;WRHEAD SUBROUTINE THEN
10933      ;THE LAST 0 BYTE OF SECTOR
10934      ;GAP, OR FIRST SYNC. BYTE
10935      ;AFTER SECTOR GAP IS IN
10936      ;ERROR.
10937
10938      ;WORD NO. CONTAINS 20
10939      ;RIGHT BYTE IS SECTOR GAP
10940      ;LEFT BYTE IS SYNC. BYTE
10941      ;BAD WORD IS WHAT IS GOING ON
10942      ;DISK.
10943
10944 052772 000240      ERHEAD: NOP         ;IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
10945      ;WRHEAD SUBROUTINE THEN
10946      ;HEADER GOING ON DISK
10947      ;IS WRONG.
10948
10949      ;WORD NO 1 = CYLINDER NO
10950      ;WORD NO 2 = SECTOR/TRACK
10951      ;WORD NO 3 = KEY1
10952      ;WORD NO 4 = KEY2
10953      ;BAD WORD IS WHAT IS GOING ON
10954      ;DISK
10955
10956 052774 000240      ERCRC:  NOP         ;IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
10957      ;WRHEAD SUBROUTINE THEN CRC WRITTEN
10958
```

```
10959 ;ON DISK IS IN ERROR.
10960 ;GOOD DATA IS WHAT SHOULD BE ON DISK
10961 ;BAD DATA IS WHAT IS GOING ON DISK
10962 ;WORD NO IS 5.
10963
10964 052776 000240 ERHDGP: NOP
10965 ;IF 'ERROR 6' INSERTED BY
10966 ;WRHEAD SUBROUTINE THEN HEADER
10967 ;GAP GOING ON DISK IS WRONG.
10968
10969 ;WORD NO. GIVES WHICH OF
10970 ;THE HEADER GAP WORDS
10971 ;ARE WRONG. FOR EXAMPLE:
10972
10973 ;WORD NO 1 = FIRST HEADER
10974 ; GAP WORD
10975 ;BAD WORD IS WHAT IS GOING ON DISK
10976
10977 053000 000240 HDESYN: NOP
10978 ;IF 'ERROR 6' INSERTED BY
10979 ;WRHEAD SUBROUTINE THEN LAST
10980 ;HEADER GAP BYTE OR HEADER
10981 ;SYNC BYTE GOING ON DISK IS WRONG.
10982
10983 ;WORD NO = 5
10984 ;BAD DATA IS WHAT IS GOING
10985 ;ON DISK, RIGHT BYTE IS HEADER
10986 ;GAP 0 BYTE, LEFT BYTE IS HEADER
10987 ;GAP SYNC.
10988
10989
10990 053002 005737 002006 TST @#ERFLG$ ;ARE ANY ERRORS DETECTED
10991 053006 001004 BNE FOUT ;IF YES EXIT ----->
10992
10993 053010 004137 051204 JSR R1,@#WRDATA ;WRITE THE DATA <----->
10994 053014 000000 FNWORD: .WORD 0 ;FORMAT COMMAND NO. OF DATA
10995 053016 000000 .WORD 0
10996
10997 053020 FOUT:
10998 053020 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;:POP STACK INTO R5
10999 053022 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;:POP STACK INTO R4
11000 053024 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:POP STACK INTO R3
11001 053026 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;:POP STACK INTO R2
11002 053030 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;:POP STACK INTO R1
11003 053032 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;:POP STACK INTO R0
11004
11005 053034 000207 RTS PC
```

11006  
11007  
11008  
11009  
11010  
11011  
11012  
11013  
11014  
11015  
11016  
11017  
11018  
11019  
11020  
11021  
11022  
11023  
11024  
11025  
11026  
11027  
11028  
11029  
11030  
11031  
11032  
11033  
11034  
11035  
11036  
11037  
11038  
11039  
11040  
11041  
11042  
11043  
11044  
11045  
11046  
11047  
11048  
11049  
11050  
11051  
11052  
11053  
11054  
11055  
11056  
11057  
11058  
11059  
11060  
11061

053036 000000  
053040 000000  
053042 000000  
053044 000000  
053046 000000  
  
053050 012137 053036  
053054 012137 053040  
053060 012137 053042  
053064 012137 053044  
053070 012137 053046  
053074 010146  
053076 012701 051436  
053102 013700 001660  
053106 012710 000001  
053112 012705 000002  
053116 052710 000010  
053122 012710 000013  
053126 032710 000040  
053132 001403  
053134 000261  
053136 006003  
053140 000402  
053142 000241  
053144 006003  
053146 012710 000001  
053152 012702 000007  
053156 052710 000002  
053162 032710 000040  
053166 001403  
053170 000261  
053172 006003  
053174 000402  
053176 000241  
053200 006003  
053202 012710 000001  
053206 005302  
053210 001362

\*\*\*\*\*  
;\*WRITE HEADER  
\*\*\*\*\*

;\*R0 = MAINT.REG.  
;\*R1 = SIMULATED DISK  
;\*R2 = BYTE COUNT  
;\*R3 = WRITE WORD  
;\*R5 = WORD COUNT

SCYL: 0  
SSECTR: 0  
SKEY1: 0  
SKEY2: 0  
SCRC: 0

WRHEAD: MOV (R1)+,@#SCYL  
MOV (R1)+,@#SSECTR  
MOV (R1)+,@#SKEY1  
MOV (R1)+,@#SKEY2  
MOV (R1)+,@#SCRC  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV #SECGAP,R1 ;:SIMULATED DISK INDICATOR  
MOV @#RHMR,R0 ;:R0 NOW HAS MAINT. REG. ADDR.  
MOV #DMD,@RO ;:SET DIAG. MODE IN RHMR  
MOV #2,R5 ;:WORD COUNTER  
BIS #MSTCK,@RO ;:SET SECTOR FOR FIRST BYTE  
1\$: MOV #MSTCK!MCLK!DMD,@RO ;:SET SECTOR, CLOCK, DIAG. MODE, RESET INDEX  
BIT #MWR,@RO ;:CHECK WRITE BIT IN MAINT. REG.  
BEQ 2\$  
SEC ;:SET CARRY  
ROR R3 ;:MOVE ONE FORWARD  
BR 3\$  
2\$: CLC ;:CLEAR CARRY  
ROR R3 ;:MOVE ZERO FORWARD  
3\$: MOV #DMD,@RO ;:CLEAR CLOCK, SECTOR  
MOV #7,R2 ;:BYTE COUNTER  
4\$: BIS #MCLK,@RO ;:SET CLOCK  
BIT #MWR,@RO ;:CHECK WRITE BIT IN MAINT.REG.  
BEQ 5\$ ;:BRANCH IF ZERO  
SEC ;:SET CARRY  
ROR R3 ;:MOVE ONE FORWARD  
BR 6\$  
5\$: CLC  
ROR R3  
6\$: MOV #DMD,@RO ;:SET DIAG. MODE AGAIN IN RHMR  
DEC R2  
BNE 4\$

```

11062 053212 005305          DEC      R5
11063 053214 001342          BNE      18          ;CONTINUE
11064
11065 053216 010321          MOV      R3,(R1)+
11066 053220 005703          TST      R3
11067 053222 001414          BEQ      78
11068 053224 012737 000001 047736  MOV      #1,@#ERWORD
11069 053232 005037 001124          CLR      @#$GDDAT
11070 053236 010337 001126          MOV      R3,@#$BDDAT
11071 053242 012737 104006 052766  MOV      #104006,@#SEGP
11072 053250 000137 053656          JMP      @#178          ;BRANCH OUT ----->
11073
11074 053254 012702 000022          MOV      #18.,R2          ;COUNT NO. OF SECTOR GAP
11075 053260 012737 000024 047736 10$:  MOV      #20.,@#ERWORD    ;COUNT TO GIVE ERROR WORD
11076 053266 004737 050764          JSR      PC,@#WRITE      ;WRITE SECTOR GAP
11077 053272 013721 050762          MOV      @#WORD,(R1)+    ;STORE SECTOR GAP WORD
11078 053276 001413          BEQ      118
11079 053300 160237 047736          SUB      R2,@#ERWORD     ;IF NOT GET ERROR WORD NO.
11080 053304 005037 001124          CLR      @#$GDDAT        ;GOOD WORD
11081 053310 013737 050762 001126  MOV      @#WORD,@#$BDDAT ;BAD WORD
11082 053316 012737 104006 052766  MOV      #104006,@#SEGP ;STORE 'ERROR 6' IN SEGP
11083 053324 000554          BR       178          ;BRANCH OUT ----->
11084
11085 053326 005302          11$:  DEC      R2          ;HAVE 18 WORDS OF ZEROS BEEN WRITTEN ?
11086 053330 001353          BNE      108          ;IF NOT DO SO
11087
11088          ;*AT THIS POINT THE SECTOR FOUND FLOP SHOULD
11089          ;*BE HIGH. SO THAT THE HEADER SYNC BYTE CAN BE GIVEN
11090
11091          ;*HOWEVER IN THE DRIVE TIMING ERROR TEST THE REST OF THE ROUTINE
11092          ;*IS ABORTED - HEADER SYNC BYTE IS NOT GIVEN
11093
11094 053332 005737 002026          TST      @#TESDTE        ;IS THIS A DRIVE TIMING ERROR
11095 053336 001147          BNE      178          ;BRANCH OUT IF YES
11096 053340 004737 050764          JSR      PC,@#WRITE      ;WRITE ONE SECTOR GAP 0 BYTE
11097          ;AND ONE SYNC. BYTE = 230
11098 053344 013711 050762          MOV      @#WORD,(R1)     ;SAVE 0 BYTE AND SYNC BYTE
11099 053350 023721 047720          CMP      @#RSYNC,(R1)+   ;IF SYNC. BYTE RIGHT
11100 053354 001414          BEQ      128          ;IF YES BRANCH
11101 053356 012737 000024 047736  MOV      #20.,@#ERWORD    ;IF NOT GET READY FOR ERROR
11102 053364 013737 047720 001124  MOV      @#RSYNC,@#$GDDAT ;GOOD WORD
11103 053372 014137 001126          MOV      -(R1),@#$BDDAT  ;BAD WORD
11104 053376 012737 104006 052770  MOV      #104006,@#FSYNER ;INSERT 'ERROR 6' IN FSYNER
11105 053404 000524          BR       178          ;BRANCH OUT ----->
11106
11107 053406 012702 000004          12$:  MOV      #4,R2          ;FOUR HEADER WORDS
11108 053412 012703 053036          MOV      #SCYL,R3        ;POINTER FOR HEADER TABLE
11109 053416 012737 000005 047736 13$:  MOV      #5,@#ERWORD     ;ERROR WORD NO SET
11110 053424 004737 050764          JSR      PC,@#WRITE      ;WRITE 4 HEADER WORDS
11111 053430 013711 050762          MOV      @#WORD,(R1)     ;STORE WRITTEN WORD
11112 053434 022321          CMP      (R3)+,(R1)+     ;IS IT RIGHT?
11113 053436 001412          BEQ      148          ;IF GOOD CONTINUE
11114          ;IF NOT GET READY FOR PRINT
11115 053440 160237 047736          SUB      R2,@#ERWORD     ;WORD NO
11116 053444 014337 001124          MOV      -(R3),@#$GDDAT ;GOOD DATA
11117 053450 014137 001126          MOV      -(R1),@#$BDDAT ;BAD DATA

```

```

11118 053454 012737 104006 052772      MOV      #104006,@#ERHEAD;INSERT 'ERROR 6'
11119 053462 000475                    BR       17$                ;BRANCH OUT ----->
11120
11121 053464 005302                    14$:   DEC      R2                ;ARE 4 HEADER WORDS DONE?
11122 053466 001353                    BNE     13$                ;IF NOT DO THEM
11123 053470 004737 050764                JSR     PC,@#WRITE        ;WRITE CRC
11124 053474 013711 050762                MOV     @#WORD,(R1)       ;STORE CRC
11125 053500 022137 052764                CMP     (R1)+,@#GCRC      ;COMPARE GOOD CRC
11126 053504 001414                    BEQ     20$                ;BRANCH IF GOOD
11127 053506 014137 001126                MOV     -(R1),@#SBDDATA   ;BAD CRC WRITTEN
11128 053512 013737 052764 001124                MOV     @#GCRC,@#SGDDAT  ;GOOD CRC
11129 053520 012737 000005 047736                MOV     #5,@#ERWORD      ;ERROR WORD NO
11130 053526 012737 104006 052774                MOV     #104006,@#ERCRC  ;INSERT ERROR 6
11131 053534 000450                    BR       17$                ;EXIT ----->
11132
11133 053536 012702 000005                    20$:   MOV     #5,R2                ;NO OF HEADER GAP
11134 053542 012737 000006 047736 15$:   MOV     #6,@#ERWORD      ;ERROR WORD NO SET
11135 053550 004737 050764                JSR     PC,@#WRITE        ;WRITE HEADER GAP
11136 053554 013721 050762                MOV     @#WORD,(R1)+     ;STORE
11137 053560 001412                    BEQ     16$                ;IF GOOD BRANCH
11138 053562 160237 047736                SUB     R2,@#ERWORD      ;ERROR WORD NO
11139 053566 005037 001124                CLR     @#SGDDAT         ;GOOD DATA
11140 053572 014137 001126                MOV     -(R1),@#SBDDAT   ;BAD DATA
11141 053576 012737 104006 052776                MOV     #104006,@#ERHDGP;STORE 'ERROR 6'
11142 053604 000424                    BR       17$                ;BRANCH OUT ----->
11143
11144 053606 005302                    16$:   DEC      R2                ;ARE 5 HEADER GAP ZEROS DONE
11145 053610 001354                    BNE     15$                ;IF NOT BRANCH
11146 053612 004 37 050764                JSR     PC,@#WRITE        ;WRITE CRC
11147 053616 013711 050762                MOV     @#WORD,(R1)       ;STORE CRC
11148 053622 023721 047720                CMP     @#RSYNC,(R1)+    ;COMPARE GOOD CRC
11149 053626 001413                    BEQ     17$                ;BRANCH IF GOOD
11150 053630 012737 000005 047736                MOV     #5,@#ERWORD      ;ERROR WORD NO
11151 053636 014137 001126                MOV     -(R1),@#SBDDAT   ;BAD DATA
11152 053642 013737 047720 001124                MOV     @#RSYNC,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
11153 053650 012737 104006 053000                MOV     #104006,@#HDESYN;STORE 'ERROR 6'
11154
11155 053656                    17$:
11156 053656 012601                    MOV     (SP)+,R1          ;:POP STACK INTO R1
11157
11158 053660 000201                    RTS      R1
11159
11160

```

11161  
11162  
11163  
11164  
11165  
11166  
11167  
11168  
11169  
11170  
11171  
11172  
11173  
11174  
11175  
11176  
11177  
11178  
11179  
11180  
11181  
11182  
11183  
11184  
11185  
11186  
11187  
11188  
11189  
11190  
11191  
11192  
11193  
11194  
11195  
11196  
11197  
11198  
11199  
11200  
11201  
11202  
11203  
11204  
11205  
11206  
11207  
11208  
11209  
11210  
11211  
11212  
11213  
11214  
11215  
11216

\*\*\*\*\*  
:SEARCH SECTOR  
\*\*\*\*\*

:\* R0=RHMR ADDRESS  
:\* R1=PASSED ARGUMENT (SECTOR SEARCHED FOR)  
:\* R2=CLOCK COUNT (PER BYTE)  
:\* R3=SECTOR COUNTER FROM R1  
:\* R5=BYTES PER WORD COUNT  
:\* BEBORE INDEX IS GIVEN TWO SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN TO RESET  
:\* SECTOR PULSE IN CASE IT IS SET  
:\* AT BEGINNING OF EACH SECTOR ONE SECTOR CLOCK HAS TO RISE  
:\* BEFORE CLOCK THEN EVERY EIGHT CLOCKS ONE SECTOR CLOCK IS  
:\* IDENTICAL WITH CLOCK  
:\* NUMBERING THE SECTOR CLOCKS AS FOLLOWS  
:\* THE SECTOR CLOCK UNDER INDEX - 0  
:\* THE NEXT - 1  
:\* THE NEXT - 2  
:\* ETC.  
:\* THEN THE LAST SECTOR CLOCK IN ONE SECTOR HAS NUMBER - 608  
:\* THE NEXT SECTOR THEN HAS 608 SECTOR CLOCKS  
:\* THE NEXT SECTOR THEN HAS ANOTHER 608 SECTOR CLOCKS  
:\* AND SO ON

053662 000000  
053664 012137 053662  
053670 010046  
053672 010146  
053674 010246  
053676 010346  
053700 010446  
053702 010546  
053704 013700 001660  
053710 013703 053662  
053714 012710 000001  
053720 052710 000010  
053724 042710 000010  
053730 052710 000010  
053734 042710 000010

SECTR: 0 ;SECTOR SEARCHED FOR  
SEARCH: MOV (R1)+, @#SECTR ;SAVE SECTOR SEARCHED FOR  
MOV R0,-(SP) ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV R2,-(SP) ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK  
MOV R4,-(SP) ;:PUSH R4 ON STACK  
MOV R5,-(SP) ;:PUSH R5 ON STACK  
MOV @#RHMR, R0 ;NOW R0 HAS MAINTENANCE REG. ADR.  
MOV @#SECTR, R3 ;SECTOR COUNTER  
MOV #DMD, @R0 ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE  
BIS #MSTCK, @R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK  
BIC #MSTCK, @R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK  
BIS #MSTCK, @R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK  
BIC #MSTCK, @R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK  
;THE ABOVE TWO SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN FOR  
;RESETTING SECTOR PULSE  
;IN CASE IT STARTS SET

11217 053740 052710 000014  
11218 053744 012710 000001  
11219 053750 005703  
11220 053752 001461

BIS #MINX!MSTCK,@RO ;SET INDEX AND SECTOR CLOCK  
MOV #DMD, @RO ;RESET INDEX AND SECTOR CLOCK  
TST R3 ;IF SECTOR REQUIRED JUMP OUT  
BEQ 7\$ ;BRANCH OF SECTOR ZERO REQUIRED  
;\*NOW THE 304 WORDS WILL START

11221  
11222  
11223  
11224  
11225  
11226  
11227  
11228  
11229

;\*FOR FIRST BYTE SECTOR CLOCK WILL GO HIGH THEN CLOCK WILL GO HIGH  
;\*BOTH WILL COME DOWN TOGETHER THEN SEVEN CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN  
;\*FOR SECOND BYTE AND ALL OTHER BYTES TILL NEXT SECTOR SECTOR CLOCK  
;\*WILL BE IDENTICAL WITH ONE CLOCK

11230  
11231  
11232

;\*ONE WORD ONLY

11233 053754 012702 000010  
11234 053760 012705 000002  
11235 053764 052710 000010  
11236 053770 052710 000002  
11237 053774 000402  
11238 053776 052710 000012  
11239 054002 042710 000012  
11240 054006 052710 000002  
11241 054012 042710 000002  
11242 054016 005302  
11243 054020 001372  
11244 054022 012702 000007  
11245 054026 005305  
11246 054030 001362

1\$: MOV #8., R2 ;BYTE COUNTER  
MOV #2., R5 ;BYTES PER WORD  
BIS #MSTCK,@RO ;SET SECTOR CLOCK  
BIS #MCLK,@RO ;SET CLOCK  
BR 3\$ ;BRANCH TO CLEAR SECTOR AND CLOCK  
2\$: BIS #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;SET SECTOR AND CLOCK  
3\$: BIC #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR AND CLOCK  
8\$: BIS #MCLK, @RO ;SET CLOCK  
BIC #MCLK, @RO ;CLEAR CLOCK  
DEC R2 ;BYTE COUNTER  
BNE 8\$ ;BRANCH IF BYTE NOT COMPLETE  
MOV #7., R2 ;SETUP FOR SECOND BYTE  
DEC R5 ;IS WORD COMPLETE?  
BNE 2\$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE  
;TO GIVE SECTOR CLOCK AND CLOCK

11247  
11248  
11249

;\*NOW 303 WORDS ARE LEFT AND ALL ARE IDENTICAL

11250  
11251

11252 054032 012701 000457  
11253 054036 012705 000002  
11254 054042 012702 000007  
11255 054046 052710 000012  
11256 054052 042710 000012  
11257 054056 052710 000002  
11258 054062 042710 000002  
11259 054066 005302  
11260 054070 001372  
11261 054072 005305  
11262 054074 001362  
11263 054076 005301  
11264 054100 001356  
11265 054102 052710 000010  
11266 054106 042710 000010  
11267 054112 005303  
11268 054114 001317

MOV #303., R1 ;WORDS PER SECTOR COUNTER  
4\$: MOV #2., R5 ;BYTES PER WORD COUNTER  
5\$: MOV #7., R2 ;BYTE COUNTER (CLOCK COUNTER)  
BIS #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;SET SECTOR CLOCK AND CLOCK  
BIC #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK AND CLOCK  
6\$: BIS #MCLK, @RO ;SET CLOCK  
BIC #MCLK, @RO ;RESET CLOCK  
DEC R2 ;IS BYTE COMPLETE?  
BNE 6\$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE  
DEC R5 ;IS WORD COMPLETE?  
BNE 5\$ ;BRANCH IF NOT  
DEC R1 ;IS SECTOR COMPLETE  
BNE 4\$ ;BRANCH IF NOT  
BIS #MSTCK,@RO ;SET SECTOR  
BIC #MSTCK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR  
DEC R3 ;IS REQUIRED NO OF SECTORS COMPLETE  
BNE 1\$ ;BRANCH IF NOT

11269

7\$:

11270 054116  
11271 054116 012605  
11272 054120 012604

MOV (SP)+,R5 ;POP STACK INTO R5  
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;POP STACK INTO R4



```
11273 054122 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
11274 054124 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
11275 054126 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
11276 054130 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
11277 054132 000201      RTS      R1
11278
11279
11280      ;*****
11281      ;*READ ONE SECTOR OF DATA
11282      ;*****
11283
11284 054134 000000      RNO:      0      ;NO. OF WORDS READ
11285 054136 000000      RCOM:     0      ;EXTRA STORAGE
11286
11287
11288
11289 054140 012137 054134      REDATA: MOV      (R1)+,@#RNO      ;SAVE NO. OF WORDS ONLY FOR INFORMATION
11290 054144 012137 054136      MOV      (R1)+,@#RCOM      ;EXTRA WORD ONLY FOR INFORMATION
11291 054150 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
11292 054152 005737 002024      TST      @#TSECC      ;IS THIS AN ECC TEST
11293 054156 001403      BEQ      1$      ;BRANCH IF NO
11294 054160 012737 177777 045432      MOV      #-1,@#TSECCG      ;THESE BITS ARE TO GENERATE ECC
11295 054166 012702 000402      1$:      MOV      #258.,R2      ;256 WORDS PER SECTOR
11296      ;PLUS 2 ECC WORDS
11297 054172 012703 051534      MOV      #DISK,R3      ;POINTE TO DISK SIMULATION
11298 054176 012337 050526      2$:      MOV      (R3)+,@#WORD      ;READY TO READ CONTENTS
11299 054202 004737 050532      JSR      PC,@#READ      ;READ
11300 054206 005302      DEC      R2      ;IS 256 WORDS DONE?
11301 054210 001372      BNE      2$      ;IF NOT BRANCH
11302 054212 005737 002024      TST      @#TSECC      ;IS THIS AN ECC TEST
11303 054216 001012      BNE      4$      ;BRANCH OUT IF YES
11304 054220 005037 045432      CLR      @#TSECCG      ;NO MORE ECC BITS ARE TO BE GENERATED
11305 054224 012702 000017      MOV      #15.,R2      ;ONE DATA GAP, 14 TOLERANCE GAP
11306 054230 012337 050526      3$:      MOV      (R3)+,@#WORD      ;READY TO READ CONTENTS OF WORD
11307 054234 004737 050532      JSR      PC,@#READ      ;READ
11308 054240 005302      DEC      R2      ;COUNT
11309 054242 001372      BNE      3$      ;BRANCH IF 14 NOT DONE
11310      4$:
11311 054244 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
11312 054246 000201      RTS      R1      ;RETURN
11313
11314
```

11315  
11316  
11317 054250  
11318 054250 104401 054256  
11319 054254 000421  
11320  
11321 054320  
11322 054320 104402  
11323 054322 012777 054250 125276  
11324 054330 000000

RPVECT:  
TYPE ,65\$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 64\$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;:65\$: .ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED RP04 INTERRUPT @ PC = /  
64\$:  
TYPOC ;:TYPE FROM PC  
MOV #RPVECT,@RPVEC ;:RESTORE TRAP RP04 VECTOR  
HALT ;:CHANGE TO CONTINUE

```
11325 .SBTTL SYSMAC LIBRARY ROUTINES
11326
11327 .SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
11328
11329 ;:*****
11330 ;*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
11331 ;*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
11332 ;*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
11333 ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
11334 ;*SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST
11335 ;*SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
11336 ;*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
11337 ;*SW08=1 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
11338 ;*CALL
11339 ;* SCOPE ;:SCOPE=IOT
11340
11341 054332 $SCOPE:
11342 054332 104407 CKSWR ;:TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
11343 054334 005037 047732 CLR @#NOSYNC ;:CLEAR FLAG FOR HEADER ERROR COMMANDS
11344 054340 005037 002024 CLR @#TSECC ;:CLEAR FLAG FOR ECC TEST
11345 ;:WHEN =177777 IT IS AN ECC TEST
11346 ;:WHEN =0 IT IS NOT AN ECC TEST
11347
11348 054344 005037 045432 CLR @#TSECCG ;:EVEN IN AN ECC TEST EVERY CLOCK
11349 ;:IS NOT TO GENERATE ECC
11350 ;:IF =177777 GENERATE ECC
11351 ;:IF =0 DO NOT GENERATE ECC
11352 054350 005037 002026 CLR @#TESDTE ;:DRIVE TIMING ERROR TEST
11353 054354
11354 054354 032777 040000 124556 1$: BIT #BIT14,@SWR ;:LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
11355 054362 001111 BNE $OVER ;:YES IF SW14=1
11356 ;:#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
11357 054364 000416 $XTSTR: BR 6$ ;:IF RUNNING ON THE 'XOR' TESTER CHANGE
11358 ;:THIS INSTRUCTION TO A 'NOP' (NOP=240)
11359 054366 013746 000004 MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;:SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
11360 054372 012737 054412 000004 MOV #5$,@#ERRVEC ;:SET FOR TIMEOUT
11361 054400 005737 177060 TST @#177060 ;:TIME OUT ON XOR?
11362 054404 012637 000004 MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;:RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
11363 054410 000463 BR $SVLAD ;:GO TO THE NEXT TEST
11364 054412 022626 5$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;:CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
11365 054414 012637 000004 MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;:RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
11366 054420 000423 BR 7$ ;:LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
11367 054422 6$:;#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
11368 054422 032777 000400 124510 BIT #BIT08,@SWR ;:LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
11369 054430 001404 BEQ 2$ ;:BR IF NO
11370 054432 127737 124502 001102 CMPB @SWR,$STNM ;:ON THE RIGHT TEST? SWR<7:0>
11371 054440 001462 BEQ $OVER ;:BR IF YES
11372 054442 105737 001103 2$: TSTB $ERFLG ;:HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
11373 054446 001421 BEQ 3$ ;:BR IF NO
11374 054450 123737 001115 001103 CMPB $ERMAX,$ERFLG ;:MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
11375 054456 101015 BHI 3$ ;:BR IF NO
11376 054460 032777 001000 124452 BIT #BIT09,@SWR ;:LOOP ON ERROR?
11377 054466 001404 BEQ 4$ ;:BR IF NO
11378 054470 013737 001110 001106 7$: MOV $LPERR,$LPADR ;:SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
11379 054476 000443 BR $OVER
11380 054500 105037 001103 4$: CLRB $ERFLG ;:ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
```

11381	054504	005037	001212			CLR	\$TIMES	::CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
11382	054510	000415				BR	1\$	::ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
11383	054512	032777	004000	124420	3\$:	BIT	#BIT11,@SWR	::INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
11384	054520	001011				BNE	1\$	::BR IF YES
11385	054522	005737	001100			TST	\$PASS	::IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
11386	054526	001406				BEQ	1\$	:: INHIBIT ITERATIONS
11387	054530	005237	001104			INC	\$ICNT	::INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
11388	054534	023737	001212	001104		CMP	\$TIMES,\$ICNT	::CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
11389	054542	002021				BGE	\$OVER	::BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
11390	054544	012737	000001	001104	1\$:	MOV	#1,\$ICNT	::REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
11391	054552	013737	054622	001212		MOV	\$MXCNT,\$TIMES	::SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
11392	054560	105237	001102		\$SVLAD:	INCB	\$STNM	::COUNT TEST NUMBERS
11393	054564	011637	001106			MOV	(SP),\$LPADR	::SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
11394	054570	011637	001110			MOV	(SP),\$LPERR	::SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
11395	054574	005037	001214			CLR	\$ESCAPE	::CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
11396	054600	112737	000001	001115		MOVB	#1,\$ERMAX	::ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
11397	054606	013777	001102	124326	\$OVER:	MOV	\$STNM,@DISPLAY	::DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
11398	054614	013716	001106			MOV	\$LPADR,(SP)	::FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
11399	054620	000002				RTI		::FIXES PS
11400	054622	000004			\$MXCNT:	4		::MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS

```
11401 .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
11402
11403 ;:*****
11404 ;:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
11405 ;:SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
11406 ;:NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
11407 ;:BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
11408 ;:REPLACED WITH SPACES.
11409 ;:CALL:
11410 ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
11411 ;*      TYPDS                    ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE
11412
11413 $TYPDS:
11414 054624      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
11415 054626      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
11416 054630      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
11417 054632      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
11418 054634      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
11419 054636      MOV      #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11420 054642      MOV      20(SP),R5    ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
11421 054646      BPL      1$          ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
11422 054650      NIG      R5          ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
11423 054652      MOVVB   #'-,1(SP)    ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
11424 054660      1$:      CLR      R0          ;;ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
11425 054662      MOV      #$DBLK,R3    ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
11426 054666      MOVVB   #' ,(R3)+    ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
11427 054672      2$:      CLR      R2          ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
11428 054674      MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1 ;;GET THE CONSTANT
11429 054700      3$:      SUB      R1,R5    ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
11430 054702      BLT      4$          ;;BR IF DONE
11431 054704      INC      R2          ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
11432 054706      BR      3$
11433 054710      4$:      ADD      R1,R5    ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
11434 054712      TST      R2          ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
11435 054714      BNE      5$          ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
11436 054716      TSTB   (SP)         ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
11437 054720      BMI      7$          ;;BR IF YES
11438 054722      5$:      ASLB   (SP)         ;;MSD?
11439 054724      BCC      6$          ;;BR IF NO
11440 054726      MOVVB   1(SP),-1(R3)  ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
11441 054734      6$:      BIS      #'0,R2    ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
11442 054740      7$:      BIS      #' ,R2    ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
11443 054744      MOVVB   R2,(R3)+    ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
11444 054746      TST      (R0)+      ;;JUST INCREMENTING
11445 054750      CMP      R0,#10     ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
11446 054754      BLT      2$          ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
11447 054756      BGT      8$          ;;GO TO EXIT
11448 054760      MOV      R5,R2      ;;GET THE LSD
11449 054762      BR      6$          ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
11450 054764      8$:      TSTB   (SP)+    ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
11451 054766      BPL      9$          ;;BR IF NO
11452 054770      MOVVB   -1(SP),-2(R3)  ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
11453 054776      9$:      CLRB   (R3)         ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
11454 055000      MOV      (SP)+,R5    ;;POP STACK INTO R5
11455 055002      MOV      (SP)+,R3    ;;POP STACK INTO R3
11456 055004      MOV      (SP)+,R2    ;;POP STACK INTO R2
```

11457	055006	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	::POP STACK INTO R1
11458	055010	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	::POP STACK INTO R0
11459	055012	104401	055040		TYPE	,SDBLK	::NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
11460	055016	016666	000002	000004	MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	::ADJUST THE STACK
11461	055024	012616			MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
11462	055026	000002			RTI		::RETURN TO USER
11463	055030	023420			\$DTBL:	10000.	
11464	055032	001750				1000.	
11465	055034	000144				100.	
11466	055036	000012				10.	
11467	055040	000004			\$DBLK:	.BLKW 4	

```
11468 .SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE
11469
11470
11471
11472
11473
11474
11475
11476
11477
11478
11479
11480
11481
11482
11483
11484
11485 055050 105737 001157 $TYPE: TSTB $TPFLG ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
11486 055054 100002 BPL 1$ ;; BR IF YES
11487 055056 000000 HALT ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
11488 055060 000407 BR 3$ ;; LEAVE
11489 055062 010046 1$: MOV RO,-(SP) ;; SAVE RO
11490 055064 017600 000002 MOV @2(SP),RO ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
11491 055070 112046 2$: MOVB (RO)+,-(SP) ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
11492 055072 001005 BNE 4$ ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
11493 055074 005726 TST (SP)+ ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
11494 055076 012600 60$: MOV (SP)+,RO ;; RESTORE RO
11495 055100 062716 000002 3$: ADD #2,(SP) ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
11496 055104 000002 RTI ;; RETURN
11497 055106 122716 000011 4$: CMPB #HT,(SP) ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
11498 055112 001430 BEQ 8$
11499 055114 122716 000200 CMPB #CRLF,(SP) ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
11500 055120 001006 BNE 5$
11501 055122 005726 TST (SP)+ ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
11502 055124 104401 TYPE ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
11503 055126 001223 $CRLF
11504 055130 105037 055264 CLRB $CHARCNT ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
11505 055134 000755 BR 2$ ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
11506 055136 004737 055220 5$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
11507 055142 123726 001156 6$: CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+ ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
11508 055146 001350 BNE 2$ ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
11509 055150 013746 001154 MOV $NULL,-(SP) ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
11510 ;; AND THE NULL CHAR.
11511 055154 105366 000001 7$: DECB 1(SP) ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
11512 055160 C02770 BLT 6$ ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
11513 055162 C04737 055220 JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; GO TYPE A NULL
11514 055166 105337 055264 DECB $CHARCNT ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
11515 055172 000770 BR 7$ ;; LOOP
11516
11517 ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
11518
11519 055174 112716 000040 8$: MOVB #' ,(SP) ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
11520 055200 004737 055220 9$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; TYPE A SPACE
11521 055204 132737 000007 055264 BITB #7,$CHARCNT ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
11522 055212 001372 BNE 9$ ;; TAB STOP
11523 055214 005726 TST (SP)+ ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
```

```
11524 055216 000724          BR      2$          ;;GET NEXT CHARACTER
11525 055220 105777 123724    $TYPEC: TSTB   @STPS          ;;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
11526 055224 100375          BPL     $TYPEC
11527 055226 116677 000002 123716  MOVB   2(SP),@STPB      ;;LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
11528 055234 122766 000015 000002  CMPB   #CR,2(SP)      ;;IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
11529 055242 001003          BNE     1$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
11530 055244 105037 055264    CLRB   $CHARCNT      ;;YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
11531 055250 000406          BR      $TYPEX      ;;EXIT
11532 055252 122766 000012 000002  1$:   CMPB   #LF,2(SP)  ;;IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
11533 055260 001402          BEQ     $TYPEX      ;;BRANCH IF YES
11534 055262 105227          INCB   (PC)+        ;;COUNT THE CHARACTER
11535 055264 000000          $CHARCNT: .WORD 0   ;;CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
11536 055266 000207          $TYPEX: RTS      PC
```



```
11538 .SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE
11539
11540 ;*****
11541 .ENABL LSB
11542 055270 000000 $TKCNT: .WORD 0 ;:NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
11543 055272 000000 $TKQIN: .WORD 0 ;:INPUT POINTER
11544 055274 000000 $TKQOUT: .WORD 0 ;:OUTPUT POINTER
11545 055276 000011 $TKQSRV: .BLKB 9. ;:TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
11546 055307 $TKQEND=.
11547 055310 .EVEN
11548
11549 ;*TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
11550 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE
11551 ;*SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11552
11553 ;*CALL:
11554 ;* JSR PC,$TKINT
11555 ;* RETURN
11556
11557 055310 005037 055270 $TKINT: CLR $TKCNT ;:CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
11558 055314 012737 055276 055272 MOV # $TKQSRV,$TKQIN ;:MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
11559 055322 013737 055272 055274 MOV $TKQIN,$TKQOUT ;:QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS.
11560 055330 012737 055360 000060 MOV # $TKSRV,@ $TKVEC ;:INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
11561 055336 012737 000200 000062 MOV #200,@ $TKVEC+2 ;: "BR" LEVEL 4
11562 055344 005777 123576 TST @ $TKB ;:CLEAR DONE FLAG
11563 055350 012777 000100 123566 MOV #100,@ $TKS ;:ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11564 055356 000207 RTS PC ;:RETURN TO CALLER
11565
11566 ;*TK SERVICE ROUTINE
11567 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11568 ;*BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
11569 ;*IT IN THE QUEUE.
11570 ;*IF THE CHARACTER IS A "CONTROL-C" (^C) $TKINT IS CALLED AND
11571 ;*UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE "CONTROL-C" RESTART ADDRESS (OPERSEL)
11572
11573 055360 117746 123562 $TKSRV: MOVB @ $TKB,-(SP) ;:PICKUP THE CHARACTER
11574 055364 042716 177600 BIC #^C177,(SP) ;:STRIP THE JUNK
11575 055370 021627 000003 CMP (SP),#3 ;:IS IT A CONTROL C?
11576 055374 001007 BNE 1$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
11577 055376 104401 056347 TYPE , $CNTLC ;:TYPE A CONTROL-C (^C)
11578 055402 004737 055310 JSR PC,$TKINT ;:INIT THE KEYBOARD
11579 055406 005726 TST (SP)+ ;:CLEAN UP STACK
11580 055410 000137 041556 JMP OPERSEL ;:CONTROL C RESTART
11581 055414 021627 000007 1$: CMP (SP),#7 ;:IS IT A CONTROL G?
11582 055420 001004 BNE 2$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
11583 055422 022737 000176 001140 CMP #SWREG,SWR ;:IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
11584 055430 001500 BEQ 6$ ;:GO TO SWR CHANGE
11585
11586 055432 2$:
11587 055432 022737 000011 055270 CMP #9,$TKCNT ;:IS THE QUEUE FULL?
11588 055440 001004 BNE 3$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
11589 055442 104401 001216 TYPE , $BELL ;:RING THE TTY BELL
11590 055446 005726 TST (SP)+ ;:CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
11591 055450 000451 BR 5$ ;:EXIT
11592 055452 021627 000023 3$: CMP (SP),#23 ;:IS IT A CONTROL-S?
11593 055456 001021 BNE 32$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
```

```
11594 055460 005077 123460          CLR    @STKS          ;;DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11595 055464 005726                   TST    (SP)+         ;;CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
11596 055466 105777 123452          31$:  TSTB   @STKS          ;;WAIT FOR A CHAR
11597 055472 100375                   BPL    31$           ;;LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
11598 055474 117746 123446          MOVVB  @STKB,-(SP)   ;;GET THE CHARACTER
11599 055500 042716 177600          BIC    #^C177,(SP)  ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11600 055504 022627 000021          CMP    (SP)+,#21    ;;IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
11601 055510 001366                   BNE    31$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
11602 055512 012777 000100 123424  MOV    #100,@STKS   ;;REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11603 055520 000002                   RTI                    ;;RETURN
11604 055522 005237 055270          32$:  INC    $TKCNT     ;;COUNT THIS CHARACTER
11605 055526 021627 000140          CMP    (SP),#140    ;;IS IT UPPER CASE?
11606 055532 002405                   BLT    4$            ;;BRANCH IF YES
11607 055534 021627 000175          CMP    (SP),#175    ;;IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
11608 055540 003002                   BGT    4$            ;;BRANCH IF YES
11609 055542 042716 000040          BIC    #40,(SP)     ;;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
11610 055546 112677 177520          4$:  MOVVB  (SP)+,@$TKQIN ;;AND PUT IT IN QUEUE
11611 055552 005237 055272          INC    $TKQIN       ;;UPDATE THE POINTER
11612 055556 023727 055272 055307  CMP    $TKQIN,$$TKQEND ;;GO OFF THE END?
11613 055564 001003                   BNE    5$            ;;BRANCH IF NO
11614 055566 012737 055276 055272  MOV    #$$TKQSRT,$$TKQIN ;;RESET THE POINTER
11615 055574 000002          5$:  RTI                    ;;RETURN
11616
11617          ;;*****
11618          ;;*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
11619          ;;*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
11620          ;;*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP
11621          ;;*CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.
11622 055576 022737 000176 001140  $CKSWR: CMP    #SWREG,SWR    ;;IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
11623 055604 001124                   BNE    15$           ;;EXIT IF NOT
11624 055606 105777 123332          TSTB   @STKS          ;;IS A CHAR WAITING?
11625 055612 100121                   BPL    15$           ;;IF NOT, EXIT
11626 055614 117746 123326          MOVVB  @STKB,-(SP)   ;;YES
11627 055620 042716 177600          BIC    #^C177,(SP)  ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11628 055624 021627 000007          CMP    (SP),#7      ;;IS IT A CONTROL-G?
11629 055630 001300                   BNE    2$            ;;IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE
11630
11631
11632          ;;*****
11633          ;;*CONTROL IS PASSED TO THIS POINT FROM EITHER THE TTY INTERRUPT SERVICE
11634          ;;*ROUTINE OR FROM THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL, AS A RESULT OF A
11635          ;;*CONTROL-G BEING TYPED, AND THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER BEING SELECTED.
11636 055632 123727 001134 000001  6$:  CMPB   $AUTOB,#1     ;;ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
11637 055640 001674                   BEQ    2$            ;;BRANCH IF YES
11638 055642 005726                   TST    (SP)+         ;;CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK
11639 055644 004737 055310          JSR    PC,$TKINT     ;;FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
11640 055650 005077 123270          CLR    @STKS          ;;DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11641 055654 112737 000001 001135  MOVVB  #1,$INTAG     ;;SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
11642
11643 055662 104401 056361          TYPE   ,$CNTLG       ;;ECHO THE CONTROL-G (^G)
11644 055666 104401 056366          $GTSWR: TYPE   ,$MSWR    ;;TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
11645 055672 013746 000176          MOV    SWREG,-(SP)   ;;SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
11646 055676 104402          TYPOC          ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
11647 055700 104401 056377          TYPE   ,$MNEW        ;;PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
11648 055704 005046          19$:  CLR    -(SP)         ;;CLEAR COUNTER
11649 055706 005046          CLR    -(SP)         ;;THE NEW SWR
```

```

11650 055710 105777 123230      7$:  TSTB  @STKS      ;;CHAR THERE?
11651 055714 100375              BPL  7$           ;;IF NOT TRY AGAIN
11652
11653 055716 117746 123224      MOVB  @STKB,-(SP)  ;;PICK UP CHAR
11654 055722 042716 177600      BIC  #'C177,(SP)  ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11655
11656 055726 021627 000003      CMP   (SP),#3     ;;IS IT A CONTROL-C?
11657 055732 001015              BNE  9$           ;;BRANCH IF NOT
11658 055734 104401 056347      TYPE ,%CNTLC     ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (^C)
11659 055740 062706 000006      ADD  #6,SP        ;;CLEAN UP STACK
11660 055744 123727 001135 000001  CMPB  $INTAG,#1   ;;REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
11661 055752 001003              BNE  8$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
11662 055754 012777 000100 123162  MOV   #100,@STKS  ;;ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11663 055762 000137 041556      8$:  JMP   OPERSEL    ;;CONTROL-C RESTART
11664
11665
11666 055766 021627 000025      9$:  CMP   (SP),#25  ;;IS IT A CONTROL-U?
11667 055772 001005              BNE  10$          ;;BRANCH IF NOT
11668 055774 104401 056354      TYPE ,%CNTLU     ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (^U)
11669 056000 062706 000006      20$: ADD  #6,SP      ;;IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
11670 056004 000737              BR   19$          ;;LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
11671
11672
11673 056006 021627 000015      10$: CMP   (SP),#15  ;;IS IT A <CR>?
11674 056012 001022              BNE  16$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
11675 056014 005766 000004      TST  4(SP)        ;;YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
11676 056020 001403              BEQ  11$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
11677 056022 016677 000002 123110  MOV   2(SP),@SWR  ;;SAVE NEW SWR
11678 056030 062706 000006      11$: ADD  #6,SP      ;;CLEAR UP STACK
11679 056034 104401 001223      14$: TYPE ,%CRLF   ;;ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
11680 056040 123727 001135 000001  CMPB  $INTAG,#1   ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
11681 056046 001003              BNE  15$          ;;BRANCH IF NOT
11682 056050 012777 000100 123066  MOV   #100,@STKS  ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
11683 056056 000002              15$: RTI          ;;RETURN
11684 056060 004737 055220      16$: JSR   PC,$TYPEC  ;;ECHO CHAR
11685 056064 021627 000060      CMP   (SP),#60   ;;CHAR < 0?
11686 056070 002420              BLT  18$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
11687 056072 021627 000067      CMP   (SP),#67   ;;CHAR > 7?
11688 056076 003015              BGT  18$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
11689 056100 042726 000060      BIC  #60,(SP)+   ;;STRIP-OFF ASCII
11690 056104 005766 000002      TST  2(SP)        ;;IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
11691 056110 001403              BEQ  17$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
11692 056112 006316              ASL  (SP)         ;;NO, SHIFT PRESENT
11693 056114 006316              ASL  (SP)         ;; CHAR OVER TO MAKE
11694 056116 006316              ASL  (SP)         ;; ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
11695 056120 005266 000002      17$: INC  2(SP)     ;;KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
11696 056124 056616 177776      BIS  -2(SP),(SP) ;;SET IN NEW CHAR
11697 056130 000667              BR   7$           ;;GET THE NEXT ONE
11698 056132 104401 001222      18$: TYPE ,%QUES   ;;TYPE ?<CR><LF>
11699 056136 000720              BR   20$          ;;SIMULATE CONTROL-U
11700
11701
11702
11703
11704
11705

```

```

*****
; THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
; CALL:

```

```
11706      *      RDCHR      ;;GET A CHARACTER FROM THE QUEUE
11707      *      RETURN HERE  ;;CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
11708      *      ;;WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
11709      *
11710
11711 056140 011646 $RDCHR: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
11712 056142 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;;THE PS
11713 056150 005066 000004 CLR 4(SP) ;;GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
11714 056154 005046 CLR -(SP) ;;PUT NEW PS ON STACK
11715 056156 012746 056164 MOV #64$,-(SP) ;;PUT NEW PC ON STACK
11716 056162 000002 RTI ;;POP NEW PC AND PS
11717 056164 64$:
11718 056164 005737 055270 1$: TST $TKCNT ;;WAIT ON A CHARACTER
11719 056170 001775 BEQ 1$
11720 056172 005337 055270 DEC $TKCNT ;;DECREMENT THE COUNTER
11721 056176 117766 177072 000004 MOVB @TKQOUT,4(SP) ;;GET ONE CHARACTER
11722 056204 005237 055274 INC $TKQOUT ;;UPDATE THE POINTER
11723 056210 023727 055274 055307 CMP $TKQOUT,#TKQEND ;;DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
11724 056216 001003 BNE 2$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
11725 056220 012737 055276 055274 MOV #TKQSRST,$TKQOUT ;;RESET THE POINTER
11726 056226 000002 2$: RTI ;;RETURN
11727 *****
11728 *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
11729 *CALL:
11730 *
11731 *      RDLIN      ;;INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
11732 *      RETURN HERE  ;;ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
11733 *      ;;TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
11734 056230 010346 $RDLIN: MOV R3,-(SP) ;;SAVE R3
11735 056232 012703 056336 1$: MOV #TTYIN,R3 ;;GET ADDRESS
11736 056236 022703 056347 2$: CMP #TTYIN+9.,R3 ;;BUFFER FULL?
11737 056242 101405 BLOS 4$ ;;BR IF YES
11738 056244 104410 RDCHR ;;GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
11739 056246 112613 MOV (SP)+,(R3) ;;GET CHARACTER
11740 056250 122713 000177 10$: CMPB #177,(R3) ;;IS IT A RUBOUT
11741 056254 001003 BNE 3$ ;;SKIP IF NOT
11742 056256 104401 001222 4$: TYPE ,QUES ;;TYPE A '?'
11743 056262 000763 BR 1$ ;;CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
11744 056264 111337 056334 3$: MOV (R3),9$ ;;ECHO THE CHARACTER
11745 056270 104401 056334 TYPE ,9$
11746 056274 122723 000015 CMPB #15,(R3)+ ;;CHECK FOR RETURN
11747 056300 001356 BNE 2$ ;;LOOP IF NOT RETURN
11748 056302 105063 177777 CLRB -1(R3) ;;CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
11749 056306 104401 001224 TYPE ,LF ;;TYPE A LINE FEED
11750 056312 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;;RESTORE R3
11751 056314 011646 MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
11752 056316 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
11753 056324 012766 056336 000004 MOV #TTYIN,4(SP)
11754 056332 000002 RTI ;;RETURN
11755 056334 000 9$: .BYTE 0 ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
11756 056335 000 .BYTE 0 ;;TERMINATOR
11757 056336 000011 $TTYIN: .BLKB 9. ;;RESERVE 9. BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
11758 056347 136 006503 000012 $CNTLC: .ASCIZ /^C/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'C'
11759 056354 052536 005015 000 $CNTLU: .ASCIZ /^U/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'U'
11760 056361 136 006507 000012 $CNTLG: .ASCIZ /^G/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'G'
11761 056366 005015 053523 020122 $MSWR: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SWR /
```

11762	056374	020075	000	
11763	056377	040	047040	053505 \$MNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW - /
11764	056404	036440	000040	
11765				

;FROM THE TTY

```
11766 .SBTTL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
11767
11768
11769
11770
11771
11772
11773
11774
11775
11776
11777
11778
11779
11780 056410 011646
11781 056412 016666 000004 000002
11782 056420 010046
11783 056422 010146
11784 056424 010246
11785 056426 104411
11786 056430 012600
11787 056432 010037 056536
11788 056436 005001
11789 056440 005002
11790 056442 112046
11791 056444 001420
11792 056446 122716 000060
11793 056452 003026
11794 056454 122716 000067
11795 056460 002423
11796 056462 006301
11797 056464 006102
11798 056466 006301
11799 056470 006102
11800 056472 006301
11801 056474 006102
11802 056476 042716 177770
11803 056502 062601
11804 056504 000756
11805 056506 005726
11806 056510 010166 000012
11807 056514 010237 056546
11808 056520 012602
11809 056522 012601
11810 056524 012600
11811 056526 000002
11812 056530 005726
11813 056532 105010
11814 056534 104401
11815 056536 000000
11816 056540 104401 001222
11817 056544 000730
11818 056546 000000
```

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
*CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
*THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL
*OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A '?' WILL BE TYPED
*FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
*THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
*CALL:
*      RDOCT          ;;READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
*      RETURN HERE   ;;LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
*                   ;;HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT

$RDOCT: MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;;PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
        MOV      4(SP),2(SP)    ;;INPUT NUMBER
        MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
        MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
1$:     RDLIN          ;;READ AN ASCII LINE
        MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
        MOV      R0,$$        ;;AND SAVE IT
        CLR      R1          ;;CLEAR DATA WORD
        CLR      R2
2$:     MOVB      (R0)+,-(SP)    ;;PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
        BEQ      3$          ;;IF ZERO GET OUT
        CMPB     #'0,(SP)      ;;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
        BGT      4$          ;;IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
        CMPB     #'7,(SP)
        BLT      4$
        ASL      R1          ;;*2
        ROL      R2
        ASL      R1          ;;*4
        ROL      R2
        ASL      R1          ;;*8
        ROL      R2
        BIC      #'C7,(SP)    ;;STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
        ADD      (SP)+,R1     ;;ADD IN THIS DIGIT
        BR       2$          ;;LOOP
3$:     TST      (SP)+        ;;CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
        MOV      R1,12(SP)    ;;SAVE THE RESULT
        MOV      R2,$HIOCT
        MOV      (SP)+,R2     ;;POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV      (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1
        MOV      (SP)+,R0     ;;POP STACK INTO R0
        RTI          ;;RETURN
4$:     TST      (SP)+        ;;CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
        CLRB     (RC)        ;;SET A TERMINATOR
        TYPE     ;;TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
5$:     .WORD    0
        TYPE     ,$QUES      ;;'?' 'CR' & 'LF'
        BR       1$          ;;TRY AGAIN
$HIOCT: .WORD    0          ;;HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
```

```
11819      .SBTTL  ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
11820
11821      ;*****
11822      ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
11823      ;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
11824      ;*AND GO TO $ERRTYP ON ERROR
11825      ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
11826      ;*SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
11827      ;*SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
11828      ;*SW10=1      BELL ON ERROR
11829      ;*SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
11830      ;*CALL
11831      ;*      ERROR      N      ;;ERRGR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
11832
11833      $ERROR:
11834      056550      104407      CKSWR      ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
11835      056552      012737      177777      002006      MOV      #1,@#ERFLG$      ;;SET ERROR FLAG
11836      056560      REGSA1:
11837      056560      105237      001103      7$:      INCB      $ERFLG      ;;SET THE ERROR FLAG
11838      056564      001775      BEQ      7$      ;;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
11839      056566      013777      001102      122346      MOV      $STNM,@DISPLAY      ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
11840      056574      032777      002000      122336      BIT      #BIT10,@SWR      ;;BELL ON ERROR?
11841      056602      001402      BEQ      1$      ;;NO - SKIP
11842      056604      104401      001216      TYPE      ,SBELL      ;;RING BELL
11843      056610      005237      001112      1$:      INC      $ERTTL      ;;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
11844      056614      011637      001116      MOV      (SP),$ERRPC      ;;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
11845      056620      162737      000002      001116      SUB      #2,$ERRPC
11846      056626      117737      122264      001114      MOV      @ERRPC,$ITEMB      ;;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
11847      056634      032777      020000      122276      BIT      #BIT13,@SWR      ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
11848      056642      001004      BNE      20$      ;;SKIP TYPEOUTS
11849      056644      004737      056716      JSR      PC,$ERRTYP      ;;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
11850      056650      104401      001223      TYPE      ,$CRLF
11851      056654      20$:
11852      056654      005777      122260      2$:      TST      @SWR      ;;HALT ON ERROR
11853      056660      100002      BPL      3$      ;;SKIP IF CONTINUE
11854      056662      000000      HALT      ;;HALT ON ERROR!
11855      056664      104407      CKSWR      ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
11856      056666      032777      001000      122244      3$:      BIT      #BIT09,@SWR      ;;LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
11857      056674      001402      BFC      4$      ;;BR IF NO
11858      056676      013716      001110      MOV      $LPERR,(SP)      ;;FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
11859      056702      005737      001214      4$:      TST      $ESCAPE      ;;CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
11860      056706      001402      BEQ      5$      ;;BR IF NONE
11861      056710      013716      001214      MOV      $ESCAPE,(SP)      ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
11862      056714      5$:
11863      056714      000002      RTI      ;;RETURN
```

11864  
11865  
11866  
11867  
11868  
11869  
11870  
11871 056716  
11872 056716 104401 001223  
11873 056722 010046  
11874 056724 005000  
11875 056726 153700 001114  
11876 056732 001004  
11877  
11878 056734 013746 001116  
11879  
11880 056740 104402  
11881 056742 000445  
11882 056744 005300  
11883 056746 006300  
11884 056750 006300  
11885 056752 006300  
11886 056754 062700 001226  
11887 056760 012037 056770  
11888 056764 001404  
11889 056766 104401  
11890 056770 000000  
11891 056772 104401 001223  
11892 056776 012037 057006  
11893 057002 001404  
11894 057004 104401  
11895 057006 000000  
11896 057010 104401 001223  
11897 057014 010146  
11898 057016 012001  
11899 057020 001415  
11900 057022 012000  
11901 057024 105720  
11902 057026 001003  
11903 057030 013146  
11904 057032 104402  
11905 057034 000402  
11906 057036  
11907 057036 013146  
11908 057040 104405  
11909 057042 005711  
11910 057044 001403  
11911 057046 104401 057066  
11912 057052 000764  
11913  
11914 057054 012601  
11915 057056 012600  
11916 057060 104401 001223  
11917 057064 000207  
11918 057066 020040 000  
11919 057072

.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
: THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" (\$ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH  
: ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" (\$ERRTB),  
: AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.

\$ERRTYP:  
TYPE , \$CRLF ;:"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"  
MOV RO,-(SP) ;:SAVE RO  
CLR RO ;:PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX  
BISB @#\$ITEMB,RO  
BNE 1\$ ;:IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST  
 ;:TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR  
MOV \$ERRPC,-(SP) ;:SAVE \$ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT  
 ;:ERROR ADDRESS  
TYPDC ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)  
BR 10\$ ;:GET OUT  
1\$: DEC RO ;:ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL  
ASL RO ;: WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE  
ASL RO  
ASL RO  
ADD # \$ERRTB,RO ;:FORM TABLE POINTER  
MOV (RO)+,2\$ ;:PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER  
BEQ 3\$ ;:SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER  
TYPE ;:TYPE THE "ERROR MESSAGE"  
2\$: .WORD 0 ;:"ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER GOES HERE  
TYPE , \$CRLF ;:"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"  
3\$: MOV (RO)+,4\$ ;:PICKUP "DATA HEADER" POINTER  
BEQ 5\$ ;:SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0  
TYPE ;:TYPE THE "DATA HEADER"  
4\$: .WORD 0 ;:"DATA HEADER" POINTER GOES HERE  
TYPE , \$CRLF ;:"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"  
5\$: MOV R1,-(SP) ;:SAVE R1  
MOV (R0)+,R1 ;:PICKUP "DATA TABLE" POINTER  
BEQ 9\$ ;:BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED  
MOV (R0)+,RO ;:PICKUP "DATA FORMAT" POINTER  
6\$: TSTB (R0)+ ;:"OCTAL" OR "DECIMAL"  
BNE 7\$ ;:BR IF DECIMAL  
MOV @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;:SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT  
TYPDC ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)  
BR 8\$  
7\$: MOV @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;:SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT  
TYPDS ;:GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN  
8\$: TST (R1) ;:IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?  
BEQ 9\$ ;:BR IF NO  
TYPE ,11\$ ;:TYPE TWO(2) SPACES  
BR 6\$ ;:LOOP  
9\$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;:RESTORE R1  
10\$: MOV (SP)+,RO ;:RESTORE RO  
TYPE , \$CRLF ;:"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"  
RTS PC ;:RETURN  
11\$: .ASCIZ / / ;:TWO(2) SPACES  
.EVEN



```
11920 .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
11921
11922
11923
11924
11925
11926
11927
11928
11929
11930
11931
11932
11933
11934
11935
11936
11937
11938
11939
11940
11941
11942
11943
11944
11945 057072 017646 000000
11946 057076 116637 000001 057315
11947 057104 112637 057317
11948 057110 062716 000002
11949 057114 000406
11950 057116 112737 000001 057315
11951 057124 112737 000006 057317
11952 057132 112737 000005 057314
11953 057140 010346
11954 057142 010446
11955 057144 010546
11956 057146 113704 057317
11957 057152 005404
11958 057154 062704 000006
11959 057160 110437 057316
11960 057164 113704 057315
11961 057170 016605 000012
11962 057174 005003
11963 057176 006105
11964 057200 000404
11965 057202 006105
11966 057204 006105
11967 057206 006105
11968 057210 010503
11969 057212 006103
11970 057214 105337 057316
11971 057220 100016
11972 057222 042703 177770
11973 057226 001002
11974 057230 005704
11975 057232 001403

:*****
:*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
:*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
:*$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
:*CALL:
:*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
:*      TYPOS    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
:*      .BYTE   N              ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
:*      .BYTE   M              ;;M=1 OR 0
:*                               ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
:*                               ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
:*$TYPON----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
:*$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
:*CALL:
:*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
:*      TYPON    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
:*$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
:*CALL:
:*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
:*      TYPOC    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
*$TYPOS: MOV      @(SP),-(SP)    ;;PICKUP THE MODE
MOV      1(SP),%OFILL          ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
MOV      (SP)+,%SOMODE+1      ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
ADD      #2,(SP)              ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
BR       $TYPON
*$TYPOC: MOV      #1,%OFILL      ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
MOV      #6,%SOMODE+1         ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
*$TYPON: MOV      #5,%SOMODE+1  ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
MOV      R3,-(SP)            ;;SAVE R3
MOV      R4,-(SP)            ;;SAVE R4
MOV      R5,-(SP)            ;;SAVE R5
MOV      %SOMODE+1,R4        ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
NEG      R4
ADD      #6,R4                ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
MOV      R4,%SOMODE          ;;SAVE IT FOR USE
MOV      %OFILL,R4          ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
MOV      12(SP),R5          ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
CLR      R3                  ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
1$: ROL      R5                ;;ROTATE MSB INTO 'C'
BR       3$                  ;;GO DO MSB
2$: ROL      R5                ;;FORM THIS DIGIT
ROL      R5
ROL      R5
MOV      R5,R3
3$: ROL      R3                ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
DECB    %SOMODE              ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
BPL     7$                    ;;BR IF NO
BIC     #177770,R3           ;;GET RID OF JUNK
BNE     4$                    ;;TEST FOR 0
TST     R4                    ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
BEQ     5$                    ;;BR IF YES
```

11976	057234	005204		4\$:	INC	R4	::DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
11977	057236	052703	000060		BIS	#'0,R3	::MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
11978	057242	052703	000040	5\$:	BIS	#',R3	::MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
11979	057246	110337	057312		MOVB	R3,8\$	::SAVE FOR TYPING
11980	057252	104401	057312		TYPE	.8\$	::GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
11981	057256	105337	057314	7\$:	DECB	\$OCNT	::COUNT BY 1
11982	057262	003347			BGT	2\$	::BR IF MORE TO DO
11983	057264	002402			BLT	6\$	::BR IF DONE
11984	057266	005204			INC	R4	::INSURE LAST DIGIT !SN'T A BLANK
11985	057270	000744			BR	2\$	::GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
11986	057272	012605		6\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R5	::RESTORE R5
11987	057274	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	::RESTORE R4
11988	057276	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	::RESTORE R3
11989	057300	016666	000002 000004		MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	::SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
11990	057306	012616			MOV	(SP):,(SP)	
11991	057310	000002			RTI		::RETURN
11992	057312	000		8\$:	.BYTE	0	::STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
11993	057313	000			.BYTE	0	::TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
11994	057314	000			\$OCNT:	.BYTE 0	::OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
11995	057315	000			\$OFILL:	.BYTE 0	::ZERO FILE SWITCH
11996	057316	000000			\$OMODE:	.WORD 0	::NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE

11997  
11998  
11999  
12000  
12001  
12002  
12003  
12004  
12005  
12006  
12007  
12008  
12009  
12010  
12011  
12012  
12013  
12014  
12015  
12016  
12017  
12018  
12019  
12020  
12021  
12022  
12023  
12024  
12025  
12026  
12027  
12028  
12029  
12030  
12031  
12032  
12033  
12034  
12035  
12036  
12037  
12038  
12039  
12040  
12041  
12042

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION  
\*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS  
\*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL  
\*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.

\$TRAP: MOV RO,-(SP) ;;SAVE RO  
MOV 2(SP),RO ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS  
TST -(RO) ;;BACKUP BY 2  
MOVB (RO),RO ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP  
ASL RO ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING  
MOV \$TRPAD(RO),RO ;;INDEX TO TABLE  
RTS RO ;;GO TO ROUTINE

;;THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO

\$TRAP2: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;MOVE THE PC DOWN  
MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;;MOVE THE PSW DOWN  
RTI ;;RESTORE THE PSW

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED  
\*BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

: ROUTINE

-----  
\$TRPAD: .WORD \$TRAP2  
\$TYPE ;;CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE  
\$TYPOC ;;CALL=TYPOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)  
\$TYPOS ;;CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)  
\$TYPON ;;CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)  
\$TYPDS ;;CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)  
  
\$GTSWR ;;CALL=GTSWR TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING  
  
\$CKSWR ;;CALL=CKSWR TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR  
\$RDCHR ;;CALL=RDCHR TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE  
\$RDLIN ;;CALL=RDLIN TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE  
\$RDOCT ;;CALL=RDOCT TRAP+12(104412) READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY  
T.SCOPI ;;CALL=SCOPI TRAP+13(104413) MY LOCAL SCOPES  
CHECKD ;;CALL=CHECKD TRAP+14(104414) CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY  
WAIT.T ;;CALL=WAT TRAP+15(104415) WAIT LOOP

```
12043      .SBTTL  POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
12044
12045      ;:*****
12046      ;:POWER DOWN ROUTINE
12047      057410 012737 057554 000024 $PWRDN: MOV    #SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST UP
12048      057416 012737 000340 000026      MOV    #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
12049      057424 010046      MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
12050      057426 010146      MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
12051      057430 010246      MOV    R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
12052      057432 010346      MOV    R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
12053      057434 010446      MOV    R4,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
12054      057436 010546      MOV    R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
12055      057440 017746      121474      MOV    @SWR,-(SP)     ;;PUSH @SWR ON STACK
12056      057444 010637      057560      MOV    SP,$SAVR6     ;;SAVE SP
12057      057450 012737      057462 000024      MOV    #SPWRUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP VECTOR
12058      057456 000000      HALT
12059      057460 000776      BR     .-2          ;;HANG UP
12060
12061      ;:*****
12062      ;:POWER UP ROUTINE
12063      057462 012737 057554 000024 $PWRUP: MOV    #SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
12064      057470 013706 057560      MOV    $SAVR6,SP     ;;GET SP
12065      057474 005037 057560      CLR    $SAVR6       ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
12066      057500 005237 057560      1$:  INC    $SAVR6     ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
12067      057504 001375      BNE    1$           ;;OF WORD
12068      057506 012677      121426      MOV    (SP)+,@SWR    ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
12069      057512 012605      MOV    (SP)+,R5     ;;POP STACK INTO R5
12070      057514 012604      MOV    (SP)+,R4     ;;POP STACK INTO R4
12071      057516 012603      MOV    (SP)+,R3     ;;POP STACK INTO R3
12072      057520 012602      MOV    (SP)+,R2     ;;POP STACK INTO R2
12073      057522 012601      MOV    (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1
12074      057524 012600      MOV    (SP)+,R0     ;;POP STACK INTO R0
12075      057526 012737 057410 000024      MOV    #SPWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
12076      057534 012737 000340 000026      MOV    #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
12077      057542 104401      TYPE    ;;REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
12078      057544 057562      $PWRMG: .WORD $POWER ;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
12079      057546 012716      MOV    (PC)+,(SP)   ;;RESTART AT BEGIN
12080      057550 004244      $PWRAD: .WORD BEGIN ;;RESTART ADDRESS
12081      057552 000002      RTI
12082      057554 000000      $ILLUP: HALT      ;;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
12083      057556 000776      BR     .-2          ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
12084      057560 000000      $SAVR6: 0          ;;PUT THE SP HERE
12085      057562 005015      047520 042527 $POWER: .ASCIZ <15><12>'POWER'
12086      057570 000122
12087      .EVEN
```

```
12088 :*****
12089 :*
12090 :*ERROR AND MESSAGE TABLE CONDIMENTS
12091 :*
12092 :*****
12093
12094
12095
12096
12097 057572 051127 047117 020107 EM1: .ASCIZ /WRONG DATA IN READING OR WRITING HARDWARE REGISTER/
12098 057600 040504 040524 044440
12099 057606 020116 042522 042101
12100 057614 047111 020107 051117
12101 057622 053440 044522 044524
12102 057630 043516 044040 051101
12103 057636 053504 051101 020105
12104 057644 042522 044507 052123
12105 057652 051105 000
12106 057655 105 051122 051117 EM2: .ASCIZ /ERROR ON DATA COMMAND/
12107 057662 047440 020116 042040
12108 057670 052101 020101 047503
12109 057676 046515 047101 000104
12110 057704 051105 047522 020122 EM6: .ASCIZ /ERROR ON WRITE HEADER AND DATA/
12111 057712 047117 053440 044522
12112 057720 042524 044040 040505
12113 057726 042504 020122 047101
12114 057734 020104 040504 040524
12115 057742 000
12116 057743 103 047117 051124 EM11: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER OR DRIVE STATUS/
12117 057750 046117 042514 020122
12118 057756 051117 042040 044522
12119 057764 042526 051440 040524
12120 057772 052524 000123
12121 057776 042522 044507 052123 EM14: .ASCIZ /REGISTER FAILED/
12122 060004 051105 043040 044501
12123 060012 042514 000104
12124 060016 047516 020116 054105 EM15: .ASCIZ /NON EXISTENT REGISTER, PROGRAM ABORTED./
12125 060024 051511 042524 052116
12126 060032 051040 043505 051511
12127 060040 042524 026122 020040
12128 060046 051120 043517 040522
12129 060054 020115 041101 051117
12130 060062 042524 027104 000
12131 060067 127 044501 020124 EM16: .ASCIZ /WAIT LOOP FAILED/
12132 060074 047514 050117 043040
12133 060102 044501 042514 000104
12134 060110 051127 052111 020105 EM17: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK FAILING/
12135 060116 044103 041505 020113
12136 060124 040506 046111 047111
12137 060132 000107
12138 060134 042522 044507 052123 EM20: .ASCIZ /REGISTER FAILING/
12139 060142 051105 043040 044501
12140 060150 044514 043516 000
12141 060155 111 052116 051105 EM21: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT FAILING/
12142 060162 052522 052120 043040
12143 060170 044501 044514 043516
```

12144	060176	000							
12145	060177	105	051122	051117	EM22:	.ASCII	/ERROR ON DRIVES PRESENT -/ <15><12>		
12146	060204	047440	020116	051104					
12147	060212	053111	051505	050040					
12148	060220	042522	042523	052116					
12149	060226	026440	005015						
12150	060232	044124	020105	047125		.ASCII	/THE UNIT NO'S FOUND BY SETTING RHAS USING RHER1/ <15><12>		
12151	060240	052111	047040	023517					
12152	060246	020123	047506	047125					
12153	060254	020104	054502	051440					
12154	060262	052105	044524	043516					
12155	060270	051040	040510	020123					
12156	060276	051525	047111	020107					
12157	060304	044122	051105	006461					
12158	060312	012							
12159	060313	050	032124	020051		.ASCII	/(T4) DO NOT AGREE WITH THE UNIT NO'S FOUND/ <15><12>		
12160	060320	047504	047040	052117					
12161	060326	040440	051107	042505					
12162	060334	053440	052111	020110					
12163	060342	044124	020105	047125					
12164	060350	052111	047040	023517					
12165	060356	020123	047506	047125					
12166	060364	006504	012						
12167	060367	102	020131	047514		.ASCII	/BY LOOKING FOR 'NED' = 0 IN RHCS2 (BIT #12)/ <15><12><15><12>		
12168	060374	045517	047111	020107					
12169	060402	047506	020122	047047					
12170	060410	042105	020047	020075					
12171	060416	020060	047111	051040					
12172	060424	041510	031123	024040					
12173	060432	044502	020124	030443					
12174	060440	024462	005015	005015					
12175	060446	047516	042524	020072		.ASCII	/NOTE: ON DUAL PORT SYSTEM, A DRIVE ON OTHER PORT WILL / <15><12>		
12176	060454	047117	042040	040525					
12177	060462	020114	047520	052122					
12178	060470	051440	051531	042524					
12179	060476	026115	040440	042040					
12180	060504	044522	042526	047440					
12181	060512	020116	052117	042510					
12182	060520	020122	047520	052122					
12183	060526	053440	046111	020114					
12184	060534	005015							
12185	060536	047516	020124	044507		.ASCII	/NOT GIVE 'NED', BUT WILL GIVE RHAS RESPONSES/ <15><12>		
12186	060544	042526	023440	042516					
12187	060552	023504	020054	052502					
12188	060560	020124	044527	046114					
12189	060566	043440	053111	020105					
12190	060574	044122	051501	051040					
12191	060602	051505	047520	051516					
12192	060610	051505	005015						
12193	060614	042510	041516	020105		.ASCII	/HENCE THERE WILL BE AN EXTRA DRIVE/		
12194	060622	044124	051105	020105					
12195	060630	044527	046114	041040					
12196	060636	020105	047101	042440					
12197	060644	052130	040522	042040					
12198	060652	044522	042526	000					
12199	060657	114	047517	020113	EM24:	.ASCII	/LOOK AHEAD REGISTER AT THE BEGINNING OF SECTOR IS IN ERROR/		

12200	060664	044101	040505	020104	
12201	060672	042522	044507	052123	
12202	060700	051105	040440	020124	
12203	060706	044124	020105	042502	
12204	060714	044507	047116	047111	
12205	060722	020107	043117	051440	
12206	060730	041505	047524	020122	
12207	060736	051511	044440	020116	
12208	060744	051105	047522	000122	
12209	060752	047514	045517	040440	EM25: .ASCIZ /LOOK AHEAD REGISTER IS IN ERROR/
12210	060760	042510	042101	051040	
12211	060766	043505	051511	042524	
12212	060774	020122	051511	044440	
12213	061002	020116	051105	047522	
12214	061010	000122			
12215	061012	052503	051122	047105	EM30: .ASCII /CURRENT CYLINDER DOES NOT MATCH DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER/<15><12>
12216	061020	020124	054503	044514	
12217	061026	042116	051105	042040	
12218	061034	042517	020123	047516	
12219	061042	020124	040515	041524	
12220	061050	020110	042504	044523	
12221	061056	042522	020104	054503	
12222	061064	044514	042116	051105	
12223	061072	051040	043505	051511	
12224	061100	042524	006522	012	
12225	061105	101	052106	051105	.ASCIZ /AFTER A SEEK AND INIT/
12226	061112	040440	051440	042505	
12227	061120	020113	047101	020104	
12228	061126	047111	052111	000	
12229	061133	105	041503	043440	EM31: .ASCII /ECC GENERATED IS INCORRECT/<15><12>
12230	061140	047105	051105	052101	
12231	061146	042105	044440	020123	
12232	061154	047111	047503	051122	
12233	061162	041505	006524	012	
12234	061167	105	042526	054522	.ASCIZ /EVERY WORD ON THIS SECTOR IS THAT GIVEN IN "DATA USED"/
12235	061174	053440	051117	020104	
12236	061202	047117	052040	044510	
12237	061210	020123	042523	052103	
12238	061216	051117	044440	020123	
12239	061224	044124	052101	043440	
12240	061232	053111	047105	044440	
12241	061240	020116	042042	052101	
12242	061246	020101	051525	042105	
12243	061254	000042			
12244	061256	047117	051040	040505	EM32: .ASCII /ON READ COMMAND, AFTER DATA AND ECC HAVE BEEN READ,/<15><12>
12245	061264	020104	047503	046515	
12246	061272	047101	026104	040440	
12247	061300	052106	051105	042040	
12248	061306	052101	020101	047101	
12249	061314	020104	041505	020103	
12250	061322	040510	042526	041040	
12251	061330	042505	020116	042522	
12252	061336	042101	006454	012	
12253	061343	105	041503	051040	.ASCII /ECC REGISTERS OR RHER1 ARE IN ERROR/<15><12>
12254	061350	043505	051511	042524	
12255	061356	051522	047440	020122	

12256	061364	044122	051105	020061
12257	061372	051101	020105	047111
12258	061400	042440	051122	051117
12259	061406	005015		
12260	061410	047117	054514	046040
12261	061416	053517	051105	030440
12262	061424	020061	044502	051524
12263	061432	047440	020106	040520
12264	061440	052124	051105	020116
12265	061446	042522	027107	041440
12266	061454	047101	041040	020105
12267	061462	042522	042101	005015
12268	061470	044124	051511	051440
12269	061476	047510	046125	020104
12270	061504	040515	041524	020110
12271	061512	047514	042527	020122
12272	061520	030461	041040	052111
12273	061526	020123	043117	043440
12274	061534	047517	020104	041505
12275	061542	030503	000	
12276	061545	110	043511	020110
12277	061552	047503	047125	020124
12278	061560	044502	020124	047516
12279	061566	020124	042523	020124
12280	061574	043101	042524	020122
12281	061602	034063	032470	020071
12282	061610	046103	041517	051513
12283	061616	000		
12284	061617	132	051105	020117
12285	061624	042504	042524	052103
12286	061632	041040	052111	047040
12287	061640	052117	044040	043511
12288	061646	020110	044127	047105
12289	061654	031440	020062	044502
12290	061662	020124	041505	020103
12291	061670	042522	027107	044040
12292	061676	051501	031040	020061
12293	061704	042532	047522	000123
12294	061712	047520	044523	044524
12295	061720	047117	051040	043505
12296	061726	051511	042524	020122
12297	061734	051117	030440	020061
12298	061742	044502	051524	047440
12299	061750	020106	040520	052124
12300	061756	051105	020116	042522
12301	061764	044507	052123	051105
12302	061772	044440	041516	051117
12303	062000	042522	052103	005015
12304	062006	047514	042527	020122
12305	062014	030461	041040	052111
12306	062022	020123	043117	050040
12307	062030	052101	042524	047122
12308	062036	051040	043505	051511
12309	062044	042524	020122	044123
12310	062052	052517	042114	046440
12311	062060	052101	044103	046040

.ASCII /ONLY LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REG. CAN BE READ/<15><12>

.ASCIZ /THIS SHOULD MATCH LOWER 11 BITS OF GOOD ECC1/

EM33: .ASCIZ /HIGH COUNT BIT NOT SET AFTER 38859 CLOCKS/

EM34: .ASCIZ /ZERO DETECT BIT NOT HIGH WHEN 32 BIT ECC REG. HAS 21 ZEROS/

EM35: .ASCII /POSITION REGISTER OR 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER INCORRECT/<15><12>

.ASCII /LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER SHOULD MATCH LOWER/<15><12>



12312	062066	053517	051105	005015	
12313	062074	030461	041040	052111	.ASCII /11 BITS OF GOOD ECC1/<15><12>
12314	062102	020123	043117	043440	
12315	062110	047517	020104	041505	
12316	062116	030503	005015		
12317	062122	040504	020124	047105	.ASCIZ /DAT ENVELOP GOOD POSITION AND N-CODE ZEROS ARE IN OCTAL/
12318	062130	046126	050117	043440	
12319	062136	047517	020104	047520	
12320	062144	044523	044524	047117	
12321	062152	040440	042116	047040	
12322	062160	041455	042117	020105	
12323	062166	042532	047522	020123	
12324	062174	051101	020105	047111	
12325	062202	047440	052103	046101	
12326	062210	000			
12327	062211	117	020116	042522	EM36: .ASCIZ /ON READ COMMAND WITH NON-CORRECTABLE ERROR 'DCK' AND 'ECH' SHOULD BE SE
12328	062216	042101	041440	046517	
12329	062224	040515	042116	053440	
12330	062232	052111	020110	047516	
12331	062240	026516	047503	051122	
12332	062246	041505	040524	046102	
12333	062254	020105	051105	047522	
12334	062262	020122	042047	045503	
12335	062270	020047	047101	020104	
12336	062276	042447	044103	020047	
12337	062304	044123	052517	042114	
12338	062312	041040	020105	042523	
12339	062320	000124			
12340	062322	051120	043517	040522	EM37: .ASCII /PROGRAM ERROR BIT #10 IN RHCS2 DID NOT SET/<15><12>
12341	062330	020115	051105	047522	
12342	062336	020122	044502	020124	
12343	062344	030443	020060	047111	
12344	062352	051040	041510	031123	
12345	062360	042040	042111	047040	
12346	062366	052117	051440	052105	
12347	062374	005015			
12348	062376	043111	050040	051517	.ASCIZ /IF POSITION REGISTER -10040 OR 10041, IT IS GOOD/
12349	062404	052111	047511	020116	
12350	062412	042522	044507	052123	
12351	062420	051105	036440	030061	
12352	062426	032060	020060	051117	
12353	062434	030440	030060	030464	
12354	062442	020054	052111	044440	
12355	062450	020123	047507	042117	
12356	062456	000			
12357					
12358	062457	122	053510	020103	EM40: .ASCII /RHWC DID NOT = 0 UPON COMPLETION OF READ/<15><12>
12359	062464	044504	020104	047516	
12360	062472	020124	020075	020060	
12361	062500	050125	047117	041440	
12362	062506	046517	046120	052105	
12363	062514	047511	020116	043117	
12364	062522	051040	040505	006504	
12365	062530	012			
12366	062531	117	020122	051127	.ASCIZ /OR WRITE HEADER AND DATA/
12367	062536	052111	020105	042510	

12368	062544	042101	051105	040440
12369	062552	042116	042040	052101
12370	062560	000101		

12371					
12372	062562	040506	040524	020114	CPHALT: .ASCII /FATAL ERROR - SEE DOCUMENT LISTING/<15><12>
12373	062570	051105	047522	020122	
12374	062576	020055	042523	020105	
12375	062604	047504	052503	042515	
12376	062612	052116	046040	051511	
12377	062620	044524	043516	005015	
12378	062626	006440	103412	177777	.ASCII / /<15><12><207><377><377><207><377><377><207><377><377>
12379	062634	177607	103777	177777	
12380	062642	044124	020105	047503	.ASCII /THE CONTROLLER OR DEVICE HAS GONE OFFLINE, LOST/<15><12>
12381	062650	052116	047522	046114	
12382	062656	051105	047440	020122	
12383	062664	042504	044526	042503	
12384	062672	044040	051501	043440	
12385	062700	047117	020105	043117	
12386	062706	046106	047111	026105	
12387	062714	046040	051517	006524	
12388	062722	012			
12389	062723	047	042522	042101	.ASCII /'READY', BECOME UNAVAILABLE, OR HAS STATUS BITS/<15><12>
12390	062730	023531	020054	042502	
12391	062736	047503	042515	052440	
12392	062744	040516	040526	046111	
12393	062752	041101	042514	020054	
12394	062760	051117	044040	051501	
12395	062766	051440	040524	052524	
12396	062774	020123	044502	051524	
12397	063002	005015			
12398	063004	044127	041511	020110	.ASCIIZ /WHICH CANNOT BE CLEARED/
12399	063012	040503	047116	052117	
12400	063020	041040	020105	046103	
12401	063026	040505	042522	000104	
12402					
12403	063034	020040	020040	020040	SPACE8: .ASCII / / /
12404	063042	020040	000		SPACE2: .ASCIIZ / /
12405					
12406					
12407	063045	120	020103	020040	DH1: .ASCII /PC TEST REG. GOOD RECEIVED/<15><12>
12408	063052	020040	052040	051505	
12409	063060	020124	020040	051040	
12410	063066	043505	020056	020040	
12411	063074	043440	047517	020104	
12412	063102	020040	051040	041505	
12413	063110	044505	042526	006504	
12414	063116	012			
12415	063117	040	020040	020040	.ASCIIZ / NO ADDR. DATA DATA /
12416	063124	020040	047040	020117	
12417	063132	020040	020040	040440	
12418	063140	042104	027122	020040	
12419	063146	042040	052101	020101	
12420	063154	020040	042040	052101	
12421	063162	020101	020040	000040	
12422	063170	041520	020040	020040	DH2: .ASCII /PC TEST WORD GOOD BAD /<15><12>
12423	063176	020040	042524	052123	
12424	063204	020040	020040	047527	
12425	063212	042122	020040	020040	
12426	063220	047507	042117	020040	

















12819										
12820	067466	001116	002032	001122	DT11:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1,0			
12821	067474	001714	001712	001736						
12822	067502	001716	000000							
12823	067506	001116	002032	001122	DT14:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,\$BDADR,\$BDDAT,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1,0			
12824	067514	001126	001714	001712						
12825	067522	001736	001716	000000						
12826	067530	001116	002032	001200	DT15:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,\$TMP1,0			
12827	067536	000000								
12828	067540	001116	002032	001204	DT16:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,\$TMP3,\$TMP1,\$TMP0,\$BDDAT,0			
12829	067546	001200	001176	001126						
12830	067554	000000								
12831	067556	001116	002032	001710	DT17:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,BA,DB,WC,CS1,CS2,0			
12832	067564	001704	001706	001714						
12833	067577	001712	000000							
12834										
12835	067576	001116	002032	001716	DT20:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,ER1,ER2,ER3,AS,DS1,0			
12836	067604	001722	001730	001732						
12837	067612	001736	000000							
12838	067616	001116	002032	001714	DT21:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,CS1,AS,DS1,0			
12839	067624	001732	001736	000000						
12840	067632	001116	002032	000000	DT22:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,0			
12841	067640	001116	002032	001720	DT24:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,DST,\$BDDAT,\$TMP1,\$TMP2,\$TMP3,0			
12842	067646	001126	001200	001202						
12843	067654	001204	000000							
12844	067660	001116	002032	002014	DT26:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1,0			
12845	067666	001122	001714	001712						
12846	067674	001736	001716	000000						
12847	067702	001116	002032	002014	DT27:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0			
12848	067710	042402	001124	001126						
12849	067716	000000								
12850										
12851	067720	001116	002032	002014	DT30:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0			
12852	067726	042402	001124	001126						
12853	067734	000000								
12854	067736	001116	002032	047736	DT31:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1,0			
12855	067744	001124	001126	001714						
12856	067752	001736	001716	000000						
12857	067760	001116	002032	002014	DT32:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1,0			
12858	067766	047736	001124	001126						
12859	067774	001714	001736	001716						
12860	070002	000000								
12861	070004	001116	002032	002014	DT33:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1,0			
12862	070012	047736	001124	001714						
12863	070020	001736	001716	000000						
12864	070026	001116	002032	045426	DT34:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,GECC1,GECC2,WECC1,WECC2,DISK,0			
12865	070034	045430	052534	052536						
12866	070042	051534	000000							
12867	070046	001116	002032	045426	DT35:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,GECC1,GECC2,EC2,EC1,POSIT1,ER1,0			
12868	070054	045430	001746	001744						
12869	070062	045440	001716	000000						
12870	070070	001116	002032	002014	DT36:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,MR,EC1,EC2,0			
12871	070076	001734	001744	001746						
12872	070104	000000								
12873	070106	001116	002032	001744	DT37:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,EC1,POSIT1,GECC1,GECC2,EC2,DATAENV,ZCODE,0			
12874	070114	045440	045426	045430						

12875	070122	001746	045444	045446			
12876	070130	000000					
12877							
12878	070132	001116	002032	001126	DT40:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,ISTNM,\$BDDAT,0
12879	070140	000000					
12880							
12881	070142	000	000	000	DF1:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
12882	070145	000	000				
12883	070147	000	000	001	DF2:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0
12884	070152	000					
12885	070153	000	000	001	DF3:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0,0
12886	070156	000	000				
12887							
12888	070160	000	000	000	DF11:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12889	070163	000	000	000			
12890	070166	000					
12891	070167	000	000	000	DF14:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12892	070172	000	000	000			
12893	070175	000	000				
12894	070177	000	000	000	DF15:	.BYTE	0,0,0
12895	070202	000	000	000	DF16:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
12896	070205	000	000				
12897	070207	000	000	000	DF17:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12898	070212	000	000	000			
12899	070215	000					
12900							
12901	070216	000	000	000	DF20:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12902	070221	000	000	000			
12903	070224	000					
12904	070225	000	000	000	DF21:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
12905	070230	000	000				
12906	070232	000	000	000	DF22:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
12907	070235	000					
12908	070236	000	000	000	DF24:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12909	070241	000	000	000			
12910	070244	000					
12911	070245	000	000	000	DF26:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12912	070250	000	000	000			
12913	070253	000	000				
12914	070255	000	000	000	DF27:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0
12915	070260	000	000	000			
12916							
12917	070263	000	000	000	DF30:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0
12918	070266	000	000	000			
12919	070271	000	000	001	DF31:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0
12920	070274	000	000	000			
12921	070277	000	000				
12922	070301	000	000	000	DF32:	.BYTE	0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0
12923	070304	001	000	000			
12924	070307	000	000	000			
12925	070312	000	000	000	DF33:	.BYTE	0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0
12926	070315	001	000	000			
12927	070320	000	000				
12928	070322	000	000	000	DF34:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12929	070325	000	000	000			
12930	070330	000					

12931	070331	000	000	000	DF35:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12932	070334	000	000	000			
12933	070337	000	000				
12934	070341	000	000	000	DF36:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0
12935	070344	000	000	000			
12936	070347	000	000	000	DF37:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12937	070352	000	000	000			
12938	070355	000	000	000			
12939							
12940	070360	000	000	000	DF40:	.BYTE	0,0,0
12941		070364				.EVEN	
12942							
12943		000001			.END		





DF1	070142	793	912	919	12881#									
DF11	070160	901	1200	12888#										
DF14	070167	932	12891#											
DF15	070177	941	12894#											
DF16	070202	952	12895#											
DF17	070207	965	12897#											
DF2	070147	12883#												
DF20	070216	978	12901#											
DF21	070225	989	12904#											
DF22	070232	1004	12906#											
DF24	070236	1025	1038	12908#										
DF26	070245	1051	12911#											
DF27	070255	1066	12914#											
DF3	070153	881	888	12885#										
DF30	070263	1079	12917#											
DF31	070271	844	852	12919#										
DF32	070301	828	869	12922#										
DF33	070312	811	12925#											
DF34	070322	1097	12928#											
DF35	070331	1116	1188	12931#										
DF36	070341	1131	1148	12934#										
DF37	070347	1171	12936#											
DF40	070360	1209	12940#											
DF5	= 000001	1272#												
DH1	063045	788	907	12407#										
DH11	063313	893	1192	12436#										
DH14	063473	924	12456#											
DH15	063673	938	12479#											
DH16	063724	946	12484#											
DH17	064067	957	12502#											
DH2	063170	875	12422#											
DH20	064252	970	12522#											
DH21	064435	983	12542#											
DH22	064555	999	12557#											
DH24	064660	1018	1031	12569#										
DH26	065043	1042	12589#											
DH27	065246	1058	12612#											
DH30	065411	1072	12630#											
DH31	065554	834	12648#											
DH32	065757	817	858	12670#										
DH33	066202	802	12696#											
DH34	066405	1087	12718#											
DH35	066570	1107	1178	12738#										
DH36	066773	1122	1139	12760#										
DH37	067132	1159	12777#											
DH40	067350	1205	12802#											
DIGB	= 000004	1274#												
DISK	051534	2604	2612	2667	2681	5537	5652	5775	5909	6036	6162	6288	6338	6379
		6380	6525	6526	6530	6537	6538	6654	6660	6667	6668	6894	6895	7016
		7017	7139	7145	7152	7153	7158*	7282	7424	7467	8099	8149	8229	8279
		8342	8483	9573	9687	10130	10144*	10145*	10779	10840#	11297	12864		
		738#	1677*	1685*	11397*	11839*								
DISPLA	001142													
DISPRE	000174	642#	1685											
DLT	= 100000	1244#	3194	3405	3493	3496								
DL64	= 000020	1276#												
DMD	= 000001	1309#	2404	2407	2428	2783	3020	3100	3748	3765	3857	3923	3980	4013





EM16	060067	945	12131#											
EM17	060110	956	12134#											
EM2	057655	800	815	832	12106#									
EM20	060134	969	12138#											
EM21	060155	982	12141#											
EM22	060177	993	12145#											
EM24	060657	1015	12199#											
EM25	060752	1028	12209#											
EM30	061012	1071	12215#											
EM31	061133	1084	12229#											
EM32	061256	1101	12244#											
EM33	061545	1121	12276#											
EM34	061617	1134	12284#											
EM35	061712	1153	12294#											
EM36	062211	1176	12327#											
EM37	062322	1191	12340#											
EM40	062457	1203	12358#											
EM6	057704	856	874	12110#										
ERCLFC	020702	4107	4118	4129	4143	4159	4169	4179	4189	4199	4209	4219	4229	4238
		4249	4258	4269	4279	4289	4306#							
ERCRC	052774	10907*	10956#	11130*										
ERCS2C	013546	2812	2822	2834	2845	2855	2865	2875	2885	2895	2905	2914	2924	2935
		2945	2957	2968	2979	2997#								
ERFLGS	002006	1559#	2599*	2768*	3341*	3355	5496*	5517	5531*	5609*	5627	5646*	5731*	5751
		5769*	5850*	5956*	5979	6083*	6106	6209*	6232	6325*	6335	6347	6418*	6429
		6452	6591*	6697*	6934*	6945*	6965	7053*	7159*	7217*	7329*	7352	7456*	7464
		7475	8136*	8146	8158	8266*	8276	8288	8397*	8476*	8491	8567*	8672*	8777*
		9397	9637*	9648	10419	10990	11835*							
ERHDGP	052776	10908*	10964#	11141*										
ERHEAD	052772	10906*	10944#	11118*										
ERPOS	046046	10059#	10065*	10082										
ERR =	040000	1286#	3790	6803	6823	6859	7566	8442	8589	8698	8811			
ERRVEC=	000004	622#	1674	1675*	1686*	1778*	1785*	1820*	11359	11360*	11362*	11365*		
ERSTAR	047430	10251#												
ERUNIT	047426	10250#	10252											
ERWORD	047736	3061	3156	3899	3967	4035	4410	4464	4525	4575	4656	4702	4804	4850
		4934	4980	5066	5111	5182	5414	6341*	6346*	6446*	6451*	6959*	6964*	7469*
		7474*	7593	8152*	8157*	8282*	8287*	8469	8485*	8490*	8613	8722	8835	9390*
		9396*	10487#	10523*	10543*	10547*	10569*	10589*	11068*	11075*	11079*	11101*	11109*	11115*
		11129*	11134*	11138*	11150*	12815	12817	12854	12857	12861				
ER1	001716	1532#	3769	3780	6867	7391	7494	12820	12823	12835	12844	12854	12857	12861
		12867												
ER2	001722	1534#	12835											
ER3	001730	1537#	12835											
EXT1 =	000001	1350#												
EXT10 =	000010	1353#												
EXT2 =	000002	1351#												
EXT20 =	000020	1354#												
EXT4 =	000004	1352#												
EXT40 =	000040	1355#												
FEN =	000200	1376#												
FER =	000020	1294#	7391	7494										
FILLEC	046222	10120#												
FIRST	002034	1588#	1694	1735*										
FMT22 =	010000	1413#	3870	5229	5465	5481	5497	5575	5591	5610	5696	5713	5732	5820
		5836	5851	5924	5944	5985	6051	6071	6112	6177	6197	6238	6294	6318







PRER2	011730	2487*	2488#														
PRER3	012104	2558*	2559#														
PROF	011774	2512*	2513#														
PROG	= 001000	1281#	2932	3129	3789	4246	6802	6822	6858	8174	8304	9191					
PRWC	011322	2331*	2332#														
PRO	= 000000	556#															
PR1	= 000040	557#															
PR2	= 000100	558#															
PR3	= 000140	559#															
PR4	= 000200	560#															
PR5	= 000240	561#															
PR6	= 000300	562#															
PR7	= 000340	563#															
PS	= 177776	536#	537	1691*	8856*	8963*											
PSEL	= 002000	1264#															
PSU	= 000001	1443#															
PSW	= 177776	537#															
PUTRFG	042336	3195	3215	3260	3275	3336	3403	3442	3462	3768	3779	3816	5858	6334			
		6549	6680	6792	6812	6850	7170	7389	7463	8145	8275	8481	9018#	9168			
		9220	9647	10016	10022	10090											
PWRVEC	= 000024	628#	1665*	1666*	12047*	12048*	12057*	12063*	12075*	12076*							
P12	045454	9894#	9948*	9949*	9978												
P22	045456	9895#	9956*	9957*	9983												
P24	045460	9896#	9964*	9965*	9984												
P3	045452	9893#	9939*	9940*	9977												
RA	000200	659#	10227														
RAW	= 000020	1391#															
RCOM	054136	11285#	11290*														
RCYL	047722	10454#	10492*	10527													
RDCHR	= 104410	11738	12037#														
RDHEAD	047740	10377	10492#														
RDLIN	= 104411	11785	12038#														
RDOCT	= 104412	1757	8989	9000	10175	10197	12039#										
RDY	= 000200	1261#	2288	2291	3119	3204	3216	3531	3533	3541	3543	3571	3573	3581			
		3583	3940	4008	7060	7062	7568	8188	8318	9084	9169	9179	9221				
READ	050532	10516	10520	10528	10530	10532	10534	10536	10577	10581	10616#	11299	11307				
READAT	002070	1612#	5404	6919	7037												
READIN	002104	1618#	3855														
RECALI	002050	1604#	5017														
REDATA	054140	10435	11289#														
REFOR	002072	1613#	5955	6082	6208	7328	8565										
REGADR	042402	1888*	2292*	2303*	2312*	2412*	2434*	2793*	2997*	3063*	3158*	3289*	3296*	3354*			
		3413*	3478*	3486*	3499*	3534*	3544*	3574*	3584*	3622*	3637*	3664*	3672*	3697*			
		3705*	3901*	3969*	4037*	4306*	4412*	4466*	4527*	4577*	4658*	4704*	4806*	4852*			
		4936*	4982*	5068*	5113*	5184*	5416*	6815*	7063*	7073*	7081*	7595*	8177*	8307*			
		8471*	8615*	8724*	8837*	9045#	9049*	9707*	9718*	9728*	9739*	9810*	12813	12847			
		12851															
REGSA1	056560	1776	11836#														
REINTO	003160	1626#	3026	3033*	3047	3054	3106	3115*	3118*	3119*	3120*	3121*	3122*	3123*			
		3124*	3125*	3128	3132*	3133*	3134*	3145	3149	3862	3869*	3870*	3872*	3873*			
		3886	3892	4371	4379*	4380*	4381*	4397	4403	4430*	4431*	4432*	4433*	4434*			
		4450	4456	4487	4495*	4496*	4497*	4512	4519	4543*	4544*	4545*	4546*	4547*			
		4561	4567	4607	4614*	4615*	4616*	4643	4650	4673*	4674*	4675*	4676*	4690			
		4694	4767	4774*	4775*	4776*	4790	4797	4821*	4822*	4823*	4824*	4825*	4838			
		4842	4890	4906*	4907*	4908*	4921	4927	4951*	4952*	4953*	4954*	4966	4971			
		5022	5038*	5039*	5040*	5053	5059	5083*	5084*	5085*	5086*	5098	5103	5146			

		5155*	5156*	5169	5175	5236	5382*	5383*	5385*	5386*	5387*	5401	5407	5528
		5529	5536	5638	5639	5642	5643	5651	5762	5763	5766	5767	5774	5940
		6001	6067	6128	6193	6254	6384	6385	6406	6444	6500	6506	6507	6511
		6518	6519	6595	6635	6640	6647	6648	6720	6771	6785	6899	6900	6921
		6957	7120	7125	7132	7133	7194	7208	7240	7313	7374	7551	7563*	7564*
		7565*	7566*	7567*	7568*	7581	7587	7650	7651	7680	7731	7732	7761	7822
		7823	7899	7900	7951	7952	7981	8029	8030	8403	8415*	8416*	8420*	8421*
		8424*	8425*	8426*	8427*	8428*	8436*	8438*	8440*	8441*	8442*	8456	8462	8546
		8574	8584*	8585*	8586*	8587*	8588*	8589*	8600	8606	8684	8694*	8695*	8696*
		8697*	8698*	8709	8715	8797	8807*	8808*	8809*	8810*	8811*	8822	8828	9343
		9443	9661	9686										
RELEAS	002054	1606#	5141											
RESVEC=	000010	623#												
RETCL	002100	1616#	4885											
RHAS	001656	1504#	1882	1922	6780	6849*								
RHBA	001634	1487#	2355	2774*	3091*	3688	3850*	4064*	5479*	5589*	5711*	5834*	5940*	6067*
		6193*	6314*	6406*	6921*	7039*	7076	7081	7313*	7447*	7541*	8125*	8255*	8376*
		8547*	8652*	8762*	9343*	9443*	9632*	9760*						
RHBAE	001700	1516#	1806											
RHCA	001652	1502#	2537	2781*	3098*	3853*	4071*	4356*	4365*	4482*	4744*	5228*	5498*	5611*
		5733*	5852*	5948*	6075*	6201*	6319*	6413*	6928*	7047*	7321*	7450*	7531	7545*
		8130*	8260*	8387*	8389*	8569*	8674*	8783*	8786*	9350*	9450*	9624*	9764*	9796*
RHCC	001676	1512#	4341	4744	9024	9806	9810							
RHCS1	001640	1497#	2255	2622	2776*	3021*	3030*	3093*	3856*	3866*	4066*	4340*	4375*	4481*
		4491*	4601*	4611*	4761*	4771*	4885*	4894*	5017*	5026*	5141*	5150*	5255*	5854*
		5856*	6811*	7538*	7550	7560*	7574	7595	8185	8315	8581*	8691*	8804*	9082
		9148	9757*	9770*	9798*	9800*	10168	10179	10182	10203	10360*	10889*		
RHCS2	001636	1488#	1828	1862	1923	1982*	2094*	2230	2231*	2256*	2280*	2332*	2356*	2380*
		2462*	2488*	2513*	2538*	2559*	2775*	3092*	3112*	3269	3455	3988*	4065*	5861
		6789*	6790*	6933*	7052*	7533*	7534*	7543*	9067*	9086	9149	9762*		
RHCS3	001702	1517#												
RHDB	001630	1485#	1780	1826*	2772*	2788	3192	3267*	3268*	3282	3283	3289	3296	3330*
		3344	3354	3399*	3409	3413	3448	3468	4062*	4097	10176			
RHDST	001644	1499#	2461	2778*	3095*	3851*	4068*	4339*	5226*	5251	5271	5342	5486*	5600*
		5722*	5841*	5943*	6070*	6196*	6317*	6409*	6924*	7043*	7316*	7448*	7542*	8128*
		8258*	8379*	8428	8558*	8663*	8768*	9346*	9446*	9629*	9761*	9797*		
RHDS1	001662	1506#	3797	3931	3999	8177	8307	9150						
RHDT	001664	1507#	1983	1985	1991	1993	1996	1998	2018	2096	2098	2124	2128	2130
		2133	2135	2138	2140	2168	2170	2634	2636	2640	2642	2645	2647	
RHEC1	001670	1509#	10019											
RHEC2	001672	1510#	3927	3986	3995	10013								
RHER1	001642	1498#	1926	2282*	2379	2777*	3094*	4067*	6773	8683	8702	8724	8796	8815
		8837	9151	9703	9707	9713	9718	9725	9728	9733	9739			
RHER2	001646	1500#	2487	2779*	3096*	4069*	6775							
RHER3	001654	1503#	2558	2782*	3099*	4072*	6777							
RHLA	001674	1511#	4433	4546	4676	4825	4954	5086	5156	5270	5340			
RHMR	001660	1505#	2401	2783*	2784*	3020*	3100*	3101*	3748*	3765*	3857*	3923*	3980*	4073*
		4074*	4094*	4336*	4424*	4477*	4537*	4597*	4668*	4733*	4738*	4739*	4750*	4751*
		4757*	4816*	4876*	4881*	4882*	4899*	4900*	4946*	5007*	5014*	5015*	5031*	5032*
		5078*	5137*	5151*	5201*	5250	5429*	5853*	7559*	7614*	7695*	7776*	7853*	8071*
		8203*	8514*	8538*	8539*	8540*	8579	8644*	8645*	8646*	8689	8754*	8755*	8756*
		8802	9769*	9799*	10067	10357*	10358*	10359*	10498	10771	10886*	10887*	10888*	11037
		11207												
RHOF	001650	1501#	2512	2780*	3097*	3852*	4070*	4762*	5229*	5497*	5610*	5732*	5851*	5944*
		6071*	6197*	6318*	6410*	6925*	7044*	7317*	7449*	7544*	8129*	8259*	8380*	8568*
		8673*	8778*	9347*	9447*	9635*	9763*							









TST17	011706	2481#																		
TST2	006152	1848#																		
TST20	011752	2507#																		
TST21	012016	2532#																		
TST22	012062	2553#																		
TST23	012126	2589#																		
TST24	012534	2765#																		
TST25	013560	2994	3014#																	
TST26	013722	3082#																		
TST27	014272	3179#																		
TST3	006236	1857	1877#																	
TST30	014450	3187	3226	3245#																
TST31	014676	3253	3293	3311#																
TST32	015136	3318	3385#																	
TST33	015262	3392	3412	3427#																
TST34	015562	3435	3494	3512#																
TST35	015720	3520	3559#																	
TST36	016040	3542	3549	3582	3597#															
TST37	016216	3605	3636	3650#																
TST4	006310	1886	1896#																	
TST40	016342	3670	3683#																	
TST41	016466	3703	3743#																	
TST42	016762	3841#																		
TST43	017206	3918#																		
TST44	017576	4055#																		
TST45	020730	4304	4331#																	
TST46	021646	4592#																		
TST47	022322	4728#																		
TST5	007656	2042	2059#	8880	8890															
TST50	022730	4871#																		
TST51	023274	4714	5002#																	
TST52	023640	5132#																		
TST53	024016	5197#																		
TST54	024052	5220#																		
TST55	024740	5425#																		
TST56	024774	5451#																		
TST57	025304	5518	5541	5562#																
TST6	010430	2182#																		
TST60	025642	5628	5656	5682#																
TST61	026202	5752	5779	5806#																
TST62	026446	5899#																		
TST63	027032	5980	6005	6026#																
TST64	027416	6107	6132	6152#																
TST65	030002	6233	6258	6279#																
TST66	030342	6336	6357	6374#																
TST67	030706	6430	6471	6489#																
TST7	010774	2186	2214#																	
TST70	031236	6599	6621#																	
TST71	031544	6725	6759#																	
TST72	032134	6869	6889#																	
TST73	032500	6984	7003#																	
TST74	033044	7011	7105#																	
TST75	033452	7245	7270#																	
TST76	034054	7353	7392	7413#																
TST77	034404	7495	7522#																	
TIND =	000122	1774#	1851#	1880#	1900#	2063#	2183#	2215#	2228#	2253#	2275#	2329#	2353#	2377#						

	2399#	2459#	2485#	2510#	2535#	2556#	2591#	3016#	3084#	3181#	3247#	3312#	3386#
	3429#	3514#	3561#	3599#	3652#	3686#	3746#	3843#	3919#	4057#	4333#	4594#	4730#
	4873#	5004#	5134#	5199#	5222#	5427#	5453#	5564#	5684#	5808#	5901#	6028#	6154#
	6281#	6285#	6377#	6497#	6630#	6762#	6892#	7005#	7114#	7275#	7419#	7525#	7612#
	7639#	7693#	7720#	7774#	7801#	7851#	7878#	7939#	8007#	8069#	8096#	8201#	8226#
	8339#	8512#	8534#	8640#	8750#								
	1375#	1393#											
TUF = 000100													
TY = 047734	10486#												
TYPDS = 104405	2013	2029	2113	4629	8862	8868	8878	8920	11908	12032#			
TYPE = 104401	1700	1705	1710	1714	1718	1722	1726	1730	1753	1792	1808	1814	1905
	1909	1913	1917	1945	1949	1953	1957	2007	2014	2020	2027	2108	2114
	2120	2149	2155	2161	2187	2191	2195	2201	2691	2692	2697	2700	2701
	2702	2711	4315	4623	5240	5490	5520	5603	5630	5725	5754	5844	5951
	5982	6078	6109	6204	6235	6321	6415	6765	6930	7049	7324	7355	7452
	7528	8132	8262	8393	8561	8666	8771	8857	8863	8876	8879	8918	8921
	8964	8970	8976	8977	8981	8985	8992	8996	9352	9452	9619	10164	10170
	10187	10193	10199	10205	10211	10215	10219	10223	10229	10235	11318	11459	11502
	11577	11589	11643	11644	11647	11658	11668	11679	11698	11742	11745	11749	11814
	11816	11842	11850	11872	11889	11891	11894	11896	11911	11916	11980	12028#	12077
TYPOC = 104402	1799	2019	2119	2125	8969	8975	10169	10192	10204	10210	10228	11322	11646
	11880	11904	12029#										
TYPON = 104404	12031#												
TYPOS = 104403	2694	2707	12030#										
T.SCOP = 042714	9132#	12040											
UN = 006226	1861*	1862*	1864#										
UNIT = 001774	1551#	1759*	2036*	2043*	2069	2086*	2088	2112	2231	2256	2297	2332	2356
	2380	2462	2488	2513	2538	2559	2787	2803	2829	3112	3116	3193	3223
	3258	3273	3334	3440	3460	3495	3614	3620	3625	3630	3988	4089	4138
	4423	4536	4628	4667	4815	4945	5077	6547	6678	6790	7067	7168	7534
	8861	8884	8889*	9067	9154								
UNITS = 001754	1550#	1969	1974	2036	2081	2666	2680	8885					
UNITSL = 002004	1557#	1760*	2043										
UNLOAD = 002046	1603#	4601											
UNS = 040000	1304#												
UPE = 020000	1242#	3627	3631										
US1 = 000001	1229#												
US2 = 000002	1230#												
US4 = 000004	1231#												
UWR = 000010	1445#												
VAR1 = 037414	1830*	1831*	1832*	8415#									
VAR2 = 037422	1833*	1834*	1835*	1836*	8416#								
VUF = 000002	1444#												
VU30 = 010000	1381#												
VV = 000100	1278#	2932	3033	3790	3872	6802	6822	6859	8175	8178	9305	8308	9191
WAIT.T = 043304	9257#	12042											
WAT = 104415	3270	3456	3813	3934	3937	4002	4005	8186	8316	12042#			
WC = 001706	1526#	3926	3960	3994	4028	7187	7201	9023	12831				
WCE = 040000	1243#	6552	6683	7169	7173								
WCF = 000040	1295#												
WCRC = 051516	5934	6061	6187	6304	6399	6914	7032	7307	7946*	8015*	8115	8245	8366
	9336	9435	9594	10535	10836#								
WCU = 000001	1369#	1387#											
WCYL = 052754	5465*	5472	5575*	5582	5696*	5703	5820*	5827	7436	10912#			
WECC1 = 052534	5522*	5632*	5756*	10841#	12864								
WECC2 = 052536	5523*	5633*	5757*	10842#	12864								
WKEY1 = 052760	5468*	5578*	5699*	5823*	10914#								

WKEY2	052762	5469*	5579*	5700*	5824*	10915#								
WLE =	004000	1301#												
WORD	050526	10515*	10519*	10527*	10529*	10531*	10533*	10535*	10576*	10580*	10610#	10620*	10633*	10650*
		11298*	11306*											
WRCHDA	043770	6671	7160	9425#										
WRCHDT	002062	1609#	9355											
WRCHEK	002060	1608#	9455											
WRCHHD	043456	6541	9327#											
WRDATA	051204	10429	10755#	10993										
WRFROM	U02114	1625#	1833	3041	3047*	3055	3139	3145*	3150	3880	3886*	3893	3947	3953*
		3961	4015	4021*	4029	4390	4397*	4404	4442	4450*	4457	4505	4512*	4520
		4555	4561*	4568	4637	4643*	4651	4683	4690*	4695	4784	4790*	4798	4832
		4838*	4843	4915	4921*	4928	4960	4966*	4972	5047	5053*	5060	5092	5098*
		5104	5163	5169*	5176	5395	5401*	5409	5478	5588	5709	5833	5984	6000
		6111	6127	6237	6253	6309	6310	6314	6432	6433	6437	6438	6443	6567
		6574	6575	6579	6586	6587	6594	6699	6705	6712	6713	6719	6947	6948
		6952*	6956	7219	7225	7232	7233	7239	7357	7373	7442	7443	7447	7541
		7575	7581*	7588	7656	7665	7666	7737	7746	7747	7813	7814	7837	7890
		7891	7914	7957	7966	7967	8020	8021	8044	8120	8121	8125	8250	8251
		8255	8371	8372	8376	8416	8421	8449	8456*	8463	8594	8600*	8607	8651
		8703	8709*	8716	8761	8816	8822*	8829	9660	9760				
WRHEAD	053050	10911	11030#											
WRIDAT	002064	1610#	6324	7455	8135	8265	8396	8775						
WRIFOR	002066	1611#	5494	5607	5729	5848	7538	8670	9757					
WRITE	050764	10544	10555	10684#	10780	10786	10792	10796	10799	11076	11096	11110	11123	11135
		11146												
WRL =	004000	1283#												
WRU =	000400	1377#	1395#											
WSECTR	052756	5467*	5577*	5698*	5822*	10896	10913#							
WSSYNC	051504	10834#												
WSU =	000004	1371#	1389#											
WTRK	052712	10898*	10901#											
WWORD	050762	10545	10549	10552	10556	10563	10568	10572	10679#	10728*	10781	10787	10793	10797
		10800	11077	11081	11098	11111	11124	11136	11147					
X	047626	5931*	6058*	6184*	6301*	6396*	6911*	7029*	7304*	7434*	8112*	8242*	8363*	9333*
		9431*	9633*	9650	10386#	10421								
XE2	007304	1937	1966#											
Y	047666	10432#												
ZCODE	045446	9885#	10078*	12873										
ZER =	000400	1316#	10087											
ZWORDS	051202	10754#	10774*											
%AUTOB	001134	734#	1744*	11636	11765									
%BDADR	001122	729#	3198*	3207*	3219*	3227*	3263*	3278*	3339*	3407*	3445*	3465*	3771*	3782*
		3797*	3821*	5861*	9175*	9181*	9185*	9197*	9202*	9205*	9224*	9231*	9237*	9242*
		12820	12823	12844										
%BDDAT	001126	731#	1884*	1885	2287*	2288	2300*	2301	2307*	2308	2411*	2433*	2684*	2704
		2706	2794*	2795	2809*	2810	2819*	2820	2831*	2832	2842*	2843	2852*	2853
		2862*	2863	2872*	2873	2882*	2883	2892*	2893	2902*	2903	2910*	2912	2921*
		2922	2931*	2942*	2943	2954*	2955	2965*	2966	2976*	2977	3288*	3295*	3352*
		3409*	3411	3480*	3488*	3498*	3530*	3531	3540*	3541	3569*	3571	3580*	3581
		3616*	3617	3633*	3634	3660*	3661	3668*	3669	3693*	3694	3701*	3702	4104*
		4105	4115*	4116	4126*	4127	4140*	4141	4155*	4157	4166*	4167	4176*	4177
		4186*	4187	4196*	4197	4206*	4207	4216*	4217	4226*	4227	4235*	4236	4245*
		4255*	4256	4266*	4267	4276*	4277	4286*	4287	5270*	5272	5340*	5343	5512*
		5622*	5744*	5969*	6096*	6222*	6345*	6450*	6817*	6963*	7058*	7060	7070*	7071
		7076*	7078	7342*	7473*	8156*	8179*	8286*	8309*	8489*	9075*	9077*	9079	9081*



SLF	001224	766#	11538	11749	11758	11819	11864							
SLPADR	001106	722#	1670*	2061*	8991*	9002	11378*	11393*	11398	11400				
SLPERR	001110	723#	1671*	3767*	3978*	6782*	6847*	8974	9001*	11378	11394*	11400	11858	
\$MAIL =	***** U	1688	1740	11393	11491	11852								
\$MNEW	056377	11647	11763#											
\$MSWR	056366	11644	11761#											
\$MXCNT	054622	11391	11400#											
\$NULL	001154	743#	11509	11538										
\$NWTST=	000001	1765#	1767	1841#	1843	1874#	1893#	2047#	2049	2174#	2176	2208#	2210	2244#
		2246	2266#	2268	2320#	2322	2344#	2346	2368#	2370	2391#	2393	2449#	2451
		2475#	2477	2501#	2503	2526#	2528	2547#	2549	2581#	2583	2754#	2756	3005#
		3007	3074#	3076	3169#	3171	3231#	3233	3303#	3305	3379#	3381	3419#	3421
		3506#	3508	3553#	3555	3591#	3593	3644#	3646	3677#	3679	3736#	3738	3832#
		3834	3910#	3912	4045#	4047	4322#	4324	4584#	4586	4719#	4721	4862#	4864
		4993#	4995	5123#	5125	5194#	5209#	5211	5422#	5441#	5443	5552#	5554	5673#
		5675	5797#	5799	5891#	5893	6018#	6020	6144#	6146	6270#	6272	6365#	6367
		6480#	6482	6611#	6613	6745#	6747	6879#	6881	6993#	6995	7093#	7095	7261#
		7263	7404#	7406	7504#	7506	7607#	7622#	7624	7688#	7703#	7705	7769#	7784#
		7786	7846#	7861#	7863	7922#	7924	7990#	7992	8064#	8082#	8084	8196#	8212#
		8214	8322#	8324	8507#	8522#	8524	8625#	8627	8735#	8737	8845#	8847	
\$OCNT	057314	11952*	11981*	11994#										
\$OMODE	057316	11947*	11951*	11956	11959*	11970*	11996#							
\$OVER	054606	11355	11371	11379	11389	11397#								
\$PASS	001100	718#	4618	8875*	8877	8910*	8911*	8919	8932	11385	11401			
\$POWER	057562	12078	12085#											
\$PURAD	057550	12080#												
\$PURDN	057410	1665	12047#	12075										
\$PURMG	057544	12078#												
\$PURUP	057462	12057	12063#											
\$QUES	001222	764#	11538	11698	11742	11758	11816	11819	11864					
\$RDCHR	056140	11711#	12037											
\$RDDEC=	***** U	12040												
\$RDLIN	056230	11734#	12038											
\$RDOCT	056410	11780#	12039											
\$RDSZ =	000011	11727#												
\$REGAD	001160	747#												
\$REG0	001162	749#												
\$REG1	001164	750#												
\$REG2	001166	751#												
\$REG3	001170	752#												
\$REG4	001172	753#												
\$REG5	001174	754#												
\$RTNAD	041532	8931#												
\$R2A =	***** U	12040												
\$SAVRE=	***** U	12040												
\$SAVR6	057560	12056*	12064	12065*	12066*	12084#								
\$SCOPE	054332	1659	11341#											
\$SETUP=	000117	1650#	1658	1659	1661	1663	1665	1667	1668	1670	1737	8908	11342	11581
		11586	11587	11617	11765	11834	11855	11863						
		1689#												
\$SS1 =	000000	1650#												
\$STUP =	177777	11363	11392#											
\$SVLAD	054560	649#	654											
\$SVPC =	000200	474#	484	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	761	762	763
\$SWR =	167770	1667	1668	1670	1671	1772	1849	1878	1897	2060	2183	2215	2251	2273
		2327	2351	2375	2398	2456	2482	2508	2535	2554	2590	2766	3015	3083

		3180	3246	3312	3386	3428	3513	3560	3598	3651	3684	3744	3842	3919
		4056	4332	4593	4729	4872	5003	5133	5198	5221	5426	5452	5563	5683
		5807	5900	6027	6153	6280	6375	6490	6622	6760	6890	7004	7106	7271
		7414	7523	7611	7636	7692	7717	7773	7798	7850	7875	7936	8004	8068
		8093	8200	8223	8338	8511	8533	8639	8749	8855	8903	8909	8924	8930
		8932	11333	11334	11335	11336	11337	11354	11366	11368	11369	11372	11373	11374
		11381	11382	11383	11394	11397	11400	11825	11826	11827	11828	11829	11840	11847
		11852	11856	11864	12081									
		521	522	11337	11338	11370								
\$SWRMK=	000000	761#	1667*	1772*	1849*	1878*	1897*	2060*	8855*	8909*	11381*	11388	11391*	11400
\$TIMES	001212	740#	11541	11562	11573	11598	11626	11653						
\$TKB	001146	11542#	11557*	11587	11604*	11718	11720*							
\$TKCNT	055270	1693	1901	3111	9068	10174	11557#	11578	11639					
\$TKINT	055310	11546#	11612	11723										
\$TKQEN=	055307	11543#	11558*	11559	11610*	11611*	11612	11614*						
\$TKQIN	055272	11544#	11559*	11721	11722*	11723	11725*							
\$TKQOU	055274	11545#	11558	11614	11725									
\$TKQSR	055276	739#	11541	11563*	11594*	11596	11602*	11624	11640*	11650	11662*	11682*		
\$TKS	001144	11560	11573#											
\$TKSRV	055360	755#	1978*	1979*	9261*	9266	9271	9275	9385*	9399	9498*	9544*	12828	
\$TMP0	001176	756#	1787*	5247*	5272	5339*	5343	5357*	5387	6784*	6839*	9262*	9266	9271
\$TMP1	001200	9386*	9401	12826	12828	12841								
\$TMP2	001202	757#	5275*	5276*	5345*	5346*	9265*	9268*	9270*	9273*	9500*	9542*	12841	
\$TMP3	001204	758#	5279*	5349*	9259*	9260*	9499*	9501	9502*	12828	12841			
\$TMP4	001206	759#	5269*	5278	5300*	5329*	5348	9501*	9525*					
\$TMP5	001210	760#	4353*	4355*	4356	4362*	4364*	4365	4434	9497*	9503*	9509	9622*	9701
		9723												
\$TN =	000124	474#	484	1752	1765	1772#	1774	1841	1849#	1851	1857	1874	1878#	1880
		1886	1893	1897#	1900	2042	2047	2060#	2063	2174	2183#	2186	2208	2215#
		2221	2228	2244	2251#	2253	2266	2273#	2275	2320	2327#	2329	2344	2351#
		2353	2368	2375#	2377	2391	2398#	2399	2449	2456#	2459	2475	2482#	2485
		2501	2508#	2510	2526	2533#	2535	2547	2554#	2556	2581	2590#	2591	2754
		2766#	2993	3005	3015#	3016	3074	3083#	3084	3169	3180#	3181	3187	3226
		3231	3246#	3247	3253	3293	3303	3312#	3318	3379	3386#	3392	3412	3419
		3428#	3429	3435	3494	3506	3513#	3514	3520	3542	3549	3553	3560#	3561
		3582	3591	3598#	3599	3605	3636	3644	3651#	3652	3670	3677	3684#	3686
		3703	3736	3744#	3746	3832	3842#	3843	3910	3919#	4045	4056#	4057	4303
		4322	4332#	4333	4584	4593#	4594	4714	4719	4729#	4730	4862	4872#	4873
		4993	5003#	5004	5123	5133#	5134	5194	5198#	5199	5209	5221#	5222	5422
		5426#	5427	5441	5452#	5453	5518	5541	5552	5563#	5564	5628	5656	5673
		5683#	5684	5752	5779	5797	5807#	5808	5891	5900#	5901	5980	6005	6018
		6027#	6028	6107	6132	6144	6153#	6154	6233	6258	6270	6280#	6281	6285
		6336	6357	6365	6375#	6377	6430	6471	6480	6490#	6497	6599	6611	6622#
		6630	6725	6745	6760#	6762	6869	6879	6890#	6892	6984	6993	7004#	7005
		7011	7093	7106#	7114	7245	7261	7271#	7275	7353	7392	7404	7414#	7419
		7495	7504	7523#	7525	7607	7611#	7612	7622	7636#	7639	7688	7692#	7693
		7703	7717#	7720	7769	7773#	7774	7784	7798#	7801	7846	7850#	7851	7861
		7875#	7878	7922	7936#	7939	7990	8004#	8007	8064	8068#	8069	8082	8093#
		8096	8196	8200#	8201	8212	8223#	8226	8322	8338#	8339	8507	8511#	8512
		8522	8533#	8534	8625	8639#	8640	8735	8749#	8750	8845	8855#		
\$TPB	001152	742#	11527*	11538										
\$TPFLG	001157	746#	11485	11538										
\$TPS	001150	741#	11525	11538										
\$TRAP	057320	1663	12005#											
\$TRAP2	057342	12016#	12027											
\$TRP =	000016	12020#	12029#	12030#	12031#	12032#	12033#	12034	12035#	12036	12037#	12038#	12039#	12040#





CZRJGDO.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 PAGE 315  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0312

CHECKA	509#	5519	5629	5753	5981	6108	6234	7354										
CHECKB	509#	4314	5239	5489	5602	5724	5843	5950	6077	6203	6320	6414	6764	6929	7048			
	7323	7451	7527	8131	8261	8392	8560	8665	8770	9351	9451	9618						
COMMEN	1#	485	634#	2721														
ENDCOM	1#	492	634#	2746														
ERROR	528#	1788	1866	1889	2235	2260	2293	2304	2313	2336	2360	2384	2413	2435	2466			
	2492	2517	2542	2563	2678	2797	2998	3065	3159	3199	3208	3220	3228	3264	3279			
	3290	3297	3340	3357	3359	3408	3414	3446	3466	3481	3489	3500	3535	3545	3575			
	3585	3623	3638	3665	3673	3698	3706	3772	3783	3798	3822	3902	3970	4038	4307			
	4414	4467	4528	4578	4660	4705	4807	4853	4937	4983	5069	5114	5185	5280	5350			
	5417	5514	5542	5544	5624	5657	5659	5746	5780	5782	5862	5971	6006	6008	6098			
	6133	6135	6224	6259	6261	6349	6352	6454	6456	6554	6560	6600	6602	6685	6690			
	6727	6729	6796	6805	6818	6825	6853	6863	6870	6967	6969	7064	7074	7082	7175			
	7180	7190	7197	7204	7211	7247	7249	7344	7379	7381	7393	7477	7483	7496	7596			
	8160	8163	8180	8290	8293	8310	8472	8493	8495	8616	8725	8838	9176	9182	9186			
	9198	9203	9206	9225	9232	9238	9243	9276	9666	9668	9692	9694	9709	9720	9730			
	9740	9811	10017	10023	10091													
ESCAPE	1#	634#																
GETPRI	1#	634#																
GETSWR	1#	474#	634#	1737														
HCOMPR	509#	7637	7718	7937														
HCOMPW	509#	7799	7876	8005														
MAKECL	509#	5194	5422	7607	7688	7769	7846	8064	8195	8507								
MSG	1764#	1767	1840#	1843	2046#	2049	2174#	2176	2208#	2210	2243#	2246	2265#	2268	2319#			
	2322	2343#	2346	2367#	2370	2390#	2393	2448#	2451	2474#	2477	2500#	2503	2525#	2528			
	2546#	2549	2580#	2583	2752#	2756	3004#	3007	3073#	3076	3168#	3171	3230#	3233	3302#			
	3305	3378#	3381	3418#	3421	3505#	3508	3552#	3555	3590#	3593	3643#	3646	3676#	3679			
	3735#	3738	3831#	3834	3909#	3912	4044#	4047	4321#	4324	4583#	4586	4718#	4721	4861#			
	4864	4992#	4995	5122#	5125	5208#	5211	5440#	5443	5551#	5554	5672#	5675	5796#	5799			
	5890#	5893	6017#	6020	6143#	6146	6269#	6272	6364#	6367	6477#	6482	6610#	6613	6743#			
	6747	6878#	6881	6992#	6995	7092#	7095	7260#	7263	7403#	7406	7503#	7506	8081#	8084			
	8211#	8214	8320#	8324	8521#	8524	8624#	8627	8734#	8737	8845#	8847						
MSGA	7622#	7624	7705	7924														
MSGB	7783#	7786	7863	7992														
MULT	1#	634#																
NEWTST	1#	634#	1765	1841	1874	1893	2047	2174	2208	2244	2266	2320	2344	2368	2391			
	2449	2475	2501	2526	2547	2581	2754	3005	3074	3169	3231	3303	3379	3419	3506			
	3553	3591	3644	3677	3736	3832	3910	4045	4322	4584	4719	4862	4993	5123	5194			
	5209	5422	5441	5552	5673	5797	5891	6018	6144	6270	6365	6480	6611	6745	6879			
	6993	7093	7261	7404	7504	7607	7622	7688	7703	7769	7784	7846	7861	7922	7990			
	8064	8082	8196	8212	8321	8507	8522	8625	8735	8845								
POP	1#	634#	9028	9125	9313	9409	9547	9595	9773	9813	10042	10106	10146	10438	10592			
	10662	10730	10804	10997	11155	11270	11310	11454	11808	12068	12069							
PUSH	1#	634#	9018	9112	9303	9376	9489	9492	9567	9754	9791	9902	10066	10120	10350			
	10497	10616	10684	10760	10879	11035	11201	11291	11413	11782	12049	12055						
REPORT	1#	634#																
RFORGC	509#	5541	5656	5779	6005	6132	6258	6599	6725	7245								
RH70CK	509#	1852	2216	3182	3248	3313	3387	3430	3515	3600	7006							
SAVE	509#	11835																
SAVTST	509#	1774	1851	1880	1900	2063	2183	2215	2228	2253	2275	2329	2353	2377	2399			
	2459	2485	2510	2535	2556	2591	3016	3084	3181	3247	3312	3386	3429	3514	3561			
	3599	3652	3686	3746	3843	3919	4057	4333	4594	4730	4873	5004	5134	5199	5222			
	5427	5453	5564	5684	5808	5901	6028	6154	6281	6285	6377	6497	6630	6762	6892			
	7005	7114	7275	7419	7525	7612	7639	7693	7720	7774	7801	7851	7878	7939	8007			
	8069	8096	8201	8226	8339	8512	8534	8640	8750									
SCOPE	529#	1771	1848	1877	1896	2059	2182	2214	2250	2272	2326	2350	2374	2397	2455			

	2481	2507	2532	2553	2589	2765	3014	3082	3179	3245	3311	3385	3427	3512	3559
	3597	3650	3683	3743	3841	3918	4055	4331	4592	4728	4871	5002	5132	5197	5220
	5425	5451	5562	5682	5806	5899	6026	6152	6279	6374	6489	6621	6759	6889	7003
	7105	7270	7413	7522	7610	7635	7691	7716	7772	7797	7849	7874	7935	8003	8067
	8092	8199	8222	8337	8510	8532	8638	8748	8854	8907					
SETPRI	1#	634#	11714												
SETTRA	12020#	12029	12030	12031	12032	12034	12036	12037	12038	12039	12040	12041	12042		
SETUP	1#	634#	1651												
SKIP	1#	509#	634#	1752	1886	2042	2186	2993	3226	3293	3412	3494	3542	3582	3636
	3670	3703	4303	5518	5628	5752	5980	6107	6233	6336	6357	6430	6471	6869	6984
	7353	7392	7495												
SLASH	1#	634#													
SMORE	509#	11343													
SPACE	634#														
STARS	1#	500	507	634#	647	707	712	767	1211	1213	1251	1253	1765	1770	1841
	1847	1874	1876	1893	1895	1990	2000	2047	2058	2093	2104	2127	2165	2174	2181
	2208	2213	2244	2249	2266	2271	2320	2325	2344	2349	2368	2373	2391	2396	2449
	2454	2475	2480	2501	2506	2526	2531	2547	2552	2571	2577	2581	2588	2639	2649
	2733	2736	2754	2764	3005	3013	3074	3081	3169	3178	3231	3244	3303	3310	3379
	3384	3419	3426	3506	3511	3553	3558	3591	3596	3644	3649	3677	3682	3711	3721
	3728	3732	3736	3742	3832	3840	3910	3917	4045	4054	4322	4330	4584	4591	4719
	4727	4862	4870	4993	5001	5123	5131	5194	5196	5209	5219	5422	5424	5441	5450
	5552	5561	5673	5681	5797	5805	5866	5886	5891	5898	6018	6025	6144	6151	6270
	6278	6365	6373	6480	6488	6611	6620	6745	6758	6879	6888	6993	7002	7093	7104
	7261	7269	7404	7412	7504	7521	7607	7609	7622	7634	7688	7690	7703	7715	7769
	7771	7784	7796	7846	7848	7861	7873	7922	7934	7990	8002	8054	8060	8064	8066
	8082	8091	8196	8198	8212	8221	8322	8336	8507	8509	8522	8531	8625	8637	8735
	8747	8845	8853	8900	8938	8957	10260	10261	10320	10323	10447	10469	10476	10478	10603
	10605	10670	10672	10741	10744	10819	10825	10851	10853	11007	11009	11167	11169	11280	11282
	11329	11403	11470	11540	11617	11632	11703	11727	11768	11821	11866	11922	11999	12045	12061
SWRSU	1#	634#	1672#												
TJUMP	509#	1857	2221	3187	3253	3318	3392	3435	3520	3549	3605	4714	7011		
TRMTRP	12020#														
TSCLR	509#	2807	2817	2840	2850	2860	2870	2880	2890	2900	2919	2963	2974		
TSCLR1	509#	2940	2952												
TSCLR2	509#	4102	4113	4124	4164	4174	4184	4194	4204	4214	4233	4274	4284		
TSCLR3	509#	4253	4264												
TSCLR4	509#	2827													
TSCLR5	509#	4136													
TYPBIN	1#	634#													
TYPDEC	1#	634#	8919	11906											
TYPNAM	1#	634#													
TYPNUM	1#	634#													
TYPOCS	1#	634#	2693	2706											
TYPOCT	1#	634#	2118	2124	1164 <sup>c</sup>	11878	11903								
TYPTXT	1#	634#	1699	1705	1710	1714	1718	1722	1726	1730	1753	1792	1808	1814	1905
	1909	1913	1917	1944	1949	1953	1957	2007	2014	2020	2108	2114	2120	2148	2154
	2160	2187	2191	2195	2201	4623	8857	8863	8964	8970	8977	8981	8985	8992	8996
	10163	10170	10186	10193	10199	10205	10211	10215	10219	10223	10229	10234	11317		
WDATAR	509#	6283	8094	8224											
XREAD	509#	5903	6030	6156	7276										
SSCMRE	710#	749	750	751	752	753	754								
SSCMTM	710#	755	756	757	758	759	760								
SSESCA	1#	634#													
SSNEWT	1#	634#	1765	1841	1874	1893	2047	2174	2208	2244	2266	2320	2344	2368	2391
	2449	2475	2501	2526	2547	2581	2754	3005	3074	3169	3231	3303	3379	3419	3506

	3553	3591	3644	3677	3736	3832	3910	4045	4322	4584	4719	4862	4993	5123	5194
	5209	5422	5441	5552	5673	5797	5891	6018	6144	6270	6365	6480	6611	6745	6879
	6993	7093	7261	7404	7504	7607	7622	7688	7703	7769	7784	7846	7861	7922	7990
	8064	8082	8196	8212	8322	8507	8522	8625	8735	8845					
\$\$SET	12020#	12029	12030	12031	12032	12034	12036	12037	12038	12039	12040	12041	12042		
\$\$SKIP	1#	634#													
.EQUAT	1#	474#	524												
.FLOAT	509#	2226	2251	2327	2351	2375	2457	2483	2508	2533	2554				
.HEADE	1#	474#													
.KT11	1#	474#	672												
.SETUP	1#	474#	1649												
.SWRHI	1#	474#	510												
.SWRLO	474#	522#	523												
.SACT1	1#	474#	645												
.SAPT8	1#														
.SAPTH	1#														
.SAPTY	1#														
.SASTA	1#														
.SCATC	1#	474#	635												
.SCMTA	1#	474#	710												
.SDB2D	1#														
.SDB2O	1#														
.SDIV	1#														
.SEOP	1#	474#	8898												
.SERRO	1#	474#	11819												
.SERRT	1#	474#	11864												
.SMULT	1#														
.SPOWE	1#	474#	12043												
.SRAND	1#														
.SRDDE	1#														
.SRDOC	1#	474#	11766												
.SREAD	1#	474#	11538												
.SR2AZ	1#														
.\$SAVE	1#														
.\$SB2D	1#														
.\$SB2O	1#														
.\$SCOP	1#	474#	11327												
.\$SIZE	1#														
.\$SUPR	1#														
.\$STRAP	1#	474#	11997												
.\$STYPB	1#														
.\$STYPD	1#	474#	11401												
.\$STYPE	1#	474#	11468												
.\$STYPO	1#	474#	11920												
.\$4OCA	1#														
.1170	1#														

. ABS. 070364 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZRJGD.BIN,CZRJGD.LST/CRF/SOL/NL:TOC:MC:MD:CND/LI:ME=CZRJGD.SML,CZRJGD.P11  
 RUN-TIME: 86 126 9 SECONDS  
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 416/223=1.8

CZRJGDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR1  
CZRJGD.P11 10-SEP-79 11:00

MACY11 30A(1052) 10-SEP-79 11:11 PAGE 318  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

E 9

SEQ 0315

CORE USED: 38K (75 PAGES)